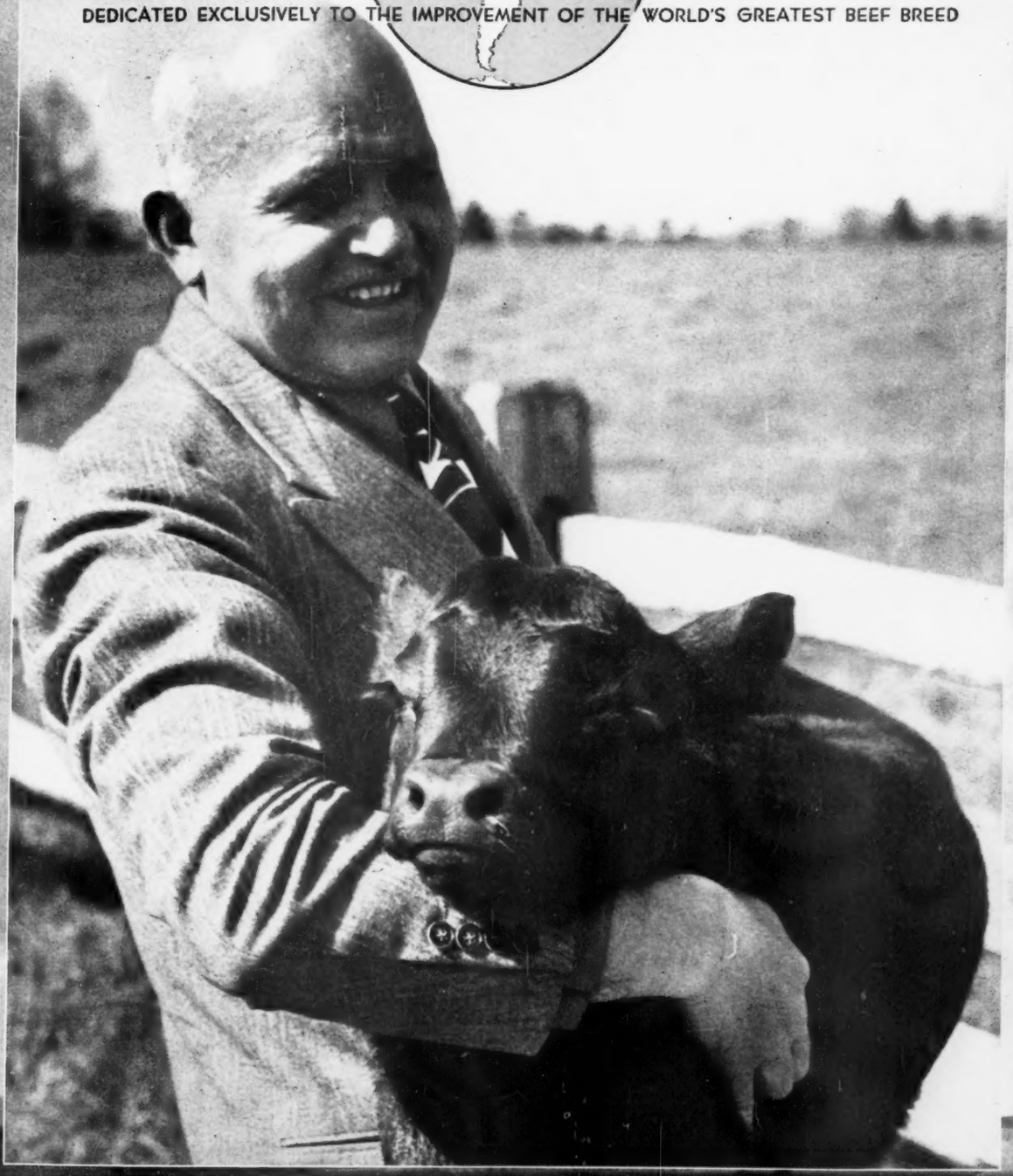
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED



September, 1947

We want to take this Opportunity to Dedicate this page in this Issue to....

"85th"

EILEENMERE 85th, *the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull*, is Internationally known and recognized as one of the Greatest All-Time Bulls the Breed has ever produced. His Get included International Grand and Reserve Grand Champions, and Junior and Senior Champion, and An Amazing Number of First Prize Winners. His Sons are siring today's winners; His Daughters are producing them . . . . His is an *Earned Reputation* in the Show Ring and the Breeding Pen . . Time will but add to the Greatness of His Useful Life

His Sons, Grandsons and Great-Grandsons

will Carry On the Program of Breed Improvement in which EILEENMERE 85th so Ably Assisted.....

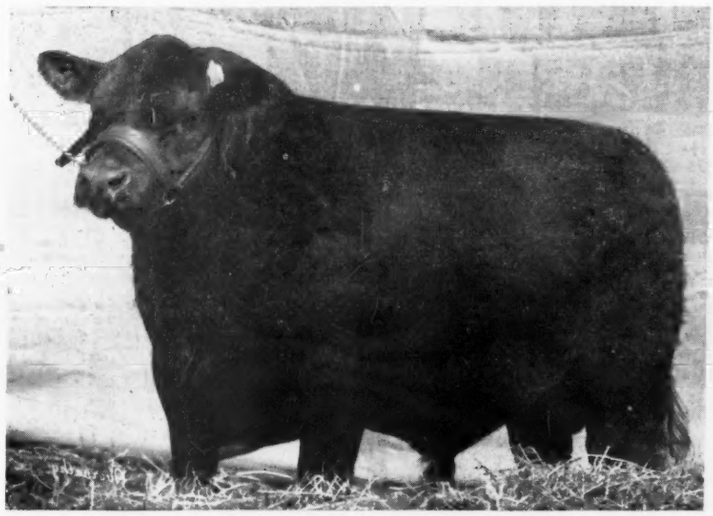
J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS ILLINOIS

Ingleridge-Ellerslie

Will feature in its October 28th Sale

A Great Young Bull

BLACKCAP ERIC of CREMONA



Sire: GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	Eventuation of Page 405575	Eventuation 337989
			Evadell 2d 367058
		Eblinette McGregor 404508	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Glencarnock Eblinette 404507
	Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477	Ensign of Page 236754
			Blackcap of Home Dale 4th 181017
		Fannie Bess 2d 285305	Prominent Prince 180076
			Bess Ito Princess 155124
Dam: BLACKCAP PEACEFUL 2d 517827	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
	Blackcap Peaceful 460801	Edgar Protest 408991	Edgar of Dalmeny 269216
			Pride Protest 6th 321847
		Blackcap Beauty 31st 212753	Brooklyn 149576
			Blackcap Beauty 4th 91246

BLACKCAP ERIC of CREMONA—Has every reason to command the interest and consideration of every forward looking breeder. Individually, he is an excellent specimen, as you can see from the photograph appearing above. From the standpoint of breeding, he has for a sire an International Grand Champion Bull; whereas his dam is a particularly well bred daughter of an International Junior Champion Bull. It is this combination of excellent Individuality and approved blood that builds a breed. The purchaser of this Bull can rest assured that he has secured a great Herd Bull Prospect.

For catalogs, Please write: B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

See Pages 10, 11, 12, 13 and 15 of this issue for more sale details.

Ingleridge-Ellerslie P. O. Box 831 **Charlottesville, Virginia**

Lakewood's *consigning to the*

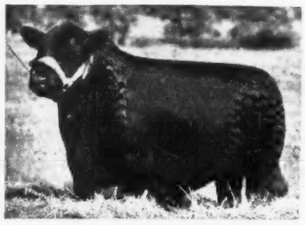
1947 Central Regional Show and Sale

Monday, October 13th, Indianapolis, Indiana

5 Top Cattle

Prince 8th of Lakewood

An April 4th, 1946, son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th and from an EILEENMERE 300th dam. This Bull is representative of the kind LAKEWOOD buys, breeds and sells.

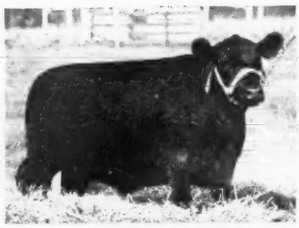


Prince of Lakewood 7th

Another chance to secure a "19th" son dropped April 6th, 1946. He is a full brother to our 1946 Chicagoland Sale grand champion female. Look him over carefully sale date.

Blackcap Princess of Lakewood 7th

A June 1946 daughter of "19th" and out of a BAR SUNBEAM 2d daughter. Second dam by EARL MARSHALL—an outstanding BLACKCAP EMPRESS. This is top foundation material.



Blackcap Princess of Lakewood 4th

A double bred granddaughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, calved in December 1945. Will sell bred since July 31st to PRINCE of LAKEWOOD 5th, an extremely short legged good son of "19th".

Blackcap Princess of Lakewood 6th

Calved May 11, 1946, sired by the great bull, "19th" and from a BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 103d daughter, second dam by REVOLUTION 100th, also a BLACKCAP EMPRESS.

A Top Consignment

LAKEWOOD has made a most enviable reputation during the past few years by offering the public the type and quality of breeding stock that always brings a premium. This consignment of TWO BULLS and THREE FEMALES will merit the interest and attention of the breed-conscious breeder. You can see the cattle at the farm any time before the sale.

From a Top Herd

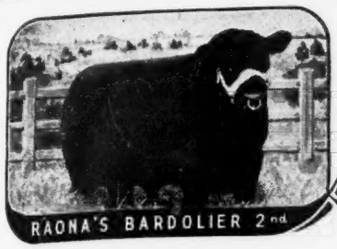
Top consignments are only as good as the herds from which they come. Money, time, study and constant effort have been generously given at LAKEWOOD to build the present herd. A visit to the farm and an accompanying inspection of the cattle will serve to acquaint you with a top herd and show you why we keep on producing the sale topping kind.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.

FRANK H. MILLER, *Superintendent* EARL DUGGER, *Herdsman*

"77 Miles North of Chicago"



Raona Farm

ON ROUTE-M-47

WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

A Steady Demand

Prior to, and more so since our "Breed Builders" Sale, we have had a constant demand for breeding stock, including many calls for Bulls. We wish we were able to fill all the possible orders, but, we know that is not possible. However, we want all to know that we appreciate the inquiries and we hope to have another chance to show either a Bull or a group of Females that we can sell.

Now, Another Raona's Bardolier 2d Bull

Raona's Bardolier 43d

Calved January 30, 1947. Bred and owned by Ralph and Ona Wadley.

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
			Elluna Erica 414337
		Juara Erica 8th 490186	Elba's Rev. 11th
			Juara Erica 416231
Dam: MISS ELBINE 100th 747015	Elburgess 20th 596366	Burgess 29th 472613	Burgess 23d 444503
			Miss Burgess 58th
		Elbina 40th 497437	Elbon of Page
			Elba of Glencarnock
	Elbina 9th 470807	Elbon of Page 392955	Black Balzac of P.
			Eline E. 10th of P.
		Elba of Glencarnock 316677	Viceroy of Edzell
			Eva of Glencar. 3d

A very well bred Glencarnock Elba, whose full sister sold in our June sale to Don Head Farms, of Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.

Has been Sold and goes to

Mr. W. C. Loden, Prairie, Mississippi

There's a Reason for this Demand

We are of the opinion that the demand for one's cattle is dependent upon the type, quality and blood lines of the herd. We have earnestly tried these last ten years to build a TOP herd, using the BEST kind of a BULL we could find on FEMALES that were by TOP BULLS and from WELL BRED COWS—GOOD TRIBES and GOOD HERDS.

■ ■ ■

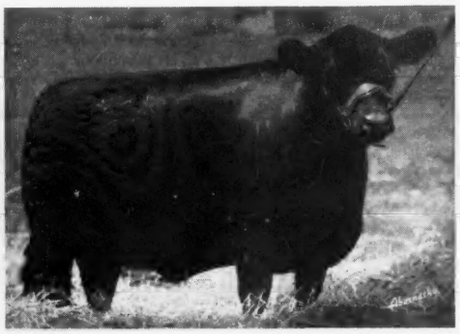
VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

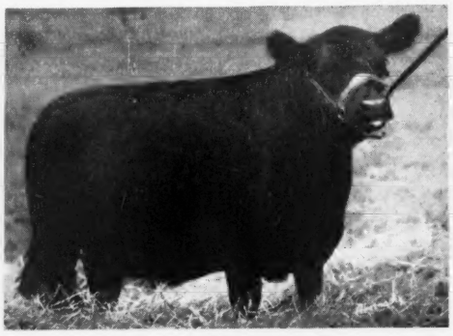
RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

You'll Find . . .

In the pastures at BLAKEFORD a herd of Cows, bred and Open Heifers, comparable to any in the land, and superior to most. The carefully made foundation cattle have for more than ten years been constantly culled and bred to improve the herd. Great Females bred to equally great Bulls have produced outstanding Calves and this carefully considered breeding program has resulted in the present BLAKEFORD herd. Wherever BLAKEFORD has exhibited cattle for show or for sale, the cattle have been recognized by judges and buyers as being among the very tops, and have won awards and sold for prices far in excess of the sales' averages. We shall not attempt here to comment on the cattle pictured. Their type, alone, proves their value and speaks more than words as to richness of their blood lines.





Georginas - Zaras - Blackcaps - Elbas

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Friday, October 24th, 1947

Excellent Individuality . . . . . .

These Cattle Pictured are ALS

GEORGE M. MOFFETT,
Owner

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES TRAPI
Assistant Mana

20 Bulls • 142 Lots • 122 Females

Barbaras - Miss Burgess - Ericas - Prides

Complete Dispersion Sale

near Queenstown, Maryland

Generations of Proven Producers

Selling in This Dispersion Sale

Catalogs . . .

It is our desire to forward a catalog to anyone desiring one. The catalog will be well illustrated, and affords any interested breeder complete and detailed information. To secure a copy, write: THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA.

Special Features in the

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Complete Dispersion Sale

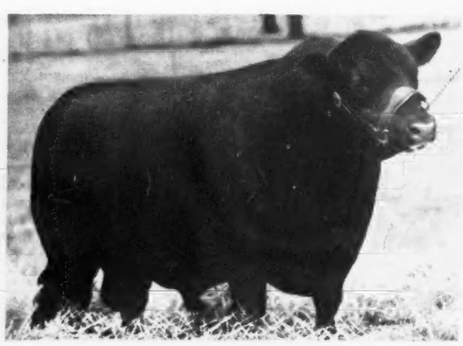
Friday.....To be at the Farms near Queenstown, Maryland..... October 24th

Will include **One of the Major Reasons for the Bardoliers being Phenomenal**

Queen's Grenadier G. R.

A BLACK BARDOLIER son whose GET has already made an amazing record in the Big Time Shows and whose son, BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. topped the Grand River Dissolution Sale at $25,000.00; with others of his GET making an average of more than $9,000.00. QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. can easily be the GREATEST HERD BULL BARGAIN in recent years, regardless of what he may bring.

As well as **3 of His Most Promising Sons**



Blakeford Bardolier

An International First Prize winner from a dam by BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR. A representative of the value being offered.

Blakeford Grenadier's Major

Grand Champion Bull at the recent Harrington Delaware show, and out of another BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR dam. No gamble here.

Blakeford Eldorado

One of the most popular Bulls in the herd. His d a REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th daughter, and great producer. You can see his calves. Few bet Bulls will sell.

Study Their Pedigrees. Get a Copy of the Catalog

Write or wire **Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa**

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED
Complete Dispersion
SALE
FEATURING THE GET OF OUR GREAT HERD SIRES
OCT. 24TH - 1947
QUEENSTOWN - MARYLAND

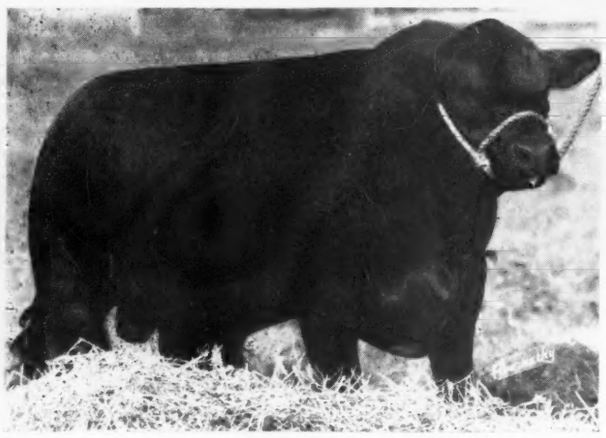
Ingleridge Star

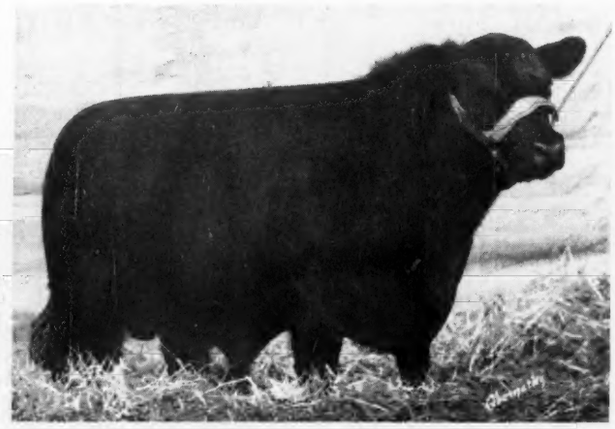
Tuesday, October 28th

Featuring the Get and Service of Our S

These Bul

Prince Revolution I. E.





Eline Jock of Le Baron

See Page 3 for Ou

The Sale Catalog

To try to advise readers of the animals we expect to sell is the job of the sale catalog. We would like to see many readers have a copy. To secure one you must write in your request. It will be well illustrated and will give you a good picture of the herd.

For Catalogs or Hotel Reservations, Please Address: B.

Ellerslie

Sale

th Charlottesville, Virginia

Our Star Studded Herd Bull Battery

Bul will Sell

Envious Burgess I. E.

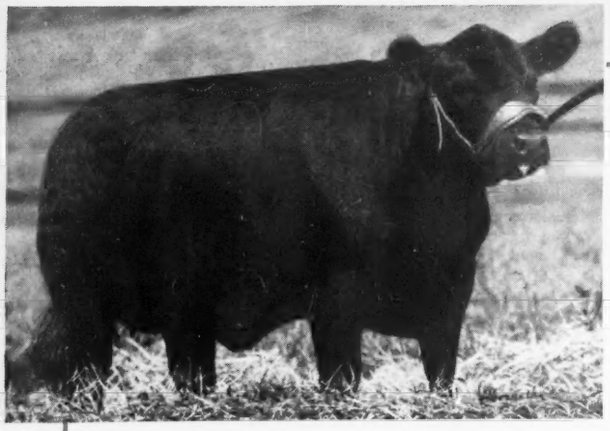
Globe Hill Mulbanor 3d

Ou Other Bull Selling

The Sale Circuit

October 24th—Blakeford Farms' Dispersion	Queenstown, Maryland
October 25th—Maryland Breeders' Fall Sale	Frederick, Maryland
October 27th—Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Sale	Warrenton, Virginia
October 28th—INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE SALE	Charlottesville, Virginia

s: B. Bucker, Jr., Manager, P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Va.

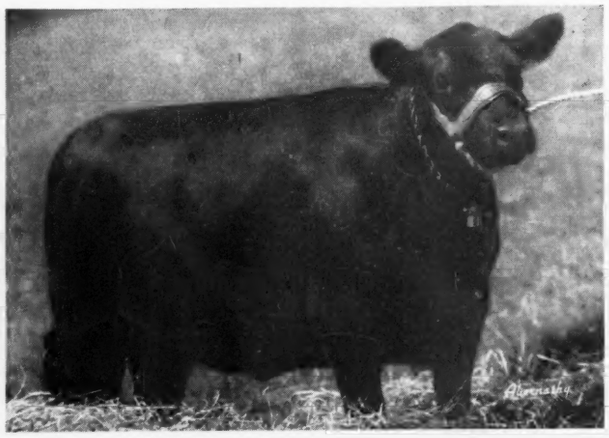


A KATINKA

Some of the Females tho

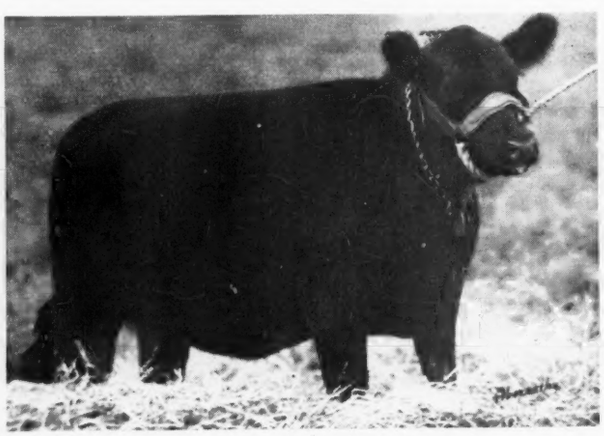
Ingleridge F
October 2

A BLACKCAP BESSIE



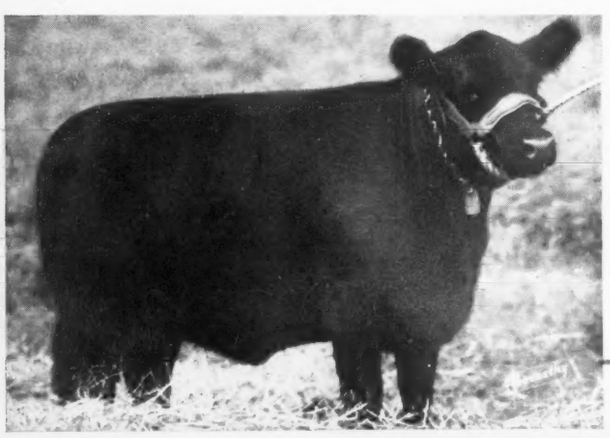
A GAMMER

Study Their Pedigree in



A MISS BURGESS

A GEORGINA



A BLACKCAP BESSIE

Charlottesville

For Catalogs: Write A. R

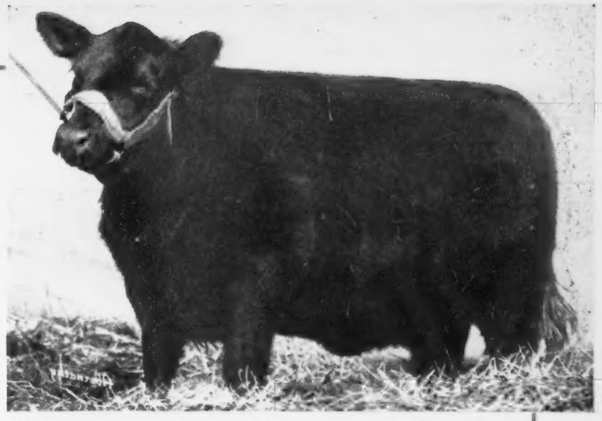
INGLERIDGE

P.O. Box No. 8

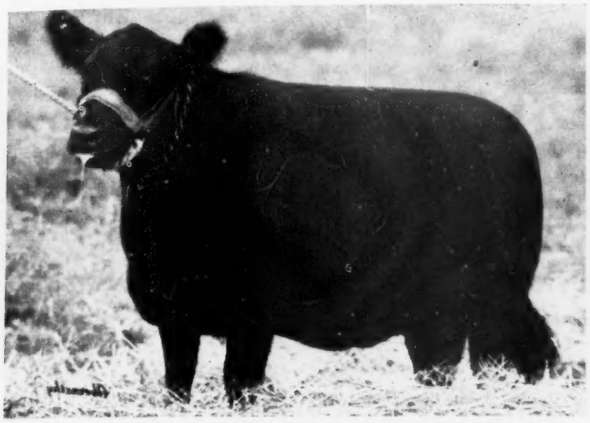
Charlottesvil

male that are Selling in the

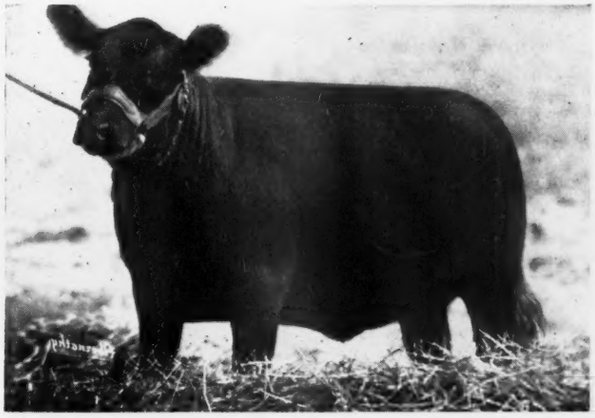
e Ellerslie...
er 28th Sale



AN ELAINE

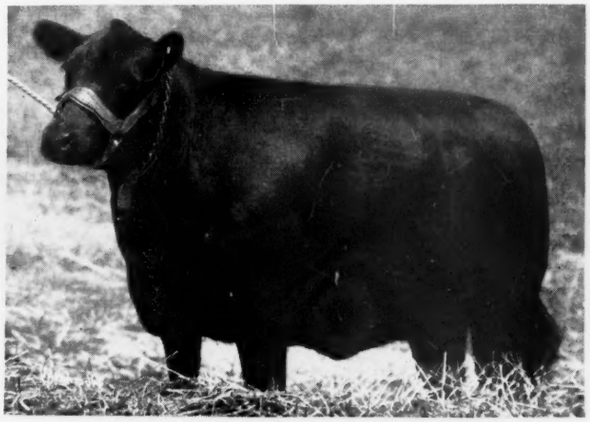


A GAMMER

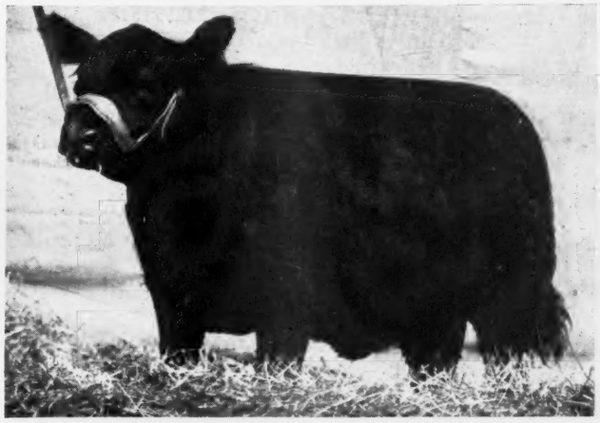


A JILT

ree in the Sale Catalog



A BLACKCAP BESSIE



A JILT

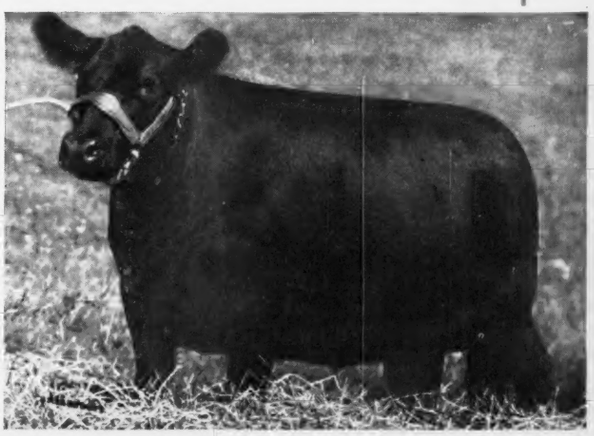
lle . . . Virginia

Write A. Rucker, Jr., Manager

GELLERSLIE...

P.O. No. 831

svil . . . Virginia



A MISS BURGESS

Table of Contents for September

Angustorra Ranch Sale, Steamboat Springs, Colorado....105
Association Office Bulletin.... 70
Auction Sales Coming Up....146
Colorado Aberdeen-Angus Tour.... 54
Coming Fairs....147
Connecticut Breeders' Field Day.... 59
Deep Valley Farm.... 64
Early Ancestry of the Eileenmeres.... 71
Eastern Calf Scramble Big Success.... 62
Editorial....75-C
From Wheat to Doddies.... 56
Foreign News....120
Illinois Purples to Green, Cresap.... 60
Indiana Breeders' Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana.... 94
Town, Country Folk Get Together....142
Iowa Purples to Brown, Schmidt.... 74
Last Minute Flashes from Our Washington Bureau....75-E
Letters to the Editor....128
Macon-DeWitt Sale, Maroa, Illinois....118
Making Beef.... 63
Marydale Host to Record Crowd.... 66
Michigan State Fair, Detroit, Michigan.... 98
Missouri State Fair, Sedalia....117
Montana State Fair, Great Falls, Montana....144
Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebraska....147
Ohio State Show & Sale, Urbana, Ohio....137
Pennsylvania Field Day.... 68
Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus....75-F
The Aberdeen-Angus Futurity.... 53
The Blacks do It Again.... 72
The Champion Eridon of Harviestoun....140
The Exchange....147
The Ohio State Fair....75-A
This Barn is Practical, Different.... 58
To the University of Kentucky....138
Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Wisconsin....145
25 Years Ago....118

1947

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

FLESHY CALVES MAKE BEST USE OF GRAIN.

Fleshy calves make more profitable grains if started on grain by mid-summer while thinner cattle continue to use pasture effectively until early September.

These and other findings have been reported by the Michigan State College Experiment Station as a result of identical experiments carried on for two years by George A. Branaman and Carter Harrison, animal husbandry and farm crops specialists.

The project, conducted to determine the maximum use of roughage and pasture by steers, showed that lightly wintered calves, grazed three months on pasture without grain and fed for four months before marketing, made the most profitable grains. These steers made a return of $20.45 each above cost of calf and feed.

Least profitable in the 1945-46 test was a lot well-wintered, grazed for two months and fed for 100 days. Steers in this lot made only $6.36 each above cost of calf and feed. In the 1944-45 test, however, this was the most profitable of all lots.

Labor and interest on investment was not charged in either case.

In the wintering phase of the experiment, which was from December 27, 1945, to June 4, 1946, four different rations were fed. Most profitable was the lot fed corn silage with soybean meal and a limited corn ration of approximately one pound per head per day. Gaining about a pound per day, the cost per 100 pounds gained amounted to $11.56.

The most expensive winter ration was 5.7 pounds of corn and 11.8 pounds of alfalfa hay. Gains cost $15.20 per hundredweight.

—o—

Aberdeen-Angus *Live Longest!*

Beefmaker

Bulls!

Now in Service
"Eric"
also
6 Others
as Good or Better

C. E. REED

Phones Rec. 6-8313; Farm 5-3868
4114 E. Central Avenue

Wichita 6, Kansas

We want to present the **1947 Maryland State Fair**

Grand Champion Bull

The $60,000.00

Prince Sunbeam 249th

Sired by the double bred Grand Champion PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, whose sire and dam, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and BARBARA ROSEMERE 100th were both INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS. "249th's" dam, ELBA S. of SUNBEAM 557500 is a Glencarnock Elba cow tracing to the finest breeding of J. Garrett Tolan Farms and Rosemere.

We will be pleased to show you this Bull during the

Ingleridge-Ellerslie Sale, October 28th, 1947

Charlottesville, Virginia

Several Heifers selling, great well bred females, will be carrying his service. Get a Heifer bred to this $60,000.00 bull, who is, as far as we know, the TOP PRICE BULL OF THE BREED IN ITS ENTIRE HISTORY here or abroad.

Ingleridge-Ellerslie

B. A. RUCKER, JR., MANAGER, P. O. BOX 831

Charlottesville - - Virginia

Presents

Epponianmere 2d

Grand Champion Bull
1947 Illinois State Fair

and . . .

Ellunamere 11th

Reserve Champion Female
1947 Illinois State Fair

See Our Consignment to the

Central Regional Show and Sale, Indianapolis, Ind., October 13

We are Offering:

1 Bull and 3 Females

The bull—BURGER'S ELITE CAVALIER, First Place Senior Bull Calf at the 1946 Indiana State Fair; The Females are BUCKEYE BEAUTY of DELOISE 2d; ERICA of GREENBRIAR 2d and BLACK-CAP of GREENBRIAR 10th. See them Sale Day.

"Individuality with Blood of Champions"

ROBERT E. GREEN, Owner **JACK HOTTLE, Herdsman**

CARL W. PRESAR & SONS, Wapakoneta, R. F. D. 6, Ohio

ABERDEEN-ANGUS—THE SUPERIOR BEEF CATTLE

BLACKCAPMERE 187th 576490

Senior Herd Sire, Presents

His Son

Presar's K. Pridemere
190032

Calved April 3, 1946.

▪

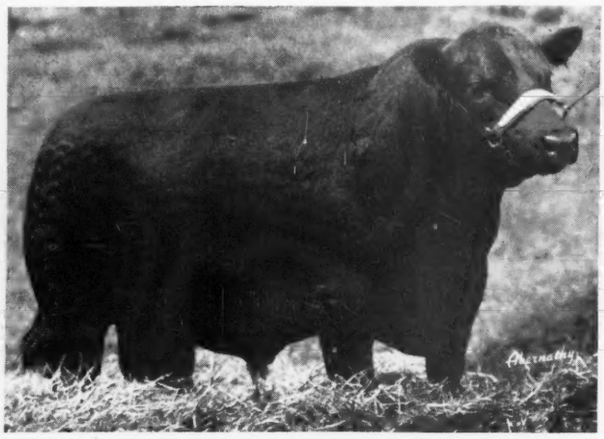
A Typy Individual With the Best of Pedigree.

▪

A Kindness Pride Rich in Eileenmere and Earl Marshall Breeding.

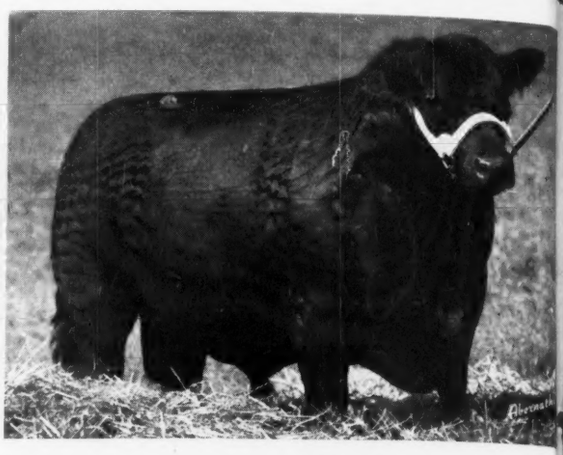
▪

He is for Sale



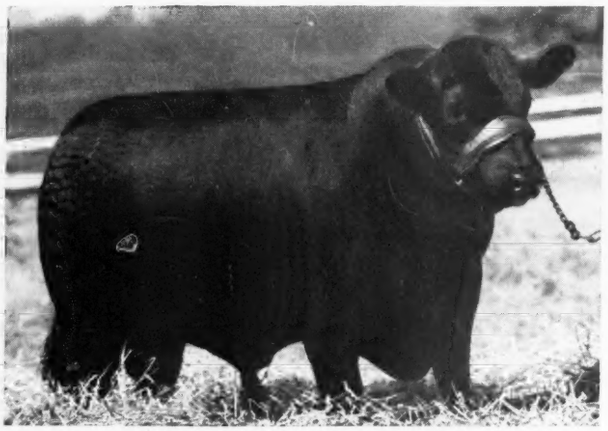
General 3d of Amandale

Calved January 1, 1946, by General 36th of MacMor out of an Epponian 2d of Broadview dam.



Epponian 3d of Gilnockie

A July 1945 son of Epponian of Gilnockie out of Blackcap Belma
Ready for service.

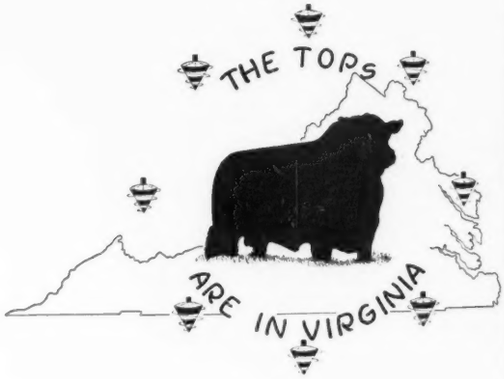


Prince Juan of Elkton

Calved May 5, 1946, he is a son of Prince Jan of Elkton, out of Eborea 2d of Elkton.

Proof.. Yes here is Proof Positi

Of our slogan, "The Tops Are In Virginia," and these f bulls sell in our sale. The females are a grand l equally as good as the bulls pictured here. This is a gr array of bulls that we are selling and probably no st sale in the country will offer a nicer selection of herd b prospects.



The Consignors

AMANDALE FARM ..... Upperville, Virginia
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS ..... Berryville, Virginia
ASPEN DALE FARM ..... Delaplane, Virginia
BRANDY ROCK FARM ..... Brandy, Virginia
CLARK RANCH ..... Warrenton, Virginia
GILNOCKIE FARMS ..... Haywood, Virginia
HIGHLANDS FARM ..... Round Hill, Virginia
Le BARON FARM ..... Warrenton, Virginia
OLD ELKTON FARM ..... Forest, Virginia
RED GATE FARM ..... Millwood, Virginia
B. A. RUCKER & SONS ..... Delaplane, Virginia

Sale Committee

EDWARD JENKINS, Red Gate Farm
Millwood, Virginia

WALTER S. FOX, Highlands Farm
Round Hill, Virginia

L. W. TURNER, Old Elkton Farm
Forest, Virginia

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Le Baron Farm
Warrenton, Virginia

You will be Convinced tha

Highlands General M. 4th

A top son of the famous Highlands Mickey, out of Blackbird B. of Highlands, calved February 23, 1946.

Blackcap Model of Le Baron

Calved September 4, 1945, by Le Baron Epponian, out of a Blackbird daughter of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d.

It will be a True Parade of Tops

That we have assembled

For the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

10th Annual Show and Sale

Warrenton, Virginia, October 27, 1947

5 Herd Bull Prospects . . 45 Tops 40 Foundation Females

WE ARE PLEASED with this year's consignment and believe it is better than ever before. The cattle have been inspected twice and will be in their best form on sale day. We do not shoot for the nation's top average; our aim is to sell top cattle from Virginia's herds. So, come and buy at your own price the best of Virginia's Aberdeen-Angus production.

"PETE" McKENZIE
Live Stock Superintendent of Pennsylvania State College, personally selected the consignments.

Show at 10:00 A. M.
Sale at 1:00 P. M.

Eastern Breeders' Pavilion

W. M. (Bill) BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

MAJOR W. A. RAFFERTY
President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, will judge the show.

COL. ROY JOHNSTON
Belton, Mo., will cry the sale.

SALE HEADQUARTERS
Will be the WARREN GREEN HOTEL, WARRENTON. Please make reservations early either direct or through the sale manager. You will enjoy "Get Together" party, the night before the sale, so come and be our guests.

Order Your Catalog Now

From

SAM O'SULLIVAN, Sale Manager
BRANDY, VIRGINIA

"The Tops are in Virginia"

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner owners

Old Elkton Farm

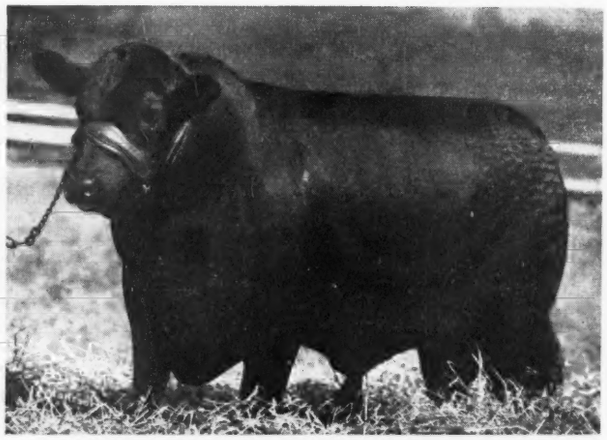
FOREST, VIRGINIA

Breeders of Excellent Foundation

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE — and — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

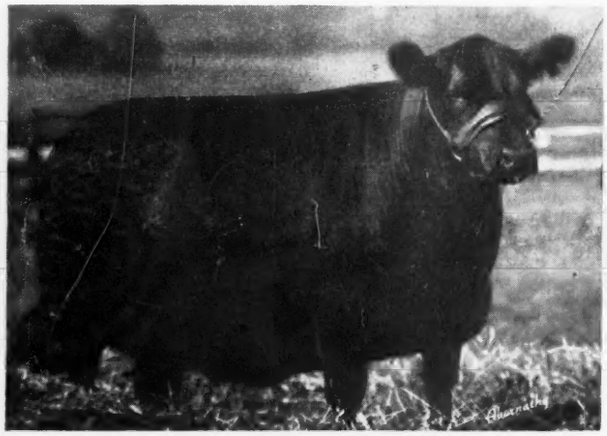
Here's a Prevue or a sample of the OLD ELKTON CONSIGNMENT to the

Virginia Breeders' Sale, Warrenton, October 27th



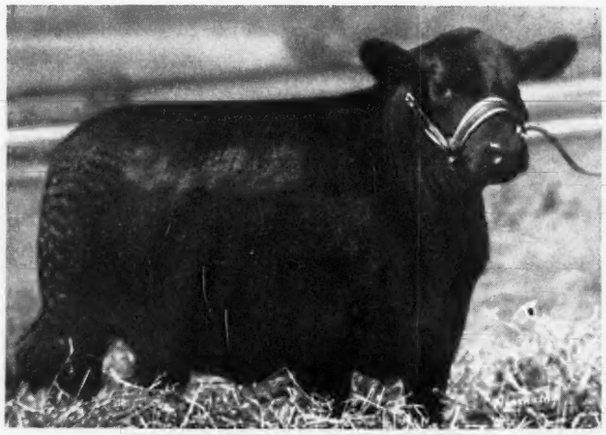
Prince Juan of Elkton 924281

Sired by PRINCE JAN of ELKTON, a grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and from an Eborea Erica dam—a strain that has always been our top producers. Our comment is—if you like the SUNBEAM TYPE, he has it.



Epponian Gem of Elkton 900674

Our Senior Yearling Show Heifer by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW, one of the great sons of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. The dam is by REVOLUTION of PAGE 46th. This is our money-winning cross.



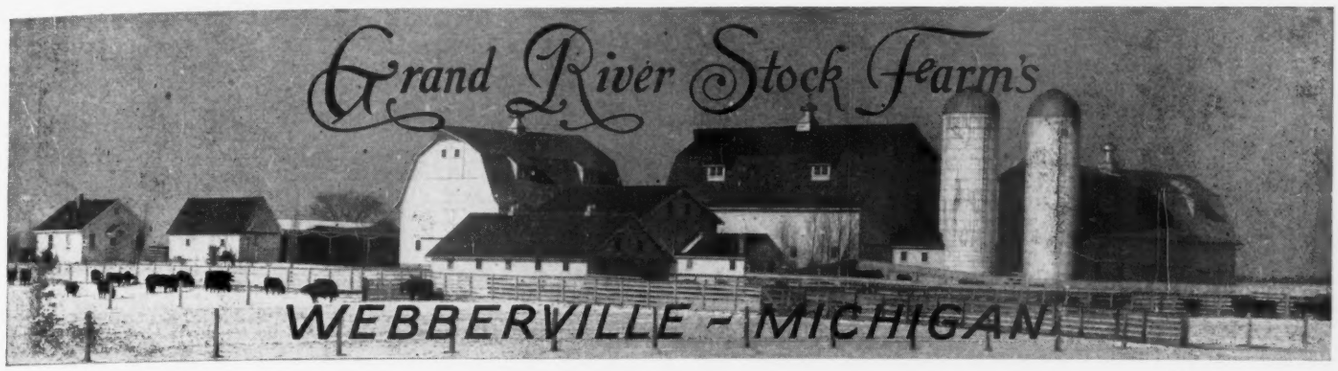
Etheria of Elkton 973227

A Blackcap Summer Yearling Show Heifer sired by PRINCE JAN of ELKTON. Her dam also produced 1946 Grand Champion Steer in the Open Show at the Virginia State Show at Richmond last year. Here's quality for you.

Other Heifers we are consigning include: EPPY'S BLACKBIRD 3d of ELKTON 924191, BLACKCAP FANDIE of ELKTON 924275, JASMINE 2d of ELKTON 924280 and MISS BARBARAMERE of ELKTON 973233. Look for them at WARRENTON on OCTOBER 27th.

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

Whitney Grove, Manager — **Henry Irvin, Herdsman**



"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

Another of Our Foundation Females

Pride Grenada G. R. 5th 794598

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall 369886
			Blackbird Lot 4th 338033
Dam: KEY of REQUEST 564851	El Katif of Doonholm 537627	Prince Benson of Doonholm 480630	Prince Benson of Ballindal.
			Protection 480595
		Elinka of Doonholm 537626	Eryn of Doonholm 537625
			Elmina of Doonholm 537624
	Key of Recovery 2d 517819	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Key of Recovery 473964	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Key of Time 450655

PRIDE GRENADA G. R. 5th 794598, A BALLINDALLOCH K. PRIDE, by BLACK BARDOLIER; and GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE at the 1946 MICHIGAN STATE FAIR. At GRAND RIVER we are very proud of our K. PRIDES. We now have seven females originating from KEY of REQUEST 565851, our original foundation Cow. This family of K. PRIDES have produced such BULLS as KEDAR BANDOLIER and EVADER QUALITY BARDOLIER and such Cows as KEY of QUALITY, KEEP SAKE of WILDWOOD, and others. They are noted for their PREPOTENCY, TYPE, and QUALITY.

J. J. HENDREN, Owner

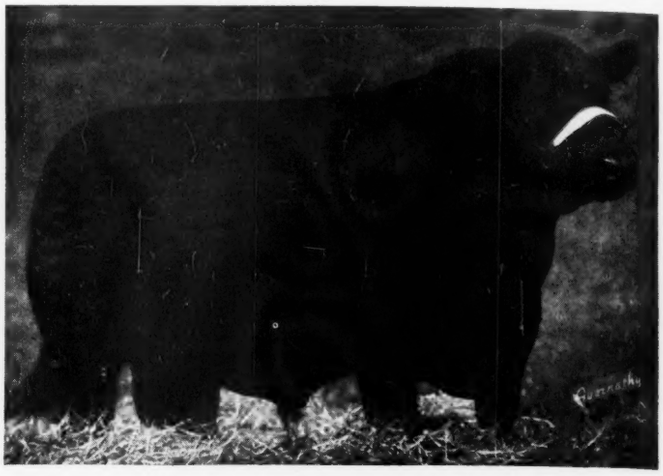
Webberville

DONALD TRANGE, Manager

Michigan

Amandale

A good name in Aberdeen-Angus circles



Amandale Farm

is complimented that the Sale Committee for the

WARRENTON SHOW AND SALE

October 27, 1947

Has selected FIVE HEIFERS and a BULL from *Amandale*
Four of the Heifers are daughters of WINTONIAN 5th 567767
1940 Supreme Champion at Warrenton.

One Heifer and the Bull are by GENERAL 36th of MACMOR
686575 Supreme Champion of the 1944 Southeastern
Regional Show and Sale.

The Five Heifers are:

★ **AMANDALE'S PRIMROSE**
★ **AMANDALE'S PRIDE 2d**
★ **AMANDALE'S MISS BURGESS**
★ **AMANDALE'S BLACKCAP**
★ **JUANA ERICA of AMANDALE**

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.
ALL HEIFERS VACCINATED.

Amandale Farm
MR. & MRS. JOHN C. GALL, Owners
UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

JESSE M. BURLEY, Manager

TELEPHONE: UPPERVILLE 68-J

Our Tops are going to the

Maryland Breeders' Sale, October 25th, Timonium, Maryland

Selling

Eric's Pride Lassie 887819

Grand Champion Female at the first strong Aberdeen-Angus Show of the season at Harrington, Delaware, judged by Otto Nobis. She was also Third Prize Senior Heifer Calf at the 1946 International. Sired by RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, out of a dam by REVOLUTION BLACKCAP.

Eric's Bonnie Pride 887811

First Prize Two Year Old Heifer in strong competition at the recent good Aberdeen-Angus Show at Harrington, Delaware. A deep-bodied daughter of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, out of a dam by EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE, full brother to the 1936 International Grand Champion Bull.

These Three Sell

PRIDE ERIC'S VIOLET 887825—September 6, 1945. Another good daughter of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, who sired both Top Selling Animals in the Maryland Spring Sale. Her dam is a very smooth, breedy, good-milking Cow of the rare BALLINDALLOCH NOSEGAY tribe, of which it has been said that you never see a poor one.

VIVIAN C. S. 927048—February 2, 1946. The last daughter of JOCK of WHEATLAND we will sell. She is only offered because we have her full sister. Her dam is a very thick, deep-bodied Cow of good scale, sired by ESTON of QUALITY.

JENIFER C. S. 964397—September 17, 1946. A very attractive little BALLINDALLOCH JILT Heifer, sired by a grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. Her dam is by IMP. JUNGLE ERIC and out of IMP. JENIFER of STONEFOLD.

He Sold to Belle Isle Farm, Somers, Virginia

ESTON PRIDE ERIC 2d 954881—A very thick, smooth, short-legged son of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, out of one of our best Cows whose sire was ESTON of QUALITY. We wish BELLE ISLE FARM the best of luck with this good Bull.

RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC ADDED ANOTHER LEAF TO HIS LAURELS AT THE STRONG ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW AT HARRINGTON, DELAWARE, WHERE HIS GET GARNERED 8 of the 19 BLUE RIBBONS.

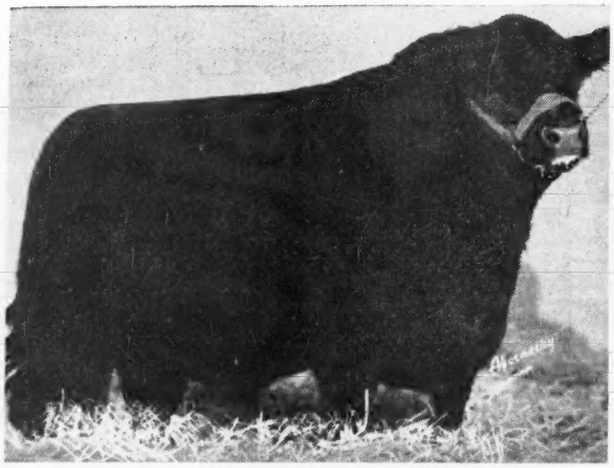
We extend a cordial invitation to Aberdeen-Angus breeders to visit COLD SATURDAY on October 26th, between the MARYLAND and VIRGINIA SALES. We are on the route to Warrenton, via Frederick.

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners — Route 140, 22 miles Northwest of Baltimore. — PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Wil-Son-Co. Farms

Present

Our Chief Herd Sire . . . . . .



Blackbird Bardolier G. R.

741801

Sired by QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., the famous BLAKEFORD FARMS' HERD BULL. His dam is BLACK BARDELLA 2d, a full sister to BLACK BARDOLIER. He carries a concentration of the blood that made the BARDOLIERS famous. We now have about 20 of his first crop of Calves. Come and see these Calves and our Cow herd, both of which we are very proud. Our Cow herd for the most part is BANDOLIER and BARDOLIER breeding.

Visitors are always welcome. Stop by on your next trip to Michigan. We are on U. S. 16, one mile east of Fowlerville.

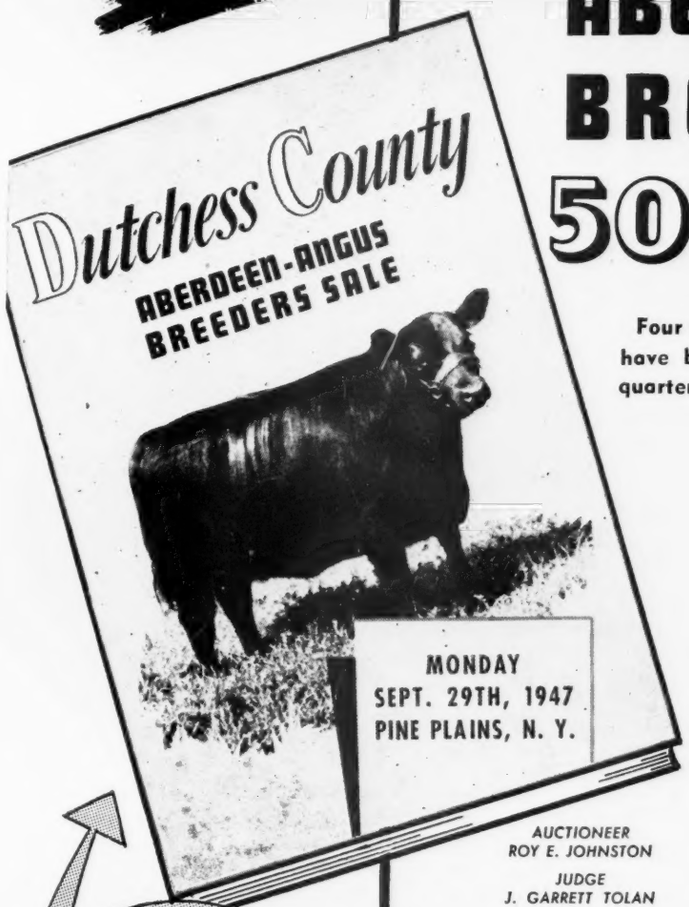
Ira Wilson & Sons Co., *Owners* 5255 Tillman Ave., **Detroit, Mich.**

ROY OLIVER, Manager, FOWLERVILLE, MICHIGAN

AN INVITATION To DUTCHESS COUNTY

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

50 OUTSTANDING HEIFERS



Four times in the last six years, Dutchess County Breeders have broken a consignment sale record that has stood for a quarter of a century.

HERE'S WHY

PROVEN INDIVIDUALITY—the show records indicate it.

INHERITED UNIFORMITY—Breeders working in close harmony with cattle of similar blood lines.

INTENSIFIED BREEDING—These heifers are the result of the same careful selections of popular strains that have made their dams and grand dams such a profitable investment.

PRIZE WINNING PRODUCTIVITY—Dutchess heifers have been the dams of champions, prize winners, and sale toppers at leading events.

RECOGNIZED VALUE—Dutchess County heifers first calves have often paid for the original investment. (Some as many as 6 to 10 times over.)

Consignors

ANKONY FARMS—BETHEL FARM, INC.—BLACKBRIAR FARM—BONNIEBROOK FARM—BRIARCLIFF FARMS—FUERST STOCK FARM—GOOD HOPE FARM—LAUREL HILL FARM—RALLY FARMS—RUFFLANDS.

Our fellow breeders in Pennsylvania and New Jersey will hold sales in Harrisburg and Trenton September 27th and October 1st respectively. We urge you to attend.

AUCTIONEER
ROY E. JOHNSTON

JUDGE
J. GARRETT TOLAN

MONDAY SEPT. 29TH

AMERICA'S FIRST 100% CALFHOOD VACCINATED COMPLETELY BANGS FREE APPROVED SALE

Write FOR YOUR CATALOG
MYRON M. FUERST, SALE MGR.
PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

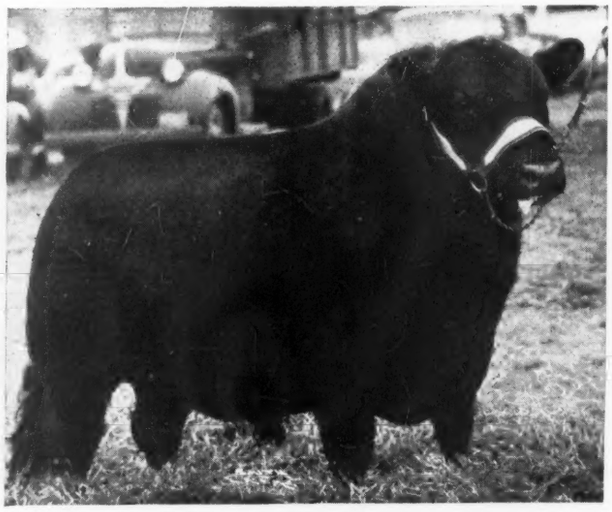
AT BRIARCLIFF FARMS

PINE PLAINS, N. Y.

Holly Grove Farms

Crenshaw, Mississippi

EVERBE 700821—A Double Grandson of Revolution 100th; 1931 International Grand Champion



Herd Sires

Everbe 700821 Eileenmere 188th 523768

Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409

See the Calves these Sires are producing, in Our Show Herd

At the Tennessee State Fair, Nashville; Mid-South Fair, at Memphis, Tennessee; Southeastern World's Fair, Atlanta, Georgia; and the Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Mississippi.

Have a Few Good Heifers and Bulls for Sale

Visit our farm and we will be glad to show. you the kind of cattle we are producing.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

HOLLY GROVE FARMS

Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

Frederick Smith & Son, *owners*
527 N. Main St., MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, Tel. 5-5544

Jess Brown, *general manager*
R. F. D., CRENSHAW, MISSISSIPPI, Tel. 2728

Monocacy

Consigns to the

Maryland Sale, at Timonium, October 25th, 1947

▪

3 Open Heifers

From our finest producing Cows. In the belief that close-up descendants of great producing cows are of unusual value, we have started MONOCACY families from NINE COWS who have proven to be great producers over the last 14 years. Descendants are identified by having the name Monocacy first. For the first time we are able to consign Heifers from some of these great Cows.

They are

Monocacy Elba 9th

Calved March 15, 1946.

By PRIDE ERIC MONOCACY, by RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, out of MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 22d. Her dam is MONOCACY ELBA 3d, by GENELERIC of CRESWELL (1939 Virginia Sale Sweepstakes Champion), by GENERAL 2d of PAGE. The dam of MONOCACY ELBA 3d is ELBA of GLENCARNOCK 47th, by EDWARD GLENCARNOCK, the foundation Cow of this great Elba strain.

Monocacy Eurotia 12th

Calved March 27, 1946.

By GENELERIC of CRESWELL (described above), and out of EUROTIA of GLENCARNOCK 10th, by EVENTUATION of PAGE (the 1930 International Grand Champion). EUROTIA 10th is out of EUROTIA of GLENCARNOCK 7th, the foundress of this great strain of Eurotias. She is by REVOLUTION 16th.

Karama Monocacy 43d

Calved March 20, 1946.

By BLUE MONOC, by REVOLUTION 16th, by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. She is out of KARAMA MONA 8th, by GENELERIC, and out of KARATA MONA. KARATA MONA was a great producer but not quite up to the foundresses of our Monocacy families.

▪

Individually *These Heifers are Good*

And show great breediness, but are not carrying as much flesh as those consigned by great showmen. They are vaccinated against Bang's. We believe these Heifers would be a worth while addition to any great herd of breeding matrons.

▪

Monocacy Farm

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Frederick **Maryland**

Botna Valley-Shelby County...

. . . . . Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale

Horse and Mule Barns, Stock Yards

South Omaha, Nebraska, Tuesday, October 7th, 1947

Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion 4-H Heifers
Shelby County Fair

100 Lots

30 Bulls of Breeding Age
15 Cows with Calves at Foot and Rebred
10 Bred Heifers
25 Open Heifers
20 or More Select 4-H Club Steers

Bulls

Are all of serviceable age, selected for Herd Heading Prospects and Range Use.

Females

Represent most popular families—blood lines that have proven unsurpassed through the years. . . . Foundation material for the new breeder—herd improving individuals for all.

—One of the Herd Bulls in Service.

We take this opportunity to extend to all lovers of good doing Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to be present on this occasion for there will be plenty of opportunity to secure the dividend paying sort of breeding cattle at your own price levels. . . . These cattle are steeped in the blood lines that have been making Aberdeen-Angus History for many, many years; the families are good; they are dependable; they are the tribes sought after by all good breeders who wish to build on solid foundations. . . . We believe this to be an offering that will please the most critical as to type, quality, breeding, and individuality; the very kind you will like to take home with you. . . . So again we invite you to write for our catalog and to arrange to be with us on OCTOBER 7th, at South Omaha, Nebraska.

HOTEL CASTLE, 16th and Jones St., OMAHA, NEB.

For Catalogs address either

E. J. Baker, Manilla, Iowa..*Sale Managers*..Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

R. H. (DICK) HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Take a Look

At the GREAT OAKS CONSIGNMENT of One Bull and Four Heifers to the Central Regional Show and Sale to be held in Indianapolis, Indiana, October 13th.

A Show Bull

A Breeding Bull

Great Oaks Elbamar 2d

Calved May 3, 1944.

GREAT OAKS ELBAMAR 2d is one of the very best Bulls ever to leave GREAT OAKS. He was the First Prize Senior Yearling Bull at the 1946 Illinois State Fair, which proves his ability as a Show Bull. We have two of his daughters already at GREAT OAKS. One of them which will be in our 1948 Show string, which proves his ability as a sire. We consider his dam the most valuable breeding Cow in our entire herd of over 100 Cows. He has dropped four calves for us to date and all of them have been outstanding show cattle. He should beat the show record of GREAT OAKS ELBAMAR 5th this season. He is a full brother to GREAT OAKS ELBAMAR 2d. Here is a splendid opportunity for the public to secure the very best we have to offer.

Four Top Females

Eblinette of Great Oaks

Calved September 14, 1945.

This is a very smooth, feminine, typey daughter of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., bred to BAR BLACKBIRD of LIN-LO. The judge should like this Heifer in the show line-up. This Eblinette strain of the Erica family are very prominent in the Northwest. The top Bull in the Hartley Dispersal two years ago, EBLINOR of PAGE went to Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y., at $7500.00. A full sister to this Heifer sold in one of our state breeders' sales at $2600.00. This Heifer should be readily accepted and appreciated.

Buxom Maid 2d of Great Oaks

Calved January 5, 1946.

The Buxom Maid strain of the Miss Burgess family is another strain very popular in the Northwest, particularly at Glencarnock and Hartley. This Heifer is a highly accepted member of this strain. She is short-legged type, good head, and carries the usual desirable fleshing quality which WONUKA BANDOLIER left to all of his calves. She sells, bred to BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr.

Elba 14th of Great Oaks

Calved May 1, 1946.

Smooth, thick, low-down, daughter of WONUKA BANDOLIER out of a BANDOLIER bred female. The right Cow to tie to. SHE SELLS OPEN.

Pride 24th of Great Oaks

Calved September 14, 1946.

An exceptionally pleasing bred daughter of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr. with a lot of style and carriage. Very neat and trim in her lines. Maternally, she descends directly from the grand old PRIDE PROTEST 6th Cow, the International Grand Champion daughter of EARL MARSHALL. We have THREE of these Cows in our herd and we hold them in very high esteem. A daughter of one, and almost full sister of this Heifer, was in our consignment to this same sale a year ago. She easily won her class and was third highest selling Female in the sale. Of course, this breeding readily sells. OPEN.

All Four Heifers are Officially Calfhood Vaccinated

Great Oaks Stock Farms

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

LEE HOLBROOK
Herdsman

BOB WILLIAMS
Manager

TOPS "N" TULSA

Annual

Southwestern Regional Show and Sale

Saturday, November 8th, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Strictly a "QUALITY" Event. To be held at the Tulsa Fair Grounds, Tulsa, Oklahoma. The Show starts at 9:30 A. M. promptly; and the Sale will begin at 1:00 P. M.

58 Lots

7 Bulls

51 Females

From

25 Aberdeen-Angus Herds

In

6 Southwestern States

...

Catalogs

Another well illustrated Catalog will be mailed only upon request. We will appreciate an early request in order to place a sufficiently large order to supply the demand.

Please Write FRED H. REUSCH, Secretary

Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

208 Tulsa Building

Tulsa — Oklahoma

They Picked Our Tops

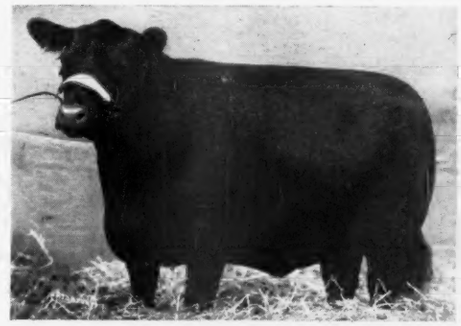
For the Virginia Breeders' Sale, Monday, Oct. 27th

Here They are

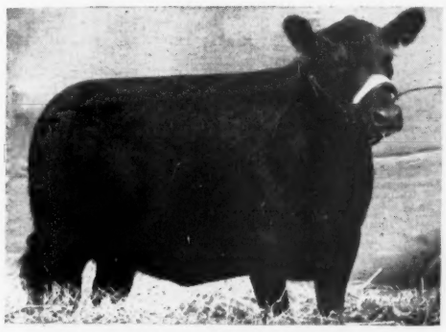
Two Daughters of Our Grand Champion "THUNDER"

The Commandomere Strain for which the Demand Far Exceeds the Production

J BAR C ERICA EILEEN 2d



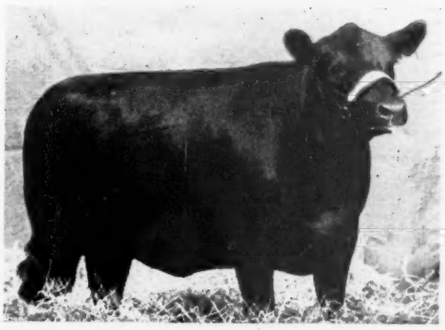
J BAR C PRIDEMERE ROSE



J BAR C EISAMERE ERICA

1 Daughter of . EILEENMERE 310th

A Son of EILEENMERE 85th and the sire of "THUNDER"



J BAR C BLACKCAP 4th

1 Daughter of . . . QUBAN of AWOI

Who won in Twelve out of Fourteen Shows including the American Royal and the International

This is the Only Offering We will make of this Breeding until Next Year

CLARK RANCH

JOHN L. CLARK — WARRENTON, VIRGINIA — RAE GIERSDORF

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Sales

90 Bulls - 30 Females

Two Offerings

From the herds of members of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Well-grown BULLS of good conformation and breeding and of serviceable ages. FEMALES from some of Nebraska's better-known herds.

Valentine, Nebraska
Tuesday, Sept. 30, 1947
D. J. COLE, Sale Manager, MERRIMAN

Columbus, Nebraska
Thursday, Oct. 30, 1947
ED. DAMKROGER, Sale Manager, DeWITT

Catalogs upon Request

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

DARWIN WILLIAMS, President
CLARKS, NEBRASKA

M. L. BAKER, Secretary-Treasurer
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

R. J. VANDERKOLK, Vice-President
BELLWOOD, NEBRASKA

It **ALWAYS** is—
It **ALWAYS** has been—
It **ALWAYS** will be—

"Come to Maryland for Quality"

THE MARYLAND
Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Timonium (Maryland State Fair Grounds) **Maryland**

October 25th, 1947

60 Head

57 Choice Females
3 Good Bulls

The Consignors

Andelot Stock Farms
Worton, Md.
Wilmae Farms
Monkton, Md.
Frank L. LaMotte
Towson, Md.
George K. Bailey
Earleville, Md.
Kirkland Hall
Easton, Md.
John H. Small
Laytonsville, Md.
S. W. Duckett
Gambrills, Md.
Point Farm
St. Leonards, Md.
Fair Hope Farm
Chestertown, Md.
Outwater Farm
Cambridge, Md.
Wye River Farm
Queenstown, Md.
Fair Promise Farm
Betterton, Md.
R. H. Slingluff
Mitchellville, Md.
M. H. Covington
Davidsonville, Md.
Glen Angus Farm
Bel Air, Md.
Valley View Farm
Reisterstown, Md.
Cold Saturday Farm
Finksburg, Md.
Tyrconnel Farm
Knoxville, Md.
Monocacy Farm
Frederick, Md.
Tridelphia Stock Farm
Ashton, Md.
Glen Mary Farm
Great Mills, Md.

The Best from The Best Maryland Herds

SALE HEADQUARTERS—The Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Maryland.

REMEMBER THESE DATES

Oct. 24.....Blakeford Farms' Dispersal
Queenstown, Md.
Oct. 25.....Maryland Angus Breeders' Sale
Timonium, Md.
Oct. 27.....Virginia Angus Breeders' Sale
Warrenton, Va.
Oct. 28.....Ingelridge-Ellerslie Sale
Charlottesville, Va.

For Catalogs and Information, Write

W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager **Worton, Maryland**

Miller-Grubbs Combination Auction

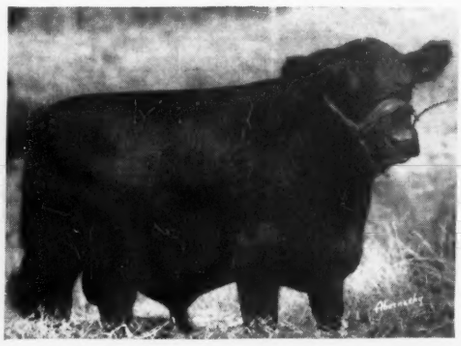
To be held at the Mark E. Miller & Sons' Knoll View Farm, 5 Miles Northwest of

Peru, Indiana - Wednesday, October 8th

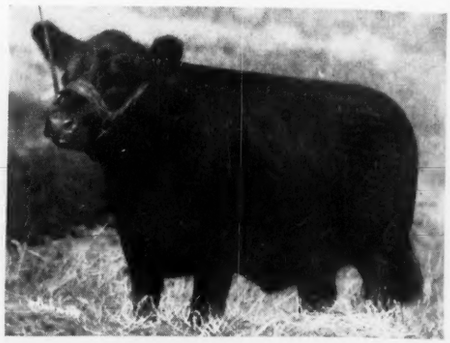
12:30 P. M. Central Standard Time

Selling Sons and Daughters of
Wildwood Bandolier

Selling Daughters of
Eileenmere 371st



KNOLL VIEW BANDOLIER



KNOLL VIEW BARBARA 2d

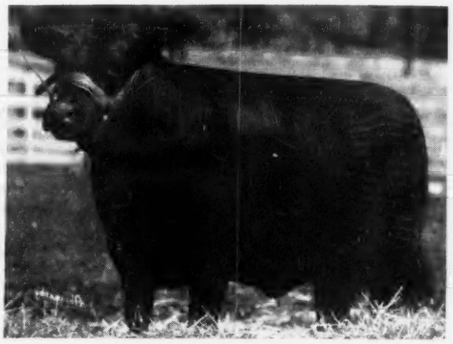
Miller & Sons
are Selling

4 Bulls, 40 Females

Featuring the GET and SERVICE of EILEENMERE 371st, a son of Eileenmere 85th, and WILDWOOD BANDOLIER, a son of Barbarian Grenadier G. R. . . . Most of the offering are out of intensely bred REVOLUTION 84th Cows.

There will be FIVE BLACKCAP BESSIES; a BARBARA WOODSON; McHENRY BARBARA; MISS BURGESS; McHENRY BLACKCAPS; ELBAS; and other Popular Tribes. . . . Cows with CALVES at side and rebred.

KNOLL VIEW BLACKCAP BESSIE 4th



KNOLL VIEW BLACKCAP BESSIE 3d

Charles Grubbs
is Selling

3 Bulls

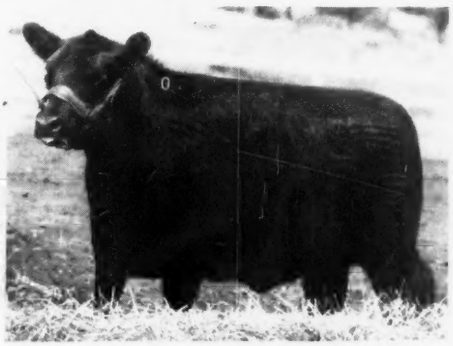
Sons of GRUBBS of PAGE, by Barbaro of Page, out of intensely bred REVOLUTION 84th Cows. . . . These BULLS are ready for heavy service.

10 Females

Part of them with CALVES at side and all are bred to GREAT OAKS PRIDEMERE 3d, by Bethel Black Mar Jr.

All of these cattle are being offered in GOOD BREEDING CONDITION.

KNOLL VIEW BANDOLIER 5th



KNOLL VIEW BLACKCAP 32d

For Catalogs address either

T. B. and Bangs Tested

Mark E. Miller & Sons, Peru, Ind. or Charles Grubbs, Mellott, Ind.

ROY G. JOHNSTON and PAUL GOOD, Auctioneers

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

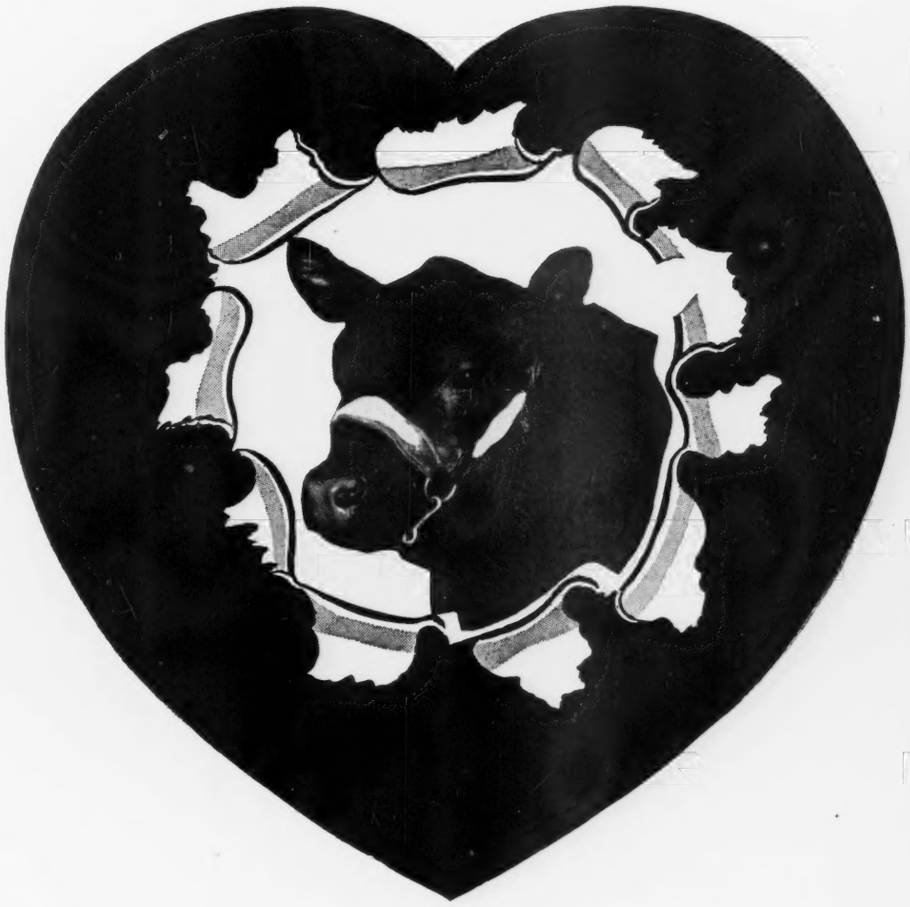
Top Event of the American Royal is the

Heart of America Sale

At Kansas City, Tuesday, October 21st, '47

Consignors

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS,
Tulsa, Oklahoma
BLACK POST RANCH,
Olathe, Kansas
BROCKMAN, L. W.,
Fayette, Missouri
BUREN, MILLER,
Princeton, Missouri
CHANEY, ELBURN,
Green Ridge, Missouri
DICKINSON, GLEN W.,
Overland Park, Kansas
FLINT, A. C.,
Bethany, Missouri
GEORGE, R. B.,
Fayette, Missouri
GREAT OAKS FARM,
Rochester, Michigan
GRISAMER, DEAN,
Cora, Missouri
GREEN VALLEY FARMS,
Trimble, Missouri
HOLLINGER, J. B.,
Chapman, Kansas
HOPLEY, WAYLAND,
Atlantic, Iowa
JEPPESEN BROS.,
Manzanola, Colorado
MELVIN ANGUS FARMS,
Greenfield, Illinois
NOBIS, OTTO,
Davenport, Iowa
NUGENT, JAMES E.,
Kansas City, Missouri
OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM,
Columbia, Missouri
PARKER FARMS,
Warrensburg, Missouri
PARKER, LEO B.,
Stanley, Kansas
PENNEY & JAMES,
Hamilton, Missouri
PIPKIN, W. H. & SONS,
Springfield, Missouri
ROSEMOOR FARMS,
Albany, Missouri
SCHMIDT, A. H. & SONS,
Kansas City, Missouri
SHOFNER, W. V. & SONS,
Fayetteville, Arkansas
SHULTZ, P. D.,
Rosendale, Missouri
SPENCER, GEORGE A.,
Columbia, Missouri
SUN-RAY FARM,
Fayetteville, Arkansas
THORNTON, L. M.,
Garden City, Missouri
TIPTON, ERNEST,
Jefferson City, Missouri
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI,
Columbia, Missouri
WHITE, T. B.,
Blythedale, Missouri
WHITEHEAD, F. W.,
Kahoka, Missouri



5 Bulls - 50 Females

The Sale Committee and the Heart of America Fieldman have selected these cattle. Careful consideration of Type as well as Breeding on all entries should make this an outstanding event in Missouri.

Hotel Reservations should be made early. We suggest you make them direct or through the secretary. For Catalogs, write to the secretary. . . . . .

L. M. THORNTON, President
2825 East 18th Street
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

EDWARD F. MOODY
Field Representative

LEO B. PARKER, Secretary
900 Waltower Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

For Sale...

Prince Sunbeam 25th

629406

Sire: **BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521**	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 221051
			Elmland Jessie 2d
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th
Dam: **GEORGINA 2d of SUNBEAM 458216**	Blackcap Bob of Sunbeam 436390	Proud Marshall of Sunbeam 377261	Evotion Marshall
			Pride Perfection 22d
		Blackcap Jessie 5th 350419	Blackwood Eric
			Blackcap Jessie
	Georgina Brown 393152	Permit 9th 352761	Eileenmere 4th
			Prudence of C. Plains 2d
		Georgina of Glencarnock 373690	Elm Park Bandmaster
			Gadie 373683

Imagine a beautifully bred Ballindalloch Georgina son of the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM being for sale. Well, we are offering him for sale as we must cut down the size of the herd. See his calves and you'll approve of this Bull.

At Private Treaty

Also

40 Excellent Breeding Cows

They are by well known Bulls, from top tribes and their Calves are evidence of their value.

▪

Calves!

Many of these Cows have Calves at side, some by PRINCE SUNBEAM 25th, others by JOCK of DO-JE-RAE and ENLATE of BORDULAC. Here's a real opportunity to secure top foundation stock.

▪

Write:

Albert Ed Payne, Owner

DO-JE-RAE FARMS

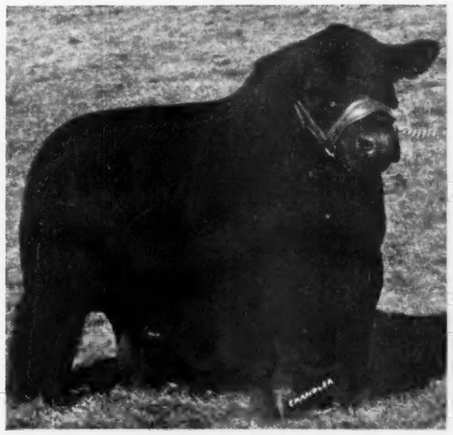
Springfield JAMESTOWN ROAD **Ohio**

Directly Responsible

Sale

March 9th, 1948

Date



Eileenmere 487th

. . . . *Our $30,000.00 Bull*

For Our Winnings at the

1947 Missouri State Fair

ENVIOUS BURGESS H. 864686
. . . . . First Prize Senior Yearling Bull

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 8th
. . . . . First Prize Junior Yearling Bull
. . . . . GRAND CHAMPION BULL

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 21st
. . . . . First Prize Senior Bull Calf

THREE BULLS—FIRST PRIZE

TWO BULLS—FIRST PRIZE

HOMEPLACE EILEEN 5th
. . . . First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer

FIRST PRIZE GET of SIRE

FIRST PRIZE PRODUCE of DAM

With the exception of ENVIOUS BURGESS H., these cattle were all sired by EILEENMERE 487th, including the highly coveted and herd important GET of SIRE award. Produce of dam included the First Prize Senior Yearling Bull and a Heifer sired by "487th".

Our 1948 sale consignment will include many half brothers and sisters to these winners. For we shall be featuring the "GET" as well as the SERVICE of "487th".

Visitors are always welcome to inspect Our herd.

An early request for a catalog will be appreciated

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St.,
New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Dave Luckitt, Herdsman
Hamilton, Missouri

Something New has been Added at *"Springhaven"*

Two splendid Imported Heifers direct from the Perth Show at Perth, Scotland. . . .

Winning Witch of Marcassie (141166)

JAVELIN of JARDINE (120874)	Elevator of Tillyrie (117492)	Julius Eric (110724)	Euripides of Balfron (91164)
			Julia Erica (100145)
		Evening Thistle of Tillyrie (126926)	Edmonton of Bleaton (90678)
			Evening Thimble of Tillyrie (94710)
	Japanica of Jardine (125274)	Evilarus of Sandyknowe (94943)	Jason Eric (81284)
			Evincive of Sandyknowe (107383)
		Jasmine of Jardine (118488)	Jew Eric (91899)
			Joella Erica (109185)
Calved January 2, 1946.			
Dam: **MILLHILLS WITCH 3d (134370)**	Vandyke of Menzies (116899)	Black Leader 2d of Derculich (106644)	Edward P. of Sandyknowe (94422)
			Black Leaf of Derculich (112323)
		Venice of Tillybin (115316)	Black Beauty of Ballintomb (86374)
			Viola of Tillybin (108608)
	Millhills Witch (127165)	Eurssion of Dalmeny (104111)	Eulsion of Ballindalloch (83996)
			Europa of Ballindalloch (86984)
		Witch of Westerton (95904)	Romanist of Banks (68834)
			Wonder of Garvault (87037)

A Witch of Endor

Gammer Gambetta of Myreton (142546)

Sire: **GAFFER ELIAM (120572)**	Eurus of Banks (94846)	Rosador of Ballindalloch (89321)	Erfurt of Harviestoun (61489)
			Rosewood of Ballindalloch (96693)
		Elma of Mullochard (103372)	Edmer of Ballindalloch (66846)
			Euraline of Ballindalloch (86983)
	Gammer Ellora (121556)	Euxine of Bleaton (94861)	Justice Eric (81403)
			Eurensa of Bleaton (87757)
		Gammer Eline (89288)	Julian of Banks (57348)
			Gammer Lybia (80411)
Calved February 10, 1946.			
Dam: **GAMMER GERTIE (121566)**	Eurus of Banks (94846)	Rosador of Ballindalloch (89321)	Erfurt of Harviestoun (61489)
			Rosewood of Ballindalloch (96693)
		Elma of Mullochard (103372)	Edmer of Ballindalloch (66846)
			Euraline of Ballindalloch (86983)
	Gammer Gert (98839)	Elmo of Ballindalloch (70277)	Romulum of Ballindalloch (62845)
			Elma of Ballindalloch (71818)
		Gammer Gina (89291)	Grierson of Ballindalloch (54969)
			Gammer Image (73455)

A Select Gammer

Both of these heifers are bred to the Scotch bull that Mr. Harold Groven of Minnesota purchased in the 1947 Perth Sale.

H. A. Thompson's *Production Sale..*

Consisting of

5 Bulls . . 45 Females

Our own breeding and blood lines. There will be Sixteen Cows with Calves, Ten Bred Cows, Fifteen Open Heifers, Four Bred Heifers and Five Young Bulls. Families are fourteen Elba Ericas; several Eisa Ericas; McHenry Barbara, Miss Burgess and Blackbirds. The older females have Calves by or bred to one of our three herd Bulls.

—GET of PERFECTION ECHO 2d.

Tuesday, October 14, at the Farm

Cortland, Indiana

The cattle selling are of the same breeding and type that have just recently made an outstanding record in the two B and O Railroad Gold Medal District Shows held in Indiana, covering some thirty counties in which this line serves the State. . . . At the RUSHVILLE SHOW where 196 head of calves were shown we bred the sire of the Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female and Champion Get of Sire. . . . At the LOOGOOTEE SHOW where 186 Calves were shown, our own Calves won the Get of Sire over all breeds, Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female and Grand Champion Steer.

In order to accomplish this end you have to have cattle with type and quality with the ability to put on flesh in order to make their weight gains in the Gold Medal Club.

This is the same Gold Medal Club that determines who is to qualify to show at the Indiana State Fair in the special classes.

Our Herd Sires

Blackcap E. B. 2d 667927 Bar Belmore 729718
Perfection Echo 2d 698441

For Catalog Address . . .

H. A. Thompson, Cortland, Indiana

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

COLIN KENNEDY for JOURNAL

Mahrapo Farms

ONE OF NEW JERSEYS TOP HERDS

Mahwah, New Jersey

Plan, Now, to be present at the New Jersey Sale

We are CONSIGNING THREE HEIFERS, and we regard this trio very highly. Were it not that it is the first NEW JERSEY BREEDERS' SALE, and an important event in the promotion of New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus, chances are we would have retained all three of these females for our own herd. They are definitely of the TYPE and QUALITY that we are buying for our breeding program.

1. A Daughter of Eileenmere 500th

In BLACKCAP TOLAN 180th 953306, calved May 11th, 1946, we offer a splendid daughter of the last INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL, and from a dam whose sire, the great EILEENMERE 32d was responsible for much of the success of the Tolans for many years in the show ring, the breeding pen, and the sales ring.

2. A Bred Granddaughter of the "19th"

BLACKCAP PRINCESS M. K. 930618, a May 11th, 1946 heifer is by Lakewood Prince Blackcap. He, in turn, was a son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, whose show record was superb, and whose "GET" at Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, has been nothing short of amazing to say the least. We offer this heifer bred to BARDOLIER of ANOKA, the bull whose pedigree we featured in our last month's advertisement.

3. A Bred Daughter of Postelmere

ECHO ERICA POSTELMERE 924831 was calved March 20, 1946. Her sire, Postelmere has earned a lot of favorable comment, chiefly through the success of his GET in major shows, including WINNING PENS OF BULLS, at DENVER, as well as many Individual Firsts and some Championships. We are breeding ECHO ERICA POSTELMERE to our great young BANDOLIER-BARDOLIER Bull, BARDOLIER of ANOKA. Breeding date will be announced.

We hope you will take the time to look these THREE HEIFERS over carefully. It is our opinion that they will make outstanding breeding females. Study their respective tabulations in the catalog. They are Lots 25, 26 and 27.

Wednesday, October 1st, at Trenton

Stephen Birch, Owner **MAHRAPO FARMS** **Mahwah, New Jersey**

WILMAE FARM

Monkton, Maryland

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — BELGIAN HORSES — CHESTER WHITE HOGS

We are more than a little proud to feature a great WITCH of ENDOR in a CONSIGNMENT of FIVE FEMALES to the

Maryland Breeders' Fall Show and Sale

Saturday, October 25th, Timonium, Maryland

Winsome of Wilmae 22d 965226

Calved April 20, 1946.

Sire: MASTER BALLINDALLOCH 560676	Master of Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th 392177
		Miss Naomi 420070	Blackbirdman of Rosemere
			Blackbird Naomi 3d 319895
	Edwina of Ballindalloch 7th 497490	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th 392177
		Edwina of Ballindalloch 2d 448722	Blackbirdman of Rosemere
			Edwina of Ballindalloch
Dam: WINSOME of WILMAE 2d 737926	Master Ballindalloch 560676	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029
			Miss Naomi 420070
		Edwina of Ballindalloch 7th 497490	Evascus of Page 428029
			Edwina of Ballindalloch 2d
	Winsome of Muskogee 31st 509789	Evaxus 6th of Page 444916	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
			Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
		Winsome of Muskogee 478137	Erwin Evergreen 381237
			Muskogee Winsome 8th 439639

WITCH of ENDORS ARE POPULAR—This one should prove to be more than popular, for she has the type of a show winner, and her pedigree is filled with great producing animals, including MASTER PAGE, the 1935 International Junior Champion; GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th, sire of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, an International winner and sire of an International Grand Champion. If your herd lacks a WITCH of ENDOR, here's an unusual opportunity to SECURE a TOP ONE.

Watch for Particulars on our other Four Females!

Minuet of Wilmae 11th
.....a Mignonne by BLACKBIRD'S CORNELLER

Marie of Wilmae 20th
.....another daughter of BLACKBIRD'S CORNELLER

Blackbird of Wilmae 13th
.....by MASTER BALLINDALLOCH

Erica Mary 2d of Wilmae
.....by MASTER BALLINDALLOCH

■

Try to arrange time to visit WILMAE when you are in Maryland. It's only a few miles from Baltimore. On the Jarrettsville Pike, 12 miles north of Towson. Not far from sale grounds.

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG, Owner — LOREN CONNER, Manager

Wilmae Farm - - Monkton, Maryland

VERMILLION FARM

The F. M. Crosby Estate Farm

DISPERSAL

60 HEAD

- 35 Females of Breeding Age
- 4 Yearling Heifers
- 9 Heifer Calves
- 7 Bull Calves
- 2 Herd Sires
- 2 Young Calves

A Well Bred Herd

The herd was established in 1935 by the late F. M. Crosby. At the Congdon-Battles Sale he purchased four bred Heifers and a Bull. Since that time choice females have been added from time to time and sires selected from such famous herds as those of Otto Battles; Edwards Bros., of Canada; I. E. Kemp Farm, of Iowa; and the Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota.

The Herd Sires

Senior Sire

BEAU of BORDULAC—Bred by the Hanna Stock Farm, of North Dakota. A grandson of Revolution of Page 11th and Revolution Blackcap, two of the breed's greatest sires. Their sires were both Grand Champions at the International. Beau of Bordulac sired the 1945 Grand Champion Steer at South St. Paul. A number of younger animals in the herd are sired by him and several Cows are bred to him.

Junior Sire

BELL BUOY LAD—Bred by I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa. A double bred Black Belmore. He is a son of the J. C. Penney $10,000 sire. There are several calves in the herd sired by this Bull and a number of Cows bred to him.

CALFHOOD VACCINATED

All animals under 4 years of age have been officially calfhood vaccinated.

Also Selling

68 Registered and Grade Guernseys. 1200 White Leghorns. Hogs. Big line of power machinery, much of it practically new.

Farm for Sale

One of the Finest in Minnesota

685 acres with wonderful set of modern buildings. An ideal stock farm. Located on the Mississippi River. About 300 acres under plow and piped for irrigation. For sale at private treaty at very reasonable price.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 21st

Machinery sale starts at 9:30 — Aberdeen-Angus about 1:30 P.M.

At Vermillion farm, on Lower River Road, 8 miles south of

Hastings, Minnesota

LIBERAL TERMS OPEN TO ALL BUYERS

Sale Under Management of

Minnesota Sales Company, Rochester, Minnesota

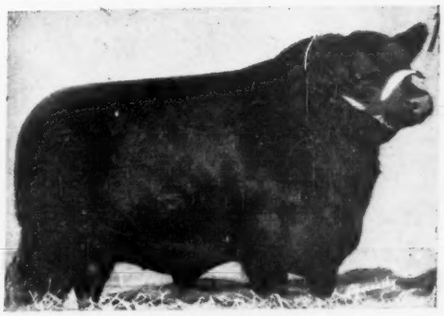
For catalog write

G. R. MELIN, 4529 Bryant Ave. S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

C. V. Whitney Farms

Lexington, Kentucky and Old Westbury, New York

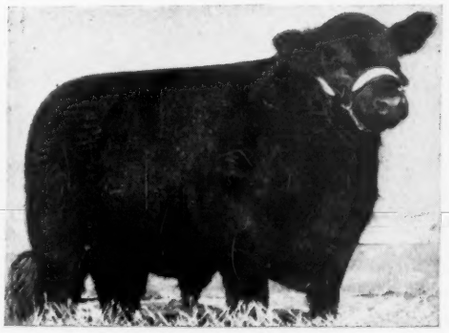
Presents → **Whitney Eric 798327**



Sire: AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC 522683	Ames Plantation Elmour	Ames Plantation Pal
		Ames Plantation Elsa
	Ames Plantation Phavorite	Ames Plantation Pep
		Ames Plantation Priboria
Dam: CANTERBURY HEROINE 2d 512355	Briarcliff Envidon	Briarcliff Pedro
		Briarcliff Envious
	Briarcliff Heroine 4th	Barbara's Ensign
		Heroine Queen K.

A September 1944 half brother to the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric. WHITNEY ERIC placed second in class to the Reserve Champion Bull at the 1946 International Live Stock Show.

and → **Whitney Bandolier 5th 934190**



Sire: RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th 681148	Wintonian 5th 567767	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
		Queen of Rosemere 244th
	Canterbury Karama 13th	Briarcliff Buxom 5th
		Canterbury Karama 2d
Dam: RAVENSWOOD ERMINA 4th 744489	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
	Ermina of Colemere 4th	Burgess Marshall 3d
		Ermina of Colemere

A January 1946 son of RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th, who would have made an excellent show record had he not been badly burned in a show-barn fire. WHITNEY BANDOLIER 5th was an outstanding calf, good enough to win FIRST at the 1946 International as a Junior Calf. He has since developed into an even better individual.

Calves . . .

We are expecting Calves by both of these INTERNATIONAL Prize Winning Bulls. Naturally, we expect them to be TOPS. They should be because they're from some of our greatest Females. We invite your inspection.

Ivor Balding, Manager, C. V. Whitney Farms
Lexington, Kentucky or Old Westbury, New York

"Pot of Black Gold

The CENTRAL

Indianapolis MONDAY,

10 Bulls . . 7

Consignors

ALTHAUS, A. R. & SON	LaMoille, Illinois
BROWN, JOHN A.	Detroit, Michigan
CALDWELL, HARRY F.	Connersville, Indiana
DO-JE-RAE FARMS	Springfield, Ohio
DUPREY, E. J. & SONS	Marion, Ohio
GOODHEART FARMS	Eaton, Ohio
GOODHEART, WILLIAM R. III	Eaton, Ohio
GRAY, MARK R.	Crawfordsville, Indiana
GREENMERE FARMS	Oaktown, Indiana
HAWLEY STOCK FARM	Liberty, Indiana
HEBERDING, FLORENCE	Canfield, Ohio
JENSEN, CLARENCE D.	Flanagan, Illinois
JENSEN, C. M. & SON	Flanagan, Illinois
KENT, G. A.	Muscatine, Iowa
KOENIGHAIN, DON	Williamsburg, Iowa
McCARL, VIRGINIA H.	Quincy, Illinois
McGREGOR, HOWARD L.	Rochester, Michigan
MYERS, WORLEY M. & SON	Crawfordsville, Indiana
O'BRYAN, L. L.	Mukwonago, Wisconsin
OLIVER, LESLIE	Williamsburg, Iowa
PRINCETON FARMS	Princeton, Indiana
RAFFERTY, W. A.	Morocco, Indiana
RUMPLE, HENRY I.	Berne, Indiana
SCRIPPS, WILLIAM E.	Lake Orion, Michigan
SIPE, LESTER	Berne, Indiana
SIPLE, HARRY A.	Cassopolis, Michigan
THOMPSON, JOSEPH R.	East Liverpool, Ohio
WARNER GROVE FARMS	Greenville, Ohio
WITHAM, ARTHUR	Romeo, Michigan

An Ever W
Th Gr

CENTRAL R

• • •

"The Buyer' O

Show 9:01 a. m.

Sale at Indian S

JOE KEEFAUVER, Judge

Catalogs mailed only upon request; Address . . . . J. I

Sale Headquarters: LINCOLN HOTEL, Indianapolis, Indiana

ld Show and Sale"

L REGIONAL

Y, OCTOBER 13th Indiana

. 70 Females

ver Worthy of
Th Great

AI REGION

• • •

er "Opportunity"

ian State Fair Grounds

Facts

You buy breeding cattle to make money . . . The greatest profit is earned with Tops . . . You have to have Type, Quality and Breeding . . . The Central Region produces most of the Tops . . . The Central Regional offers just what you need . . . 'Nuff Said . . . Except attend the Central Regional.

Sale 1:01 p. m.

ROY JOHNSTON—Auctioneers—HAM JAMES

. J. B. McCORKLE, *Sale Manager;* 3710 A. I. U. Building

50 West Broad Street, COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

GLENANGUS FARMS

We are Consigning to the

Maryland Breeders' Sale, October 25th, 1947

Timonium, Maryland

5 Heifers

GLENANGUS BLACKBIRD 2d
Calved December 19, 1945. Vaccinated.
Bred to IMP. ACME of NETHERTON.

Cannon's Blackamoor 3d
Blackbird 2d of Morehead

GLENANGUS BLACKCAP MARJORIE 3d
Calved April 15, 1946. Vaccinated.
Bred to IMP. GAMBLE of CANDACRAIG.

Earl Eric Glenangus
Glenangus Blackcap Marjorie

GLENANGUS BLUE RIBBON QUALITY
Calved May 31, 1946. Vaccinated.
Bred to IMP. ACME of NETHERTON.

Cannon's Blackamoor 3d
Fox Hill Blue Ribbon Quality 9th

PRIDE JET II of GLENANGUS
Calved July 7, 1946. Vaccinated.
SELLING OPEN.

Cannon's Blackamoor 3d
Pride of Glencarnock 3d

GLENANGUS EDELLA 2d
Calved September 7, 1946. Vaccinated.
SELLING OPEN.

Earl Eric Glenangus
Glenangus Edella

Glenangus
BELAIR MD.

L. S. MacPHAIL, Owner **J. H. PRICE, Jr., Manager**

Bred in Old Kentucky...

(The Aberdeenshire of America)

Just a Fair Sample of the

COWS at DIXIE

This group of deep bodied, short legged Cows are in normal pasture condition and running with them now are some excellent young Calves.

We have a few outstanding Bulls and some top yearling heifers for sale at this time.

A. T. SANDERS

J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster

Dixie Stock Farms

Kentucky

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

MODEL HERD SALE!

At Gallagher's Farm

September 30th

Reminder

These are the 4 Outstanding STARS to be Sold

★ **Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam**
International Champion of the Senior Yearling and Reserve Grand Champion at the 1946 International Live Stock Show.

★ **Barbara A of Sunbeam 5th**
One of the last daughters of the great BLACK PRINCE which was purchased in February 1946 for $15,500.00.

★ **Blackcap Rosebud G. R.**
In herself a champion and who, last month was declared by experts at Cornell University to be not only Model Cow of the State but one of the most outstanding females they've ever seen.

★ **Gallagher's Crown Prince**
By Prince Barbarian and Barbara A. of Sunbeam.

The above 4 STARS and 34 Outstanding Lots will be Sold at this Farm September 30th

For Hotel Accommodations...
Contact Gallagher's Steak House in New York at 228 W. 52nd St.

Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, N. Y.

Herd accredited for T. B. and Bang's Disease

Auctioneer: ROY G. JOHNSTON

LEE LEACHMAN, Manager, Nanuet 396 and 2701

W. M. (Bill) BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Something to Think About

The SIX HEAD OF CATTLE PICTURED on this page retired the West Galway Cup after nine years of competition at the Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. . . . To win this trophy permanently, a breeder must win the Supreme Championship three times. . . . These Bulls and Heifers include the SUPREME CHAMPIONS FOR THREE SUCCESSIVE YEARS. . . . We are proud to state that WE HAVE WON SEVEN CHAMPIONSHIPS IN FOUR YEARS. We believe a record of consistent winning under such judges as Dean Blizzard, of Oklahoma A. & M.; J. Garrett Tolan and Peter MacKenzie, of Pennsylvania State College; indicates that we are producing some dependable foundation cattle. We are grateful for the possession of the West Galway Trophy, thankful to our friends at the shows and sales and want to invite each of you to the 1947 Show and Sale at Warrenton.

Highlands Mickey

Supreme Champion at the 1944 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. Now chief herd sire at Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia.

Highlands General 17th

Grand Champion Bull at the 1945 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, Warrenton. Present stock Bull at Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.

Highlands General 26th

Supreme Champion at the 1946 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. Now in service at W. J. Fuller's herd Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

1944 ↑ ↓

1945 ↑ ↓

1946 ↑ ↓

Eritus of Highlands

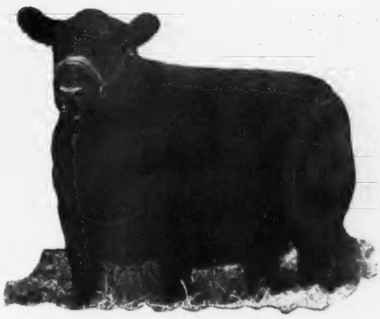
Grand Champion Cow at the 1944 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. Now producing in Mr. R. E. B. Blanton's herd, Richmond, Va.

Erica Eve 2d of Highlands

Supreme Champion at the 1945 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. Sold at $6,400.00 to C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury, Long Island, New York.

Blackcap 9th of Highlands

Grand Champion Female at the 1946 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. Now one of Dr. Wolcott's good producing cows at Warrenton, Virginia.

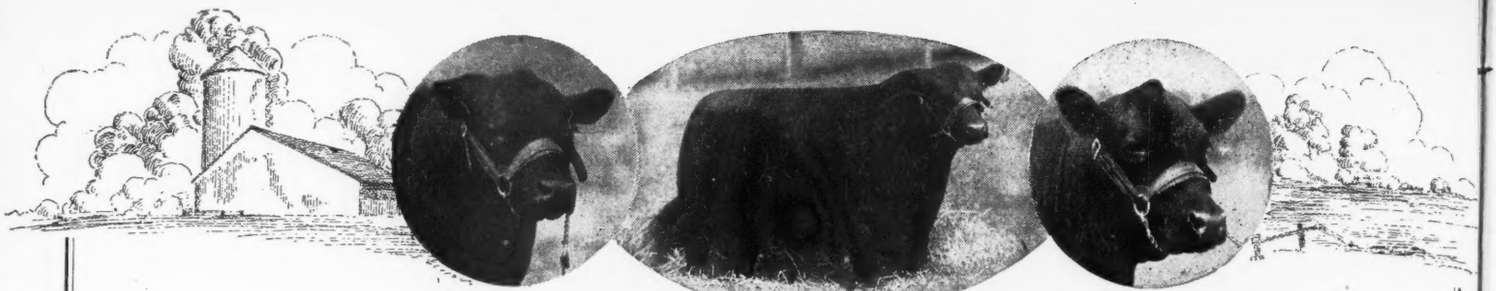


You Can be Sure

That the HIGHLANDS consignment will compare favorably at the October 27th event at Warrenton with that of any other year. We invite your inspection of our animals, at the farm now, or at Warrenton ahead of the sale.

★ *"The Generals Breed On"*

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX **KENNETH E. LITTON** **GEORGE FRY**



highlands

Round Hill — Virginia

Here is →

Highlands Mickey 682303

1944 Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale Supreme Champion. Now chief stock bull at HAIR FARMS in Summerville, Georgia. "Mickey" sired:

and His Son →

Highlands General M. 4th 944600

Calved February 23d, 1946; Selling at the VIRGINIA "PARADE of TOPS" SALE, WARRENTON, OCTOBER 27th. . . . His dam a daughter of BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK and was in our show string as a summer yearling. HIGHLANDS GENERAL M. 4th is a result of the combination of blood lines in our herd. We believe he is as good a beast as we have produced. We are showing this Bull with three of his half sisters as our "GET" of sire in the eastern shows this fall. Vaccinated for Bangs November 18, 1946.

★ *"The Generals Breed On"*

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX — **KENNETH E. LITTON** — **GEORGE FRY**

Six Highlands' Belles

Sell at

Virginia's "Parade of Tops" Sale, Oct. 27th, Warrenton

Miss Burgess of Highlands 874658

Calved September 1st, 1945; by HIGHLANDS GENERAL 10th and as short legged and thick as cattle need to be. She did well in the shows as a senior calf last year and in our show herd this year SELLS BRED TO AMANDALE BANDOLIER 5th.

Blackcap 15th of Highlands 944186

Calved July 29, 1946 by F. E. Westenberger's herd bull HIGHLANDS BANDOLIER 12th and out of a daughter of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC. SELLS OPEN.

Bonnie Maid of Highlands 944183

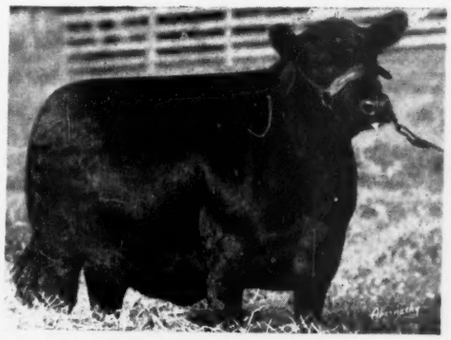
No picture available

Calved June 15, 1946; by MICKEY and out of a BANDOLIER bred BONNIE MAID of MULBEN MISS BURGESS Cow. SELLS OPEN.

Blackbird 18th of Highlands 948843

No picture available

Calved October 26, 1946; the only daughter of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC we are selling and out of a BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK Cow. A great deep sided beautiful headed calf. SELLS OPEN.



Blackcap 13th of Highlands 948839

Calved April 12, 1946 by MICKEY and out of a GENERAL cow. Probably the greatest female producing family at Highlands. WILL SELL BRED.

Blackbird 16th of Highlands 944173

Calved May 2d, 1946; by MICKEY and out of RALLY BLACKBIRD LADY 16th. There are those who think this is the best female we have offered for sale. SELLS OPEN.

Our entire consignment vaccinated for Bang's and herd accredited for Bang's and T. B.

★ *"The Generals Breed On"*

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX **KENNETH E. LITTON** **GEORGE FRY**

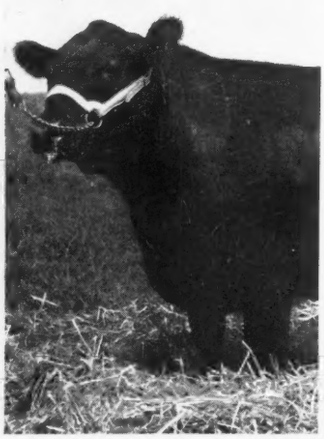
PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th 812753

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 823874

REVERIE REVIEW

The Daily Doings at Reverie Knoll Farms

Here is a "tail end" view of our 1947 show string, which we hope will be on the "head end" of a lot of classes. We sure have been winning a lot of blue ribbons—at home, but now the string goes out in front of real judges after real ribbons. Taken from end to end, we believe this is a better string than we had last year—better balanced, more uniform. We're going to stick our necks out at Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Tennessee Valley, Atlanta, Shreveport, and the International. When you attend any of these shows look us up. The boys at the halters make up the best "ground crew" in the country and believe me your cattle can be no better than the men handling them. We're going to run a story on all our men in the near future.



The rear half of this picture is just as good as the front, believe us, but we didn't have room in the ad for a full sized close-up. . . . will show you the other half next month. All kidding aside, when raising pure breds we can't afford to overlook the fact that our final goal is to produce better beef for the block. Here is a picture of a steer by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th which we think is a great prospect for the fall shows. He has about everything you want in a top show animal—short-coupled, deep, thick, very smooth, perfectly balanced, good expressive head. He will be mighty hard to beat and we are proud to have a son of ENVIOUS 15th so well handled by a 4-H Club Girl, Julia Sanders, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Sanders, of Lancaster, Ky. Come over and pick another one this fall, Julie, and luck to you with this one.

A typical Sunday afternoon crowd at Reverie Knoll looking at some of the Show Heifers. The first two are senior yearlings, the third one is a junior, and the one that Floyd is having trouble with is a summer yearling. It is pretty hard to tell whether Ed Fowler is showing the heifer or himself. We will have to get his feet together a little closer before the judge comes around. When people from all over will come in on a hot day to look at the cattle, you know they are interested, and we sure like to show the herd to folks like this. Sunday is a swell day at Reverie Knoll.

We can't close without a word of thanks to all of you who have taken the trouble to write and tell us how much you enjoy our new series of ads. We thought they would be of interest, but frankly we never expected the tremendous response received. We are trying to answer all of the letters and will do so just as rapidly as possible, but there are only 24 hours a day, so this will have to do until we get around to each of you personally. A good many of the letters have asked when our next sale is to be held—it is on THURSDAY, JANUARY 29, 1948, when we will offer 18 daughters of ENVIOUS 15th, 15 daughters of ENVIOUS 22d, as well as sons and daughters of our SUNBEAM Bulls. This is the best group of cattle we have ever raised and we feel sure you will like them. Floyd, Ed, Tom, Linzey, all the boys and yours truly, say many, many thanks for your letters. We will be seeing you on the Fair Circuit.

FLOYD DIEVERT—ED FOWLER

REVERIE KNOLL FARMS, Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 29, Number 2 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, SEPTEMBER, 1947 Price 25 Cents

The Aberdeen-Angus Futurity

New Show to Offer Over $20,000.00 in Premiums

ANNOUNCEMENT of the AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' FUTURITY SHOW for 1948 is of the utmost importance to breeders. As outlined below it promises to be the biggest single breed promotion event yet developed. For the first event, to be held in 1948 at a central site yet to be named, prize money of between $20,000.00 and $25,000.00 is guaranteed.

Backers of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity, and the executive committee for 1947 and 1948, consist of: Robert Green, Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana; J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio; Joe Keefauver, Kingsport, Tennessee; Freeman Keyes, Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; William M. Barton, Buffalo, New York; Jay P. Walker, Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Arnold Spitzer, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Executive Secretary, W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky; Acting Secretary, F. Poindexter, Box 5000, Danville, Kentucky.

Nominations are now being taken, with over 1,000 cows having been nominated in Tennessee and Kentucky alone for the produce classes.

Official rules and regulations of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity follow. Read them carefully and act accordingly.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity will be shown in three divisions of two classes each the first year; Bull calves born May 1st through August 31st, 1947; Bull calves born September 1st through December 31st, 1947; Bull calves born January 1st through April 30th, 1948; Heifer calves born May 1st through August 31st, 1947; Heifer calves born September 1st through December 1st, 1947; Heifer calves born January 1st through April 30th, 1948. Beginning the second year of showing and continuously thereafter the futurity will be shown in four divisions of two classes each; Bull calves born January 1st through April 30th, 1948; Bull calves born May 1st through August 31st, 1948; Bull calves born September 1st through December 31st, 1948; Bull calves born January 1st through April 30th, 1949. Heifers to be shown in same age classifications.

WHAT CALVES ARE ELIGIBLE—All calves shown must be the produce of bulls and cows which have been previously nominated in the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity, but they may be shown by any owner whether nominated by him or not, provided all payments have been made in accordance with rules listed and all other requirements complied with.

HOW TO NOMINATE A BULL—To nominate a bull in the Futurity it is necessary: (1) That the bull be registered in the herd book of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and (2) That a fee of $15.00 be paid to the Futurity on or before May 1st, the year previous to the time the produce is to be shown. If nominator does not own bull, permission of the owner must be obtained in writing before the animal can be nominated by a non-owner. (No such permission is required in the case of a female.) The closing date the first year will be October 1st, 1947.

HOW TO NOMINATE THE DAM—To nominate a cow in the Futurity it is necessary: (1) That the cow be registered in the herd book of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and (2) That a fee of Two Dollars ($2.00), be paid to the Futurity on or before May 1st of the year previous to the year the produce is to be shown. Once a cow is nominated, she and her produce may change hands several times and her calves still can be shown by the new owner, provided all payments have been made prior to closing date, and in accordance with the rules of the Futurity. (The closing date the first year will be October 1st, 1947.)

HOW TO MAKE A CALF ELIGIBLE—In order to make a calf eligible to show in the Futurity, the following conditions must be complied with:

(1) The sire and dam must have been nominated in the Futurity as outlined above.

(2) The calf must be duly registered prior to date of showing or proof of breeding filed with the Secretary of the Futurity far enough in advance of showing to allow for checking if deemed desirable.

(3) $2.00 must be paid the Futurity on or before January 1st on all calves born previous to that date which are to be kept eligible and an additional $3.00 must be paid on or before May 1st of the year shown.

(4) On all calves born after January 1st of the year in which shown there will be due $5.00 on May 1st.

(5) For the first showing in 1948, the closing date for nominations on all classes will be October 1, 1947. However, the sire and dam must be nominated prior to same date in order for the calf to be eligible for nomination.

DIVISION OF PRIZES—For the showing in the year 1948, the prize money will be divided equally among the six classes of bulls and heifers representing the three divisions. Beginning in 1949 the prize money will be divided equally among the eight classes of bulls and heifers representing the four divisions. In each division the winner will receive 25 per cent; Second, 17 per cent; Third, 12 per cent; Fourth, 10 per cent; Fifth, 8 per cent; Sixth, 7 per cent; Seventh, 6 per cent; Eighth, 5 per cent; Ninth, 4 per cent; Tenth, 3 per cent; Eleventh, 2 per cent, and, Twelfth, 1 per cent.

The nominator of the sire of the winning calf in each division will receive $50.00. The nominator of the dam of the winning calf in each division will receive $50.00. The value of the prize fund will be the total amount of money paid in fees, miscellaneous funds, and added donations less administrative costs.

Each year the specific awards to the nominators of the sires and dams will be deducted before the division of the prize funds in the regular divisions of the Futurity.

All prize money will be paid in cash at the time of showing.

All payments to the Futurity must be made to the Secretary on or before closing dates. Entries postmarked before midnight on the closing date will be accepted. All entries received after closing date will be declared ineligible and there will be no exceptions.

JUDGING—Three competent judges will be selected by the Executive Committees thirty days prior to the date of showing, but no announcement of the names of the judges chosen will be made until the actual day of showing. The decision of the judges will be final, and there will be no appeal therefrom.

LIABILITY—No entry is liable for more than the amount paid in, but there will be no return of any payments. The right is reserved to reject any entry and to debar any entry from competition for failure to comply with the rules of the Futurity. Any and all disputes shall be settled by the Executive Committees and their decisions will be final.

Colorado Aberdeen-Angus Tour

More than 200 Friends and Breeders attend the Colorado Tour held Saturday, August 2d on the Eastern Slope of the Rockies

By DICK HAHNE

THURSDAY evening it was decided that Colin and I should fly out to attend the Colorado Tour, and Friday morning our wives and children accompanied us to the port to watch us start the trip. Apprehensive eyes were turned skyward as the overcast made it seem that sure rain and thunderstorms were in the making.

Our take-off at ten o'clock was uneventful, the overcast soon behind, after the first hundred miles, Columbus, Nebraska, our first gas stop with outside temperature hovering the hundred degree mark. Next stop was Imperial, Nebraska, less than two hundred miles from Denver, over three thousand feet above sea level, a near dead calm and outside temperature gauge standing exactly one hundred and twenty degrees, which did not pep up our already hot engine nor allow for a very fast pull off from the short and rough runway.

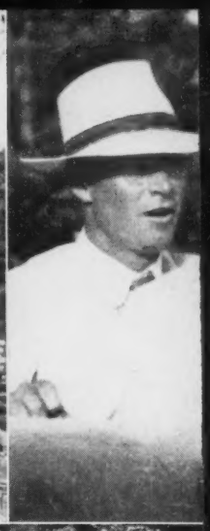
Four-thirty our time we landed at Denver, drank an urn of iced coffee and ate our first meal of the day and called the Carl Oldsen residence. Carl was out with Norman Smith arranging the final details of the coming tour, but Mrs. Oldsen invited us out to the house so we grabbed a cab and just as we got in the front door Carl drove into the garage and stepped into the back door. Iced tea and more food was set before us and after a long visit we made our way to bed. Saturday morning came all too soon. Loading the car with camera and fieldmen supplies Carl and Mrs. Oldsen and Colin and I started toward the Louis Pinello Ranch, seven miles south of Colorado Springs on U. S. 85. One stop was made at Castle Rock in order to catch an early morning eye opener (coffee and roll) and then on down the road, arriving around nine o'clock at the Pinello Ranch. This is a brand new herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus founded mainly on cows purchased from Norman Smith. The herd sire being a Jimmy Hollinger bred bull.

A goodly crowd was on hand when we arrived and shortly after the breakfast call was sounded. An old time Chuck wagon

(Please turn to page 130

First page top: The Chuck Wagon Breakfast was served at the Louis Pinello Ranch seven miles south of Colorado Springs on U. S. Highway 85. Bottom: Type Demonstration at the Howard Meyers, Howlyn Ranch, east of Colorado Springs and directly east of Pikes Peak.

Second page: Upper Left: Larry Miller of the Painter Hereford Ranch gives some pointed ideas on selecting and retaining heifers for herd improvement; Center: The crowd arriving at the Paul Brown, Larkspur Ranch, half mile west of Larkspur where a group of commercial cows, steer calves and registered females were inspected; Upper Right—Harold Bohlender, La Salle, Colorado, winner of the enameled mug, expresses his pleasure for being top man in the judging contest; Second Row, pictured is the Pinello breeding herd and the group of females used in the early morning judging contest; Third Row Left, John Brown, Eljon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, shown inspecting the seven year old Canadian bull Norm Smith recently purchased from Roy Ballhorn, Alberta, Canada; At Right—Two Young Bulls at the Norman Smith Ranch. Norm is shown standing behind second bull; Lower Left is shown the group of Ed Serrell's aged breeding cows sixteen to eighteen years of age and each with calf at side; Lower Right—Lunch time at the Serrells, Carl Oldsen, Western Ramrod for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is shown sampling some mountain dew; Insert—Two well-known figures, "Bob" Lucore, of Elizabeth, Colorado, one of the pioneer breeders of the area and Dr. R. M. Gow, Colorado State Vet.



The Colorado Field Tour

From Wheat to Doddies

By COLIN KENNEDY

REMEMBERING the days of bonanza wheat ranching of thirty years ago A. W. Ginther, of Wheatland county, Montana, thinks he will stay with his Aberdeen-Angus for the long pull. The present Quarter Circle Bar ranch, 15,000 acres given over to the production of top Doddie feeder calves, was started as a wheat ranch. But even though it is back in grass today the lower quality of forage is still in evidence on the acres which have been plowed.

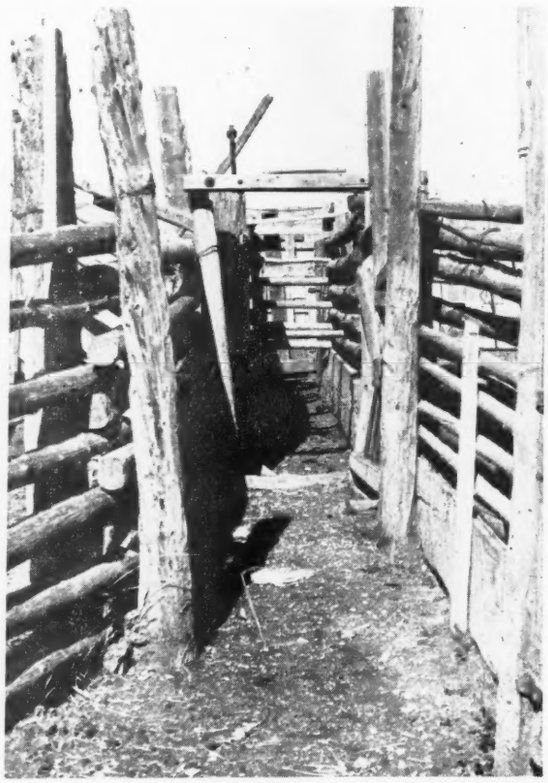
When Arch Ginther moved to Montana in 1914 from South Dakota he took the usual complement of farming equipment—and seven Aberdeen-Angus cows. "It took quite a few dry years to convince me that a lot of the west was never meant for farming. In those tough years it was the calves from the Aberdeen-Angus cows that kept us going from one year to the next. So in 1927 I made up my mind that I had proof enough that the Black cattle were the best bet, and we went entirely into cattle ranching."

Today the Ginther cow herd, and the Doddie calves carrying the Quarter Circle Bar brand, are widely and favorably known. The Ginther calves regularly bring two to three cents a pound premium over the whiteface competition in the same section of the state. "And don't think this premium price isn't doing a selling job for Aberdeen-Angus in this part of the country. You can talk the advantages of freedom from cancer eye, no dehorning, and freedom from sunburned or snow burned udders, all you want. They are important and a lot of the whiteface boys admit it. But it is that extra money that is really doing the job," says Mr. Ginther.

When the Ginther ranch was visited this summer the steer calves had just been sold for the highest price paid in the state up to that time. The same day a visitor was on the ranch buying the heifer calves for a commercial herd. In spite of the fact that Mr. Ginther was keeping back sixty head for replacements the quality of the remainder was such that 20½ cents a pound, mid-October delivery, made them a good bet for the buyer. That a good share of the heifers from this top herd have gone into the hands of ranchers, rather than the feed lot, is to the distinct advantage of the breed in getting the west "Blacked out."

The Ginther cow herd runs from 350 to 400 head, although more cows could be carried. However, the Montana commercial breeder believes that "fewer and better" ones, with some hay left over each spring, is a better bet than being over-stocked, both for grass and help. It is a regular practice to breed heifers as yearlings on the Ginther ranch. In one large pasture were 110 head, topped from the 1946 calf crop, running with three bulls, sons of Postelmere. Not far away were ninety-seven two-year old heifers with their calves. "Although the calves from the two-year old heifers are lighter at weaning time they still average 420 to 435 pounds in October. I figure I can't afford to wait a year to cash the coupon. However, these calves are more uniform in type and quality than those from the older cows. By taking good care of these first calf heifers they can be grown into good cows."

In any commercial operation herd building centers around the bull end of the deal. The seventeen bulls running with the cow herd represent an average investment of better than $600.00 per head. But it has been the experience of Mr. Ginther that price alone does not make much difference —just so you can get the bull that will do the job. Of the seventeen head sixteen are of Woodlawn Farms breeding. The one non-Illinois bull is an eight-year old bull from the University of Nebraska representing Battles breeding. That he has been doing the job is evidenced by the fact that he is still around while other bulls of the same vintage have since gone to the packer.



A practical Home-made Chute used on the Arch Ginther ranch in Wheatland County, Montana.

On the opposite page are shown views snapped on the ranch; groups of Cows and Heifers together with their Calves are shown on this short grass pasture; the water hole; the ranch buildings; corrals, and Mr. Ginther and one of his herd bulls in the making.

While there is a lot of talk of "range type bulls" it was the observation of this writer that the type of bulls being used to produce the top-selling Quarter Circle Bar calves would fit in very well in any section of the country. They are all bulls of medium type with emphasis on smoothness and fleshing quality. There wasn't a big bull in the bunch. "You don't get the kind of calves I want from that kind," the Montanan explained. He might also have added that 450 to 460 pound calves from mature cows, calves raised on the range with only their mother's milk and grass, are big enough for any one if they combine that quality that brings the top dollar. For these calves still outweigh those of rival breeds grown in the same section under the same conditions. Perhaps there is something to this Aberdeen-Angus early maturity business after all.

The bull problem is one which is always confronting the range man. Mr. Ginther prefers to buy his bull prospects as short yearlings, carry them himself and cull if necessary. Then after a year of growing out and conditioning they are ready to turn out with the cows in the summer. In the back of his mind he is toying with a plan of getting even younger bulls. "I think a man could go to the corn belt and pick himself a car load of really top bull calves in the fall. After the first winter he would have to cull out a few that wouldn't do, and possibly the next fall. But by the next spring he should have something good, and ready to go to work.

Close tab is kept on the siring ability of the Ginther bulls. Cows bred to one bull are earmarked before they go back to the big herd. Cows have been kept as long as twelve years of age in this Montana herd—"three or four years longer than a Hereford cow would last." Grass is saved for winter range and in most years hay feeding does not start until February. Soy bean meal is also fed late in the winter and in the early spring. The value of having extra feed on hand showed up in the late fall of 1946 when the west got an early, and heavy snow fall. Then it was necessary to hay feed everything on the ranch for eight weeks. That he came through the winter with eighty tons of hay to spare shows that there is no over-stocking here.

Cows are bred to start calving around April 1st. That a good system of cow management is practiced is shown by the fact that by April 22, 1947, there were 255 calves on the ground.

An improvement over the time-accepted western method of branding and castrating calves has been in use on the Ginther ranch for seven or eight years. Calves are not roped and thrown. "It makes them too wild," Mr. Ginther explains. "Instead we bring the cows and calves to the main corrals and run the calves into a chute. We have four calves in the chute at a time. This summer we branded and castrated 260 calves in five hours, using only four people." The great saving in help, in addition to the calves "never knowing what happened to them" has the Montana rancher sold on this method of handling. As a result the calves are as tractable and friendly as those in any mid-western pasture. This fact is appreciated by finishers for they do not have to go through a quieting down process when brought into the feed lot.

Noticeable when the Ginther herd was visited was the fact that not a tail was switching. "We spray with DDT two or three times a year, and also spray with rotenone to control heel flies," the owner explained. "It is really remarkable how much better they do when they are not bothered by insects."

Using a sturdy pickup truck instead of a horse—a scene becoming typical of the new west—we visited the cow herd. By first showing the older cows, then the two-year

(Please turn to page 124

f growing
dy to turn
r. In the
ith a plan
'I think a
pick him-
calves in
he would
n't do, and
the next
good, and

ability of
one bull
ck to the
pt as long
Montana
nger than
Grass is
in most
start until
also fed
the early
extra feed
te fall of
early, and
necessary
ranch for
rough the

on the Arch
, Montana.

ews snapped
and Heifers
wn on this
the ranch
and one of
g.

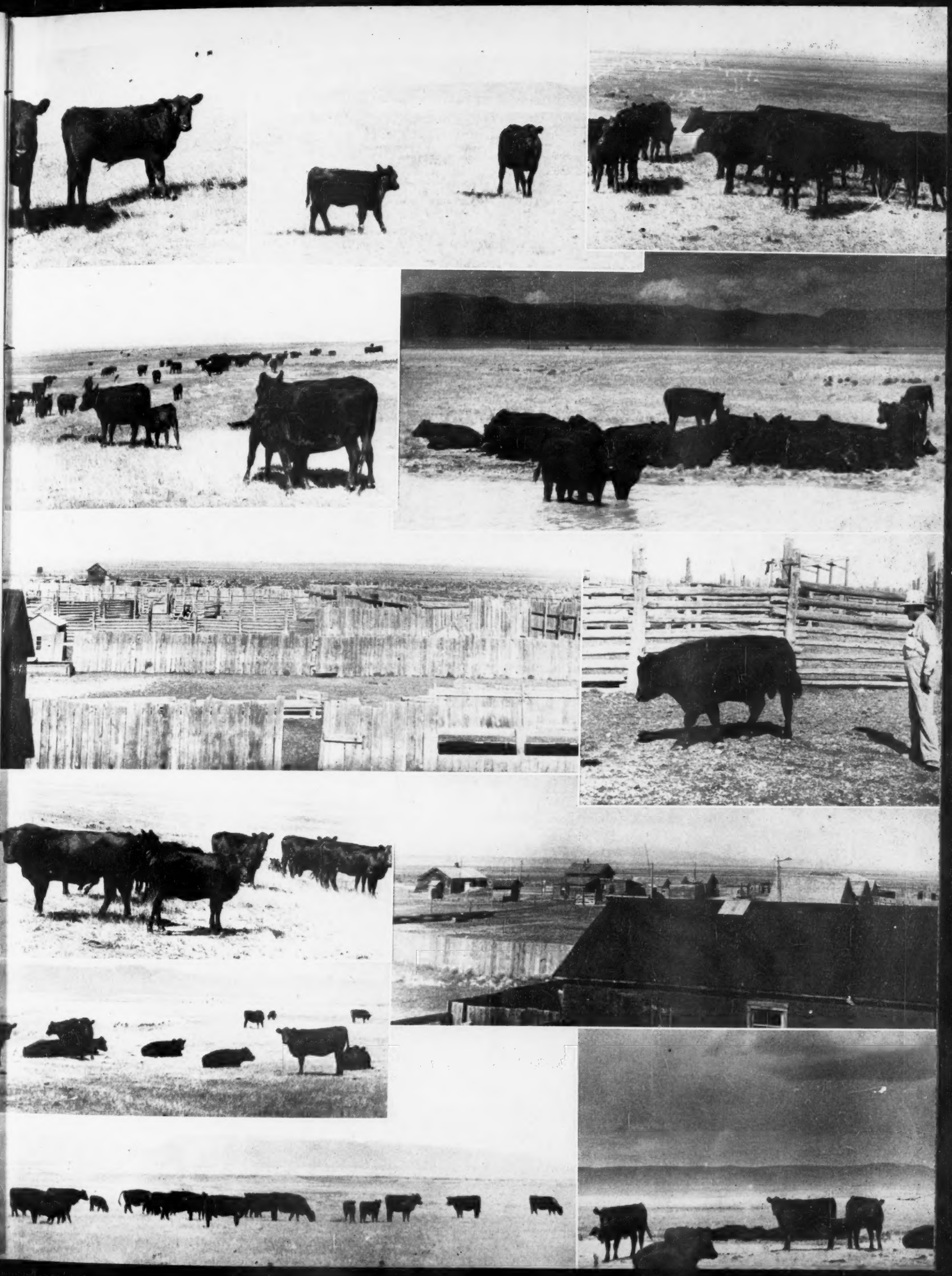
to spare
-stocking

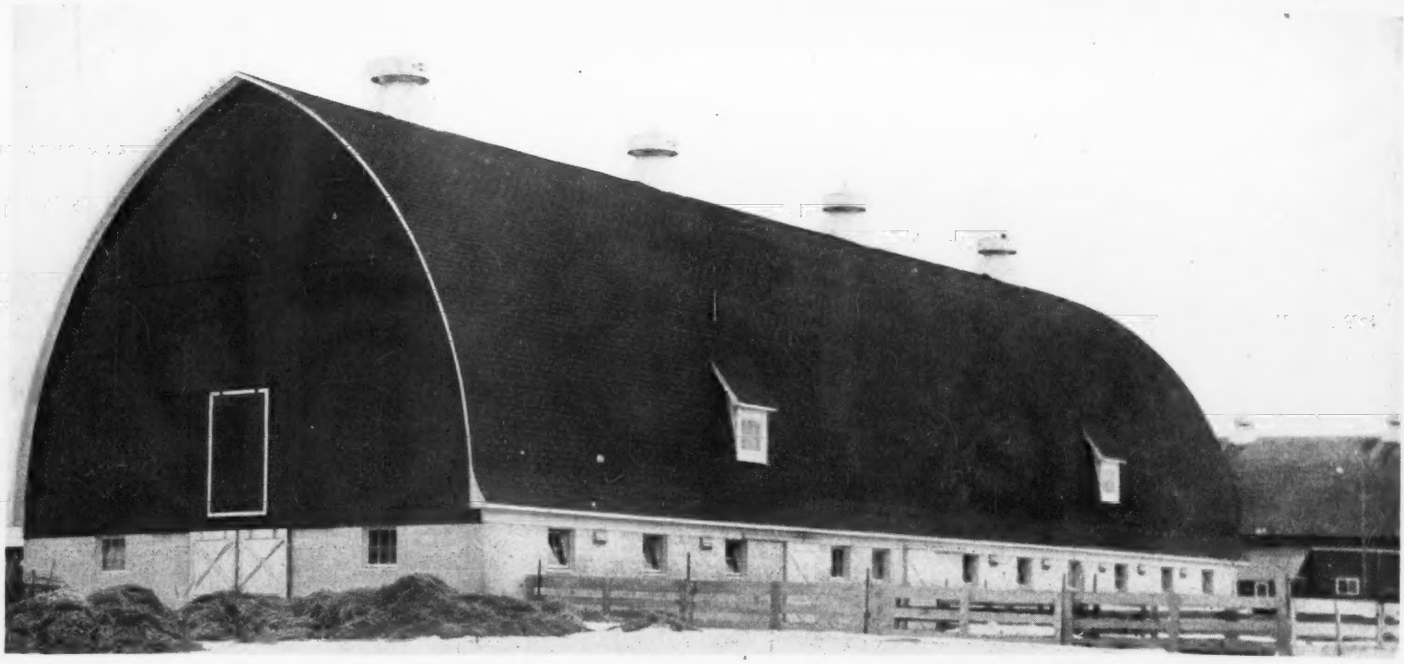
ng around
m of cow
shown by
947, there
d.
he time-
branding
en in use
or eight
ped and
vild," Mr.
we bring
rrals and
have four
summer
es in five
The great
he calves
to them"
on this
he calves
se in any
ppreciat-
ve to go
ss when

herd was
tail was
two or
ray with
wner ex-
ow much
bothered

ead of a
the new
By first
two-year
page 124

ER, 1947





This Barn is Practical, Different

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

SOMETHING practical and different in beef cattle barns is to be found in the 40 by 120 foot structure built last fall at Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan. Built to house the younger stock, and the show cattle, it has a number of features not to be found in most beef barns.

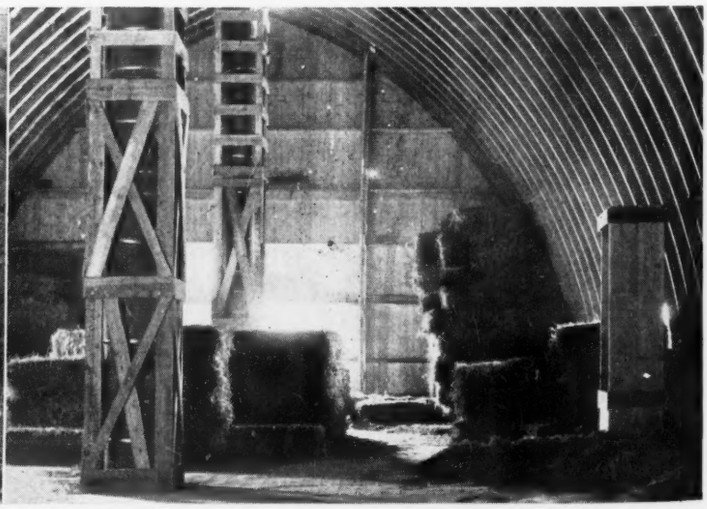
One of the features which will appeal to cattlemen is the air conditioning system which keeps the winter temperature at a constant 44 degrees by a system of thermostat controls which force the stale air out of the barn and allows fresh air to come in—all of this without drafts. Because of the ventilating system in use, there is no frost on the cattle, even on the coldest days. And in Michigan there is a lot of this kind of winter weather.

An even temperature, just above freezing, is more healthful than a higher winter temperature, Dr. Ralph Wadley has figured. Especially so if the air is dry and there is no condensed moisture dripping from the ceiling onto the cattle or bedding. Cattle develop a normal growth of hair and have good appetites. One proof of the value of the new barn was shown the past winter when calf pneumonia was held to a single case. In former years this ailment has been a constant source of trouble at Raona. As a considerable number of fall and winter calves are dropped this is an important factor.

To "air condition" the barn four conventional type ventilators are located in the roof. Leading to each is a large steel pipe from the ceiling of the cattle barn. These ducts are insulated to prevent moisture condensation spoiling feed or bedding in the capacious mow. At the lower end of each ventilator duct, in the ceiling of the barn, is located an electric motor and blower, operated automatically by a thermostat. When the air surrounding this area gets above the temperature for which the thermostat is set, in this case 44 degrees, the motor starts and the warmer air is expelled. Fresh air is brought in from the outside through ducts in the wall which admit fresh air, indirectly, without danger of draft. When the barn is full of cattle the heat generated by them sometimes requires that windows be opened at the top to bring in additional air. But other than the occasional manual operation of the windows the system is automatic.

(Please turn to page 122

SOME NEWER IDEAS—(Above)—Wadley Barn. (Left)—This vertical bale storage chute leads from the mow to the first floor. The day's supply of baled hay and straw can be stored in this chute, and the bales pulled out as needed. (Right)—Interior of the spacious mow showing, on the right, the upper part of the bale chute. On the left are the ventilator shafts through which the warm air is drawn out of the barn by individual fans regulated by a thermostat.



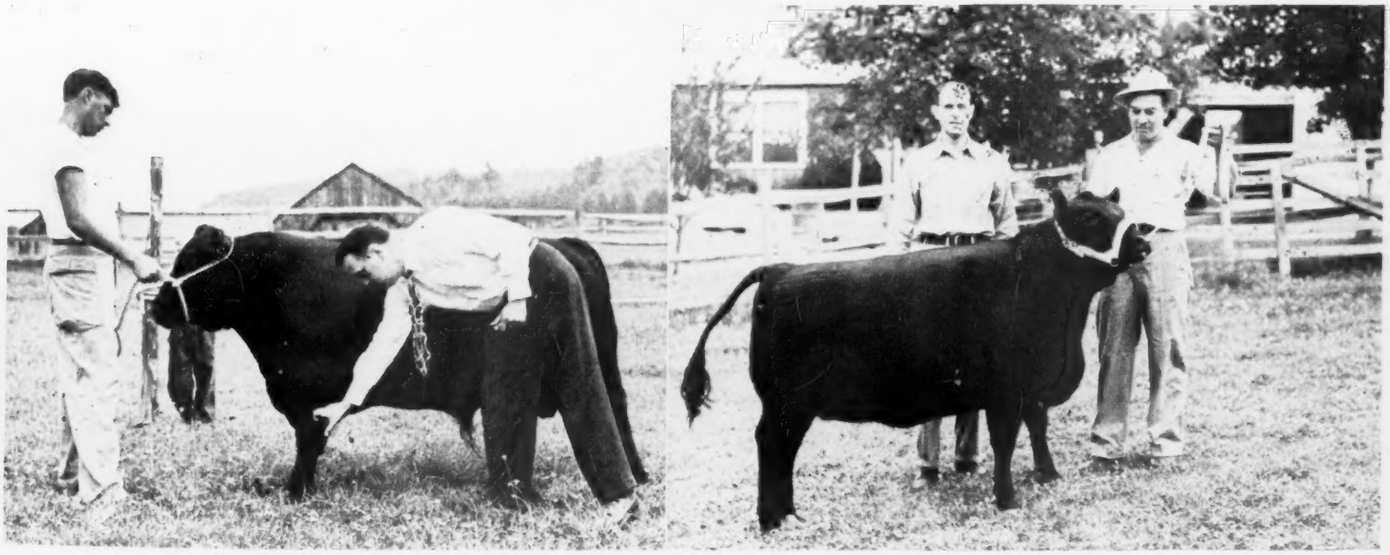
Connecticut Breeders' Field Day

THE Connecticut Breeders held their fifth annual field day at Whitetail Farm, Sharon, on Saturday, August 16th. The farm, consisting of 175 acres of rolling pasture and meadow land is located two miles north of Sharon in the heart of the Berkshire Hills. Due to the climate and limestone in the soil, grass is the predominant crop at Whitetail. A great deal of emphasis is placed on the use of legumes such as Ladino and red clover as well as alfalfa. A program of continuous pasture and meadow land improvements has been in progress since the farm was started in 1940. Chet Plonski who has managed the farm for Mr. and Mrs. Southack since its inception has been instrumental in bringing about this improvement. The farm now has over forty head of Aberdeen-Angus and plans to build this number up to approximately ninety head within the next two years.

Following a welcome by Orrin P. Kil-

(Please turn to page 100

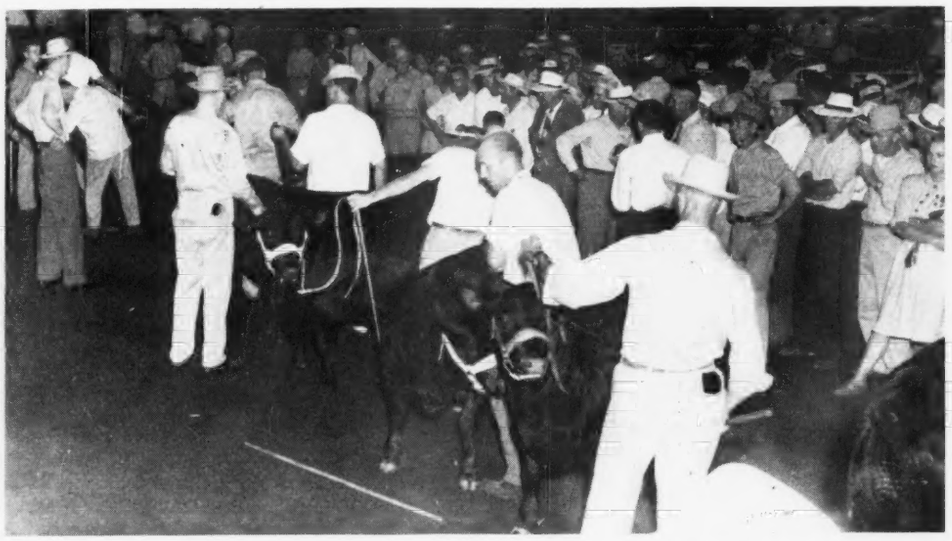
Top—Watching the fitting and showing demonstration given by Jimmie Ironsides, manager of Ankony Farms. Center—At the barbecue table. William Shew former vice-president of the Association at the extreme left. Ted Ryan, of Moles Hill, farm in white coat. Bottom Left—Prof. Ford Daugherty, Secretary of the Association, giving a very interesting and graphic type demonstration, using as his subject Blackcap Bandolier O. S., a yearling son of Bandolier of Le Baron. Right—Enzora 4th of Sharon, a yearling daughter of Bandolier of Le Baron. Owner Tilden Southack and manager Chet Plonski at the halter.



Illinois Purples to Green, Cresap

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

A TASTE of things to come in 1947-48 tanbark competition was unveiled at the Illinois State Fair August 12 and 13. An Aberdeen-Angus show larger by an even fifty head than the "big" show of 1946 was paraded before Judge Holmes Thompson of Cortland, Indiana. Championships and a good share of the money placings went to newer herds and younger breeders. First of the big live stock shows of the new season the Doddie competition at Springfield points ahead to one of the most interesting show yard years on record.



Fifty exhibitors, many of them newer in the business, brought out 205 head of Aberdeen-Angus for the largest cattle show on the grounds. This compares with twenty-three exhibitors and 154 head at Springfield in 1946. The twelve firsts in the single classes were divided between eight herds. Robert Cresap, White Heath, Ill., with three firsts, grand champion female and reserve champion bull was the major prize winner; Frank Bradley and Son of Illinois, Otto G. Nobis of Iowa and Great Oaks of Michigan had two firsts each. Single winners were Greenmere of Indiana with a first, the bull grand championship, and reserve championship on female; Camp and Sheets of Iowa, Ames Plantation of Tennessee and McLean of Illinois.

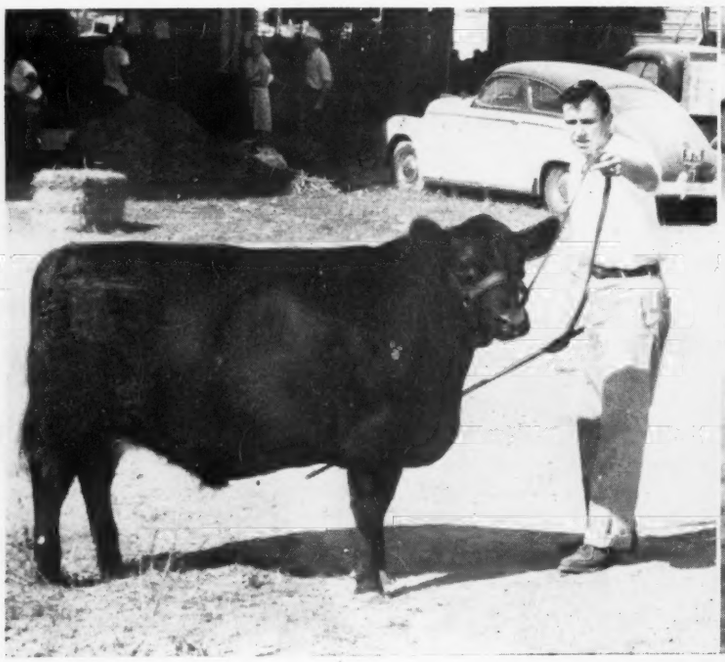
The eighty-nine bulls brought out for the appraisal of Judge Thompson contained a number of sires of show ring and breeding pen renown, and a number more that will be heard from. The twelve two-year olds led out Tuesday morning, August 12, were an impressive, burly lot. When the final nod was given to the clerk it was the entry of Bob Green of Indiana in first, Rundles Angus Farms of Illinois second, Bradley third and Timberline of Illinois in fourth. And there were good bulls well down the line. Winner for Bob Green was the $10,000 Epponianmere 2d, purchased in Garrett Tolan's 1947 sale. A son of Hardwickmere 53d, by Prizemere 364th, he won his class in 1946 at the American Royal. At Springfield Epponianmere 2d was a hard bull to fault—plenty of masculinity, style and size and in superb condition. Standing next to him in class was another very impressive fellow, Eileenmere R. 21st, shown by the Rundles of Illinois. This bull had a lot of friends at the ringside and is the kind of a fellow who can provide tough competition all year and win his share of blues. A son of the good breeding bull, Eileenmere 499th, he was a winner at Indiana last year and second at Ohio.

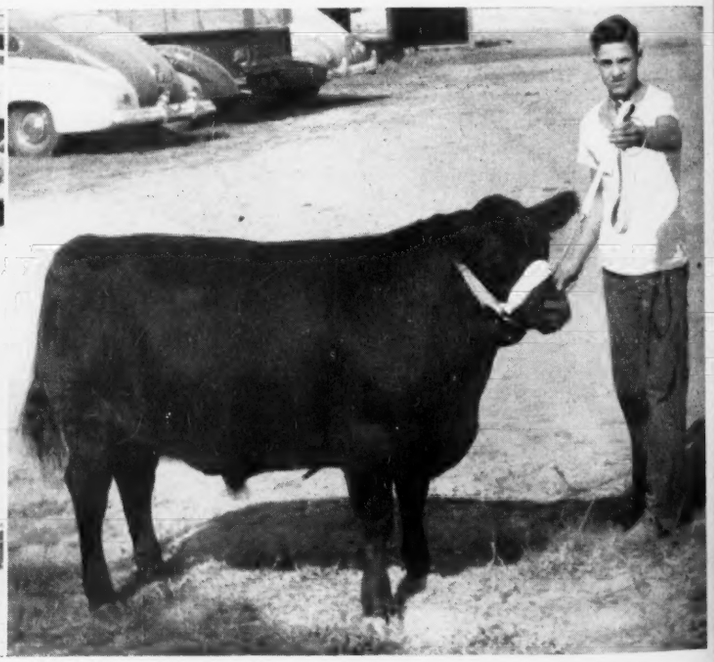
Bob Cresap, a younger breeder and feeder who has been bringing out some good ones, topped the senior yearling bull class of eighteen head with a very impressive, masculine fellow in excellent fit. He was Blackcap Eileenmere 204th, by J. Frank Thornton's great breeding sire, Eileenmere 190th. The Illinois bull had plenty of competition—Great Oaks of Michigan with a stylish son of Wonuka Bandolier; Nobis of Iowa with Bandolier 144th of Wilton and Great Oaks with Elbamar 5th. These bulls placed in the order given.

Ames Plantation of Tennessee topped the junior yearling class of thirteen with Ames

(Please turn to page 134

FIRST OF THE BIG SHOWS—(On this page) Some general scenes from the 1947 Illinois State Fair which opened the "big time" Aberdeen-Angus competition. Above is a portion of one of the larger female classes. Below at left is Bill Williams, Jr., and his Grand Champion 4-H steer. At right is reserve champion steer of the 4-H show, shown by Jimmie Greathouse, Hindsboro, Illinois. (Next page, upper left) The Grand Champion Bull at Illinois, Epponianmere 2d, owned by Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana. From left to right are Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Green, owners of Greenmere Farms; Manager Jack Hottle and at the halter "Tex" Spitzer. (Upper right) Grand Champion Female of the show, Blackcap Fandie T. 58th, with owner Robert Cresap, of White Heath, Illinois, who made a real record with his five head. (Center, left) The Champion 4-H heifer, owned by William Williams, Jr., Pawnee, Illinois. (Center, right) A ringside scene at one of the Bull classes. (Lower, left) Champion Doddie Steer of the Open Show, owned by Curtiss Candy Company. (Lower, right) Part of one of the female classes at Illinois.

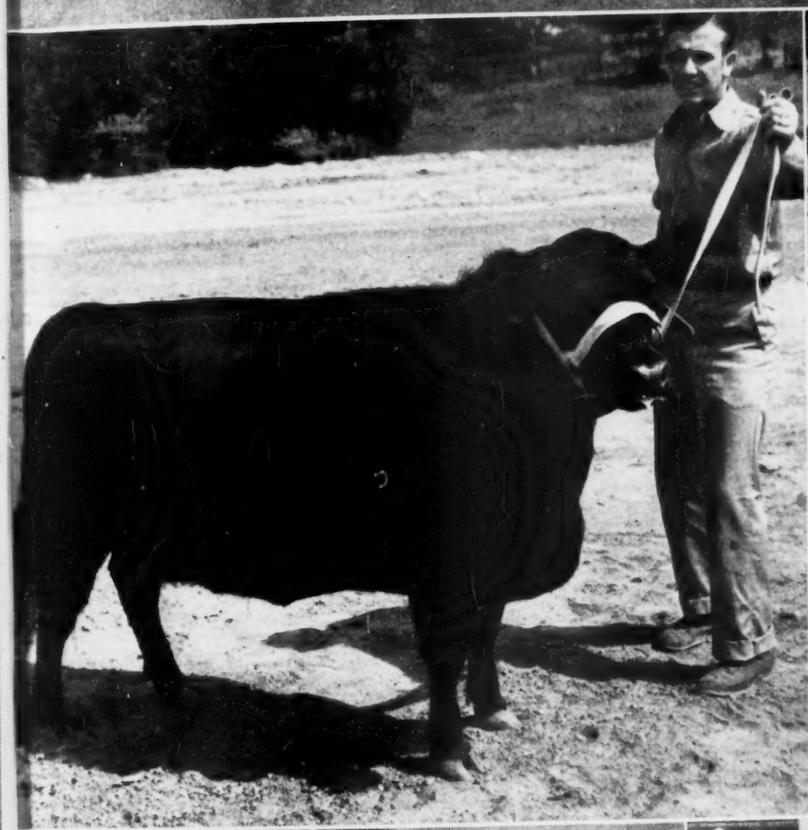


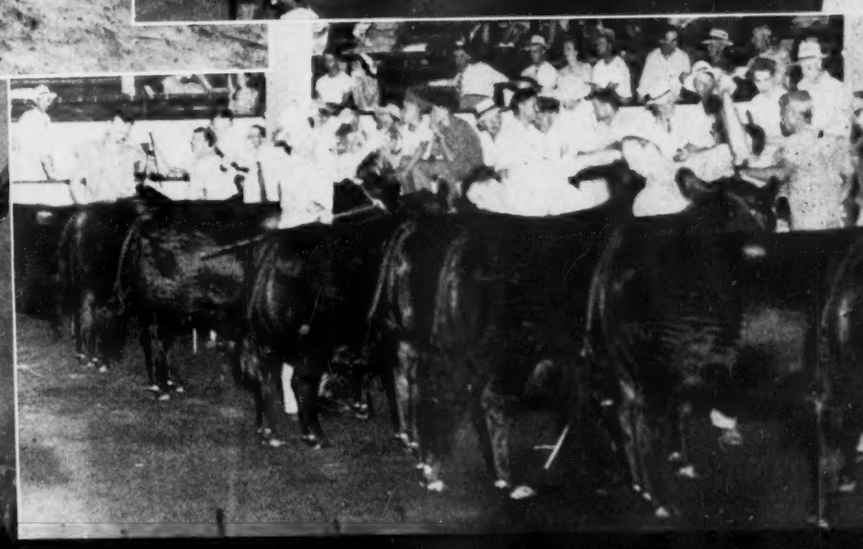


vickmere
class in
ringfield
o fault—
e and in
o him in
e fellow,
Rundles
riends at
llow who
year and
the good
e was a
econd at

nd feeder
ood ones,
class of
ive, mas-
as Black-
k Thorn-
re 190th.
petition—
ylish son
owa with
eat Oaks
placed in

opped the
ith Ames
page 134

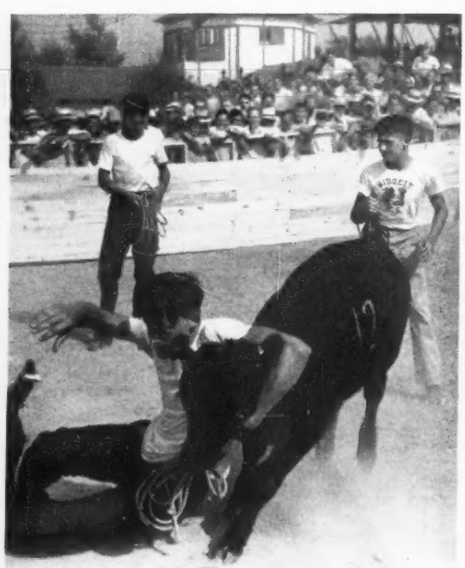




(page) Some
State Fair
Angus com-
e larger fe-
ns, Jr., and
t is reserve
by Jimmie
page, upper
, Epponian-
Oaktown,
Mrs. Robert
anager Jack
r. (Upper
now, Black-
Cresap, of
record with
mpion 4-H
awnee, Illi-
one of the
oddie Steer
y Company,
e classes at

Eastern Calf Scramble Big Success

ON July 29, 30 and 31 twenty-six pure bred Aberdeen-Angus calves were put through an arena in front of the grandstand at the Kent & Sussex fair, Harrington, Delaware. Some 20,000 people watched the three scrambles from the stands, infield, race track, roof tops or any other place they could get in order to see the ring. The whole place was wild with people standing on their toes screaming encouragement to the boys who came from the Eastern Shore of Maryland and Delaware.



The Beef Cattle show and Calf Scramble were under the management of Carl Lorange, Wye River Farms, Queenstown, Maryland, and Wm. (Bill) McGregor, Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland.

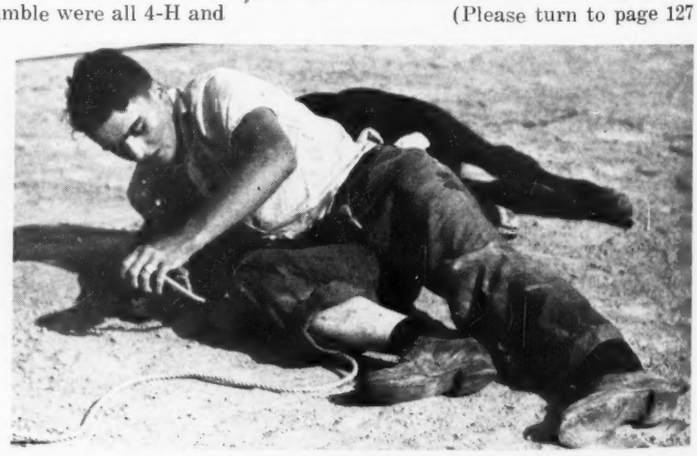
The only beef cattle at the fair were Aberdeen-Angus.

The boys in the scramble were all 4-H and F.F.A. members from Eastern Shore of Maryland and Delaware counties. With the Extension Service and F.F.A. leaders from both states cooperating the boys were selected on the merit of past club projects. About the same number of boys coming from each state. A total of sixty-two boys, twenty-six calves went through the scramble at the end of three days. The score board showed that the calves had been equally divided with thirteen going to each state.

The calves were sponsored by business firms who put up the money to buy the calves and Eastern Shore breeders supplied the calves at a special price. The success of the event can be judged by the fact that sponsors, club leaders and boys of the area are already laying plans for 1948.

The show itself was of the highest quality with well over one hundred cattle. The judge Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa, worked his classes and made his placings to the satisfaction of every one.

(Please turn to page 127



Making Beef From Northeastern Pastures

J. I. MILLER
Department of Animal Husbandry
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

NORTHEASTERN beef producers have followed pasture research work closely and have been leaders in pasture improvement through proper seedings, fertilization, and management. As a result, a high percentage of the permanent pastures used for beef cattle in this area have been improved to at least some degree. Now the problem arises, how can we use these good pastures to the best advantage in producing beef under our Northeastern conditions?

Too little research with beef cattle has been done in this area to have answers to this problem that are based on facts, not opinions. Many fine cow herds are obviously making efficient use of this excellent pasture, but too frequently producers have been disappointed in returns from steers or heifers fattened for slaughter. It seems logical that it is at least as important for the beef producer to know how to make the best use of these pastures as it is to know how to produce them.

To obtain at least some of this needed information was the object of two feeding and management experiments conducted by the New York State College of Agriculture in cooperation with The New York Farmers, Inc., of New York City. These two experiments have just been completed, and the results are summarized briefly in this article. Complete reports of these experiments may be obtained upon request.

Experiment I. Comparison of Methods for Using Pasture in Fattening Yearling Steers.

In each of three trials (1944, 1945, 1946) good to choice yearling feeder steers purchased in the spring from Texas were turned on good improved permanent pastures consisting mostly of Kentucky blue grass and wild white clover, but with some Ladino clover. In each trial a lot of nine or ten steers was fed and managed according to each of the four following methods: (1) grazed on pasture alone and marketed off grass at an average date of October 10th; (2) full fed coarsely ground corn by hand once each day in addition to pasture, and marketed at an average date of October 4th following 128 days of feeding; (3) pasture alone until an average date of August 12th, then full fed in barn for approximately 100 days, marketed November 20th; and (4) pasture alone until end of pasture season (October 30th) then full fed in dry lot for 100 days, marketed February 5th.

In these three feeding trials, yearling steers fattened on pasture alone made an average daily gain of 1.32 lbs. per head daily, averaged medium grade as slaughter cattle, and had a dressing percentage of 53 per cent. They had the lowest cost per cwt. gain, the lowest selling price per cwt., and the lowest net return above steer cost and feed cost of the four feeding methods studied. In two of the three years, the selling price per cwt. as grass fattened cattle in the fall was less than the cost per cwt. as feeder cattle in the spring.

The steers fed corn on pasture consumed an average of 1170 lbs. corn per head during the feeding period, made an average daily gain of 2.15 lbs., graded high good to low choice when marketed, and dressed 59 per cent. They sold for $3.89 more per cwt. than the grass fattened steers and were decidedly more profitable, averaging $21.20 more profit per head. In fact, feeding corn on pasture proved to be the most profitable of the four methods of feeding studied.

The steers grazed on pasture alone until mid-August, then full fed in dry lot for 100 days made excellent use of pasture during the flush pasture season, consumed about the same amount of corn during the dry-lot period as the steers fed corn on pasture, and graded good as slaughter cattle. They returned a profit each year, being less profitable than steers fed corn on pasture but appreciably more profitable than the steers fattened on pasture alone.

The group of steers grazed on pasture alone until the end of the pasture season (October 30th) and then full fed in dry lot for approximately 100 days, again consumed about the same amount of corn per head, averaging 1188 lbs. for the dry-lot period, and graded good as slaughter cattle. They returned somewhat more profit in two of the three trials than the steers similarly fed but which were started on dry-lot feeding in August. The results obtained indicate that removing steers from pasture in August for finishing in dry lot is the better plan for years when pastures become dry in July and August as occurred in one of the three trials. However, in years of favorable pasture conditions, using the full pasture season results in additional economical pasture gains and fattening. In these trials either feeding plan was more profitable than fattening steers on pasture alone.

Experiment II. Comparison of Methods for Feeding and Management of Steer Calves Purchased in the Fall.

During the same years as the feeding trials just summarized were in progress, another series of three trials was conducted with calves purchased in the fall. In these trials, good to choice Texas calves weighing over 450 lbs. at the start in late November were fed and managed according to four methods as follows: (1) full fed a good fattening ration in barn throughout feeding period of approximately 160 days; (2) fed 2 lbs. corn, 1 lb. protein supplement, and full feeding of corn silage and mixed hay for 56 days, then full fed corn in dry lot for approximately 130 days; (3) wintered on a growing ration with 2 lbs. corn, mixed hay, corn silage and protein supplement; grazed on pasture alone until mid-August, then full fed in dry lot for 70 to 84 days; and (4) wintered on mixed hay, corn silage and protein supplement (no corn); then pastured until mid-August followed by full feeding in barn for 70 to 90 days.

The steer calves full fed in dry lot for 160 days graded good to choice when slaughtered and dressed 60 per cent. The other group of steers fed entirely in dry lot, but which were fed a growing ration for first 56 days, ended the trial with approximately the same grade and dressing percentage when marketed about a month later. This latter method of feeding required about 90 lbs. less corn and 1185 lbs. more corn silage per steer than the entirely full-feeding method. There was little difference in net returns between the two methods of feeding.

The calves wintered on 2 lbs. corn with hay, corn silage and protein supplement made an average daily gain of 1.47 lbs. during the wintering period at a feed cost of $27.26 per head, in comparison with a gain of 1.15 lbs. and a feed cost of $22.89 for the calves receiving no corn in the wintering ration. Each group was appraised at the same price per cwt. as feeders in the spring and if sold as feeders at this time, the lot receiving corn would have returned $3.80 more profit per head.

The steers that have been fed corn during the wintering period (307 lbs. per head) averaged 46 lbs. heavier, at the start of pasturing but only 28 lbs. heavier when each group was taken off pasture in August. At the end of the finishing phase in dry lot each group graded about high good and dressed 57 per cent but with a slight advantage for the better wintered group. The net returns were very nearly the same for each group.

In these trials approximately 1300 to 1750 lbs. of corn were required to fatten heavy feeder calves in dry lot to the good to choice grade or averaging roughly 1600 lbs. of corn. Approximately 850 to 1300 lbs. of corn, or averaging roughly 500 lbs. less corn, were fed to produce nearly the same slaughter grade in calves wintered, grazed, and then short fed in dry lot as yearlings. The latter feeding plan served as a market for about twice as much hay and corn silage; and utilized about 100 days of pasture during the flush pasture season. Also, the calves wintered over returned about $15.00 more per head above steer cost and feed cost than the calves fattened in dry lot.

A comparison may be made between the calves purchased in the fall and the yearlings purchased in the spring as one group of yearlings were fed and managed during the grazing and finishing phases the same as part of the calves (now yearlings). Averaging the three trials the calves purchased in the fall had a steer cost plus feed cost of $14.30 per cwt. as yearlings when grazing started as compared with a cost of $15.24 per cwt. for the yearlings purchased in the spring. Also, the wintered steers were nearly a grade higher as feeders. When marketed, the wintered steers graded somewhat higher, sold for about $0.50 more per cwt. even though marketed about two weeks earlier. The wintered steers returned $15.75 more per head above steer cost and feed cost. Thus, these data show clearly the desirability of purchasing feeder calves in the fall rather than purchasing yearling steers in the spring when feeder cattle cost more and selection is more limited.

An interesting and an important question is—what was the money return per acre of pasture when used in each of the six methods of feeding and management studied? To arrive at some answer to this question, we have done some (Please turn to page 128

Deep Valley a Practical Experiment

"Strip" Land Produces Plenty of Grass and Meat

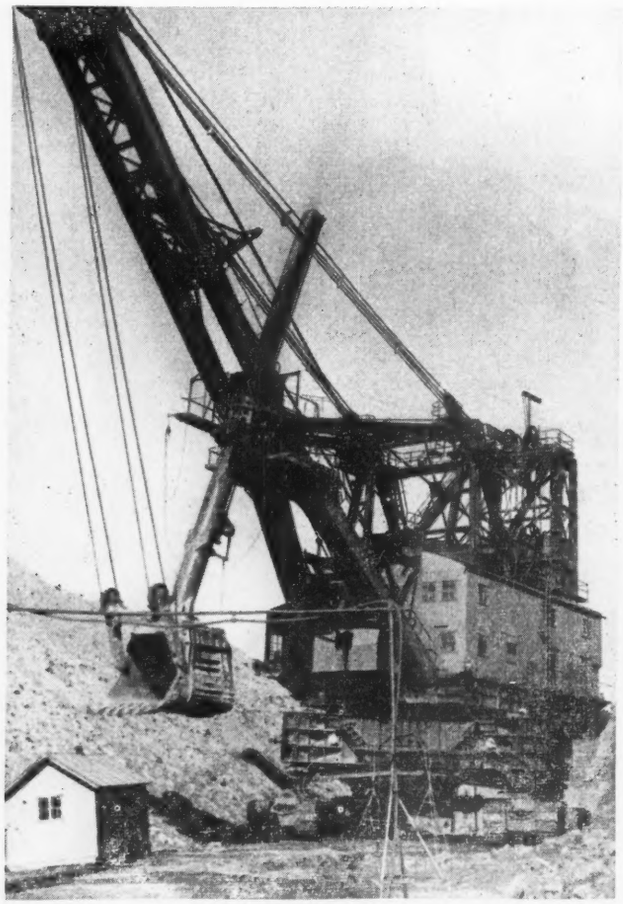
By COLIN KENNEDY

IN FULTON COUNTY, Illinois, is a land-utilization experiment which is past the experimental stage. It is interesting because it involves the use of "made" virgin land through improved pasture grasses and a live stock program centering around a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd, steers, sheep and swine. That the pastures were seeded with an airplane does not detract from the unusual features to be found on Deep Valley Farms at Fiatt, Illinois.

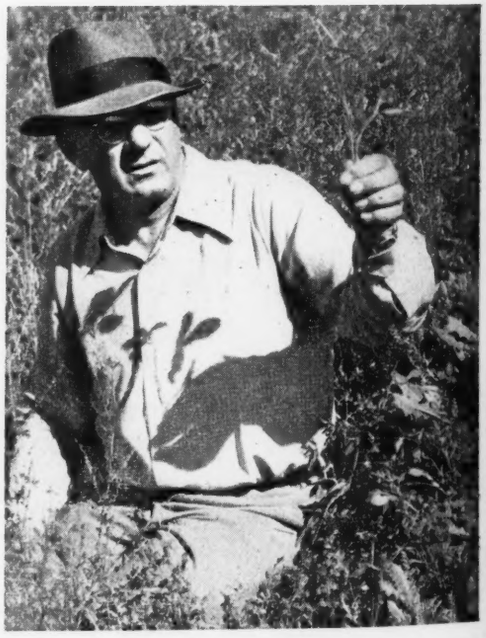
Utilization of the land turned over and shifted in strip mining operations has long been a problem. In a number of states this newer development in coal mining in which from fifteen to fifty feet of overburden, or top soil, is moved to get the vein of coal, has produced a considerable acreage of rough land for which no practical use has yet been found. Some state work in re-forestation of these man-made hills has been done. But not too much has been known of the value of this "upside down" soil.

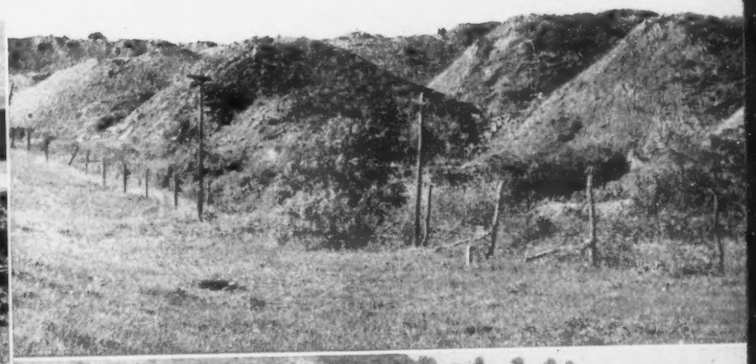
With a background of practical farm and ranch experience in the Dakotas and Montana, in addition to strip mining operations, Harold Truax, of the Truax-Traer Coal Co., a number of years ago began searching about for a way to make a profit

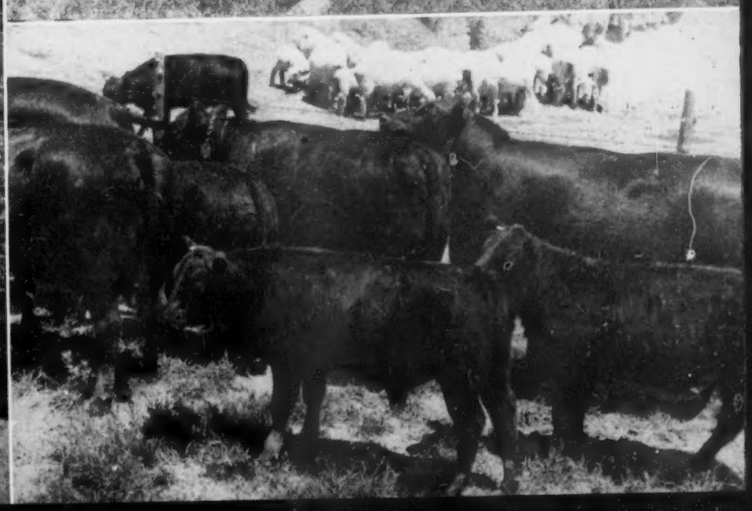
(Please turn to page 114



PROVING IT CAN BE DONE—(On this page)—The giant electric shovel which clears the overburden to get at the coal. Handling 48 tons of earth at a time it would cost $700,000.00 to replace. (Right)—Harold Truax with some ladino clover, seeded by airplane. (Above)—Part of the Aberdeen-Angus herd and flock of sheep grazing the once waste strip mine waste. Legumes and grasses were seeded by airplane. (Next page, top left)—Mr. and Mrs. Harold Truax, of Deep Valley Farms. (Top right)—Two acres for a cow and calf and year 'round forage for the sheep is provided by the mixture of legumes and brome grass on what is generally considered waste land. (Second row, left)—These buffalo cows are all but hidden in the deep grass. Their mate died and so far cross-breeding with cattle has not worked. (Second row, right)—Typical of waste land from strip mining operations, and on which no work has been done. (Third row, left)—Nothing wrong with this grazing. Plenty of forage for nine months of cattle pasturing. (Third row, right)—Typical of the thick bodied females in the Deep Valley herd. No, they don't get grain. (Bottom, left)—These Canadian geese find the ponds and lakes at Deep Valley to their liking. (Bottom, right)—High natural mineral content of the "turned over" land makes for good bone and growth in the young stock at Deep Valley.







Meat

s yet been
station of
one. But
the value

farm and
otas and
ng opera-
uax-Traer
go began
e a profit
page 114

nd lakes at
ight)—High
over" land
young stock

BER, 1947

Marydale Host to Record Crowd

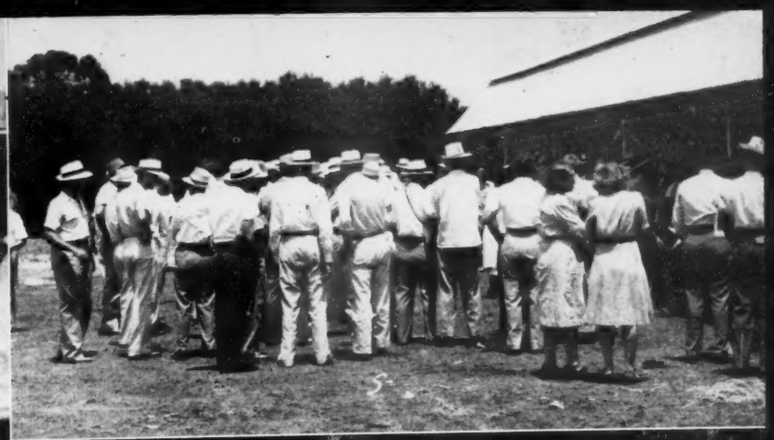
Louisiana Breeders hold an Interesting Field Day

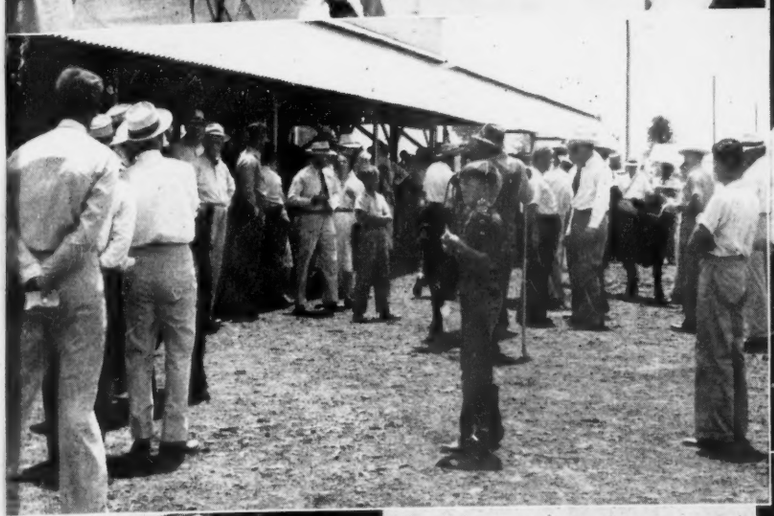
By COLIN KENNEDY

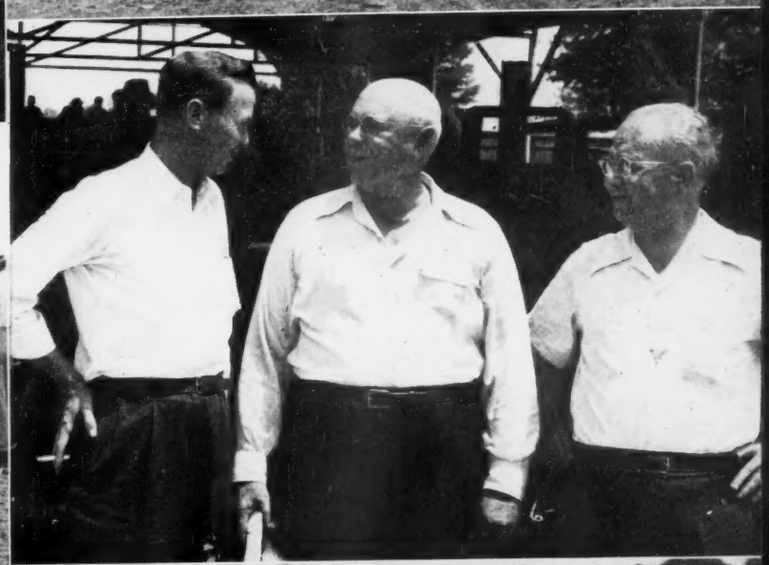
WHERE King Cotton once held undisputed reign fields today are Black instead of dotted white. The shift in the economy of the deep south from long staple to the Blocky Blacks is the saga of a new era. Down in Louisiana, in historic West Feliciana parish, is a startling example of this newer trend. Where once was produced 25,000 to 30,000 bales of cotton, today not a gin is in operation. Grass, forage and livestock, plus new cash crops, has ended more than a century of one-crop economy.

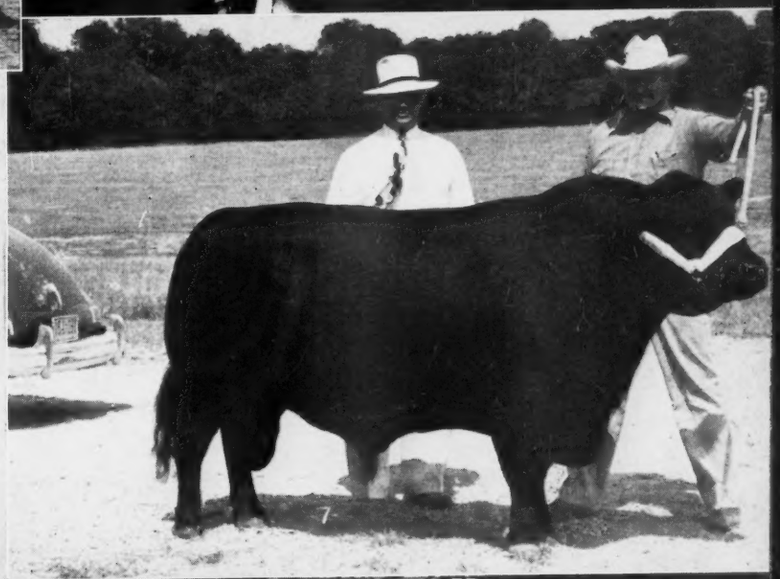
At Marydale Farm, near St. Francisville, Louisiana, is an example of what is taking place in West Feliciana parish, and elsewhere in the south. Wednesday, August 6th, Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and guests from widely scattered states had an opportunity to observe at first hand some of this pioneering work. Hosts to the Louisiana breeders were Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd J. Cobb, owners of Marydale and H. B. "Cotton" Fairchild, manager of this extensive establishment. Present was one of the largest, and most interested, Field Day crowds of the year. (Please turn to page 126

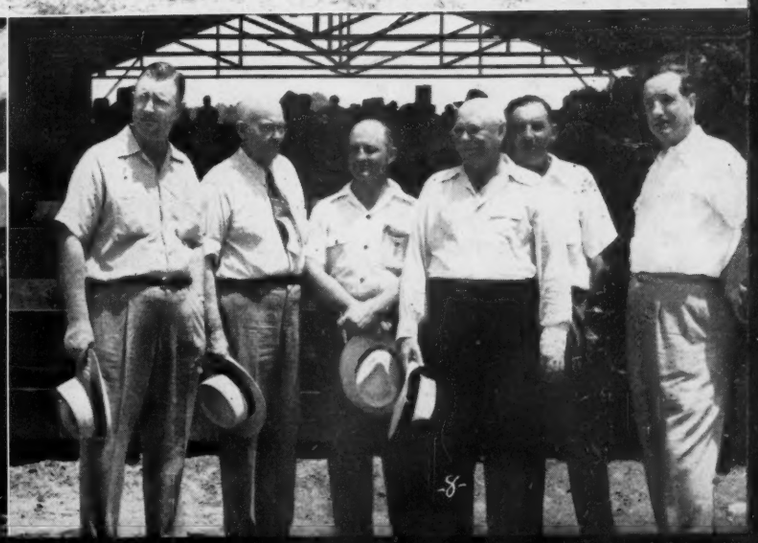
'WAY DOWN SOUTH—(This page, lower photo) Part of the noon-day barbecue crowd August 9th at the Louisiana Field Day at Marydale Farm. (Above) Part of the Marydale cow herd. Although a newer establishment there are 550 Aberdeen-Angus on this former cotton plantation. (Opposite page, No. 1) The hosts of the day—Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd J. Cobb, of Marydale Farm. (2) Some of the serious business of the day, the judging program. (3) Among the guests were Mr. and Mrs. Joseph T. Fabacher, of New Orleans, newer Doddie breeders and enthusiasts. (4) The open side barn provides an ideal spot for the type demonstration. (5) You can't see the steers for the judges. (6) Some one is getting a ribbing—Sam C. Fullerton, of Miami, Oklahoma; Will Knight, of Magnolia Plantation, Shreveport, Louisiana, and Secretary Frank Richards. (7) Nine years old but still an impressive bull—Eileenmere 260th, senior sire at Marydale with Owner Lloyd Cobb and Manager "Cotton" Fairchild. (8) Officers of the Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association: L. A. Cooley, secretary; W. P. Martin; S. E. McCraine; Will Knight, president; Joe Petitjean, and Walter Jacobs.











d

Day

to the
. Lloyd
. "Cot-
tensive
e larg-
crowds
ge 126

ng—Sam
night, of
and Sec-
but still
sire at
er "Cot-
na Aber-
ley, sec-
Knight,
obs.

R, 1947

Pennsylvania Field Day Huge Success

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

THE Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Field Day was held this year on Bonniecroft Farms, near Renfrew, Pennsylvania. Mr. and Mrs. Harold Reif, the host and hostess had everything in readiness to welcome the large crowd of visitors and were also prepared to make their visit an enjoyable and educational one.

Some 600 people registered, and this did not include the 4-H and F.F.A. boys. More than 250 of these boys and girls later entered the judging contest, so I am sure between 900 and 1,000 people were in attendance, at one time or another before the day's activities were completed.

The morning program got under way shortly after 10:00 A. M. with an inspection of the barns, cattle and pastures. The barns on Bonniecroft are not elaborate, but are most certainly adequate. They were once dairy and milking barns, but have been remodeled to include a wintering shed for the cow herd, box stalls for fitting animals for show and sale, maternity stalls, and herd bull sections. The Reifs have done an excellent job in changing a dairy set-up into a most practical beef producing plant.

The cow herd on Bonniecroft while not large is certainly one of the good herds in Pennsylvania, and it is still growing. Mr. and Mrs. Reif have added six or eight good females during the past year, and are always willing to bid freely on any good one which might enter a sale ring.

The herd bulls in service were both purchased from Cold Saturday Farm, of Finksburg, Maryland. The senior sire is Black Repeater C. S., a double grandson of the famous Jock of Wheatland. He is a bull with great thickness over the loin, and rump, and is very good in his quarters. He is definitely stamping these qualities onto his calves.

The younger bull is a son of the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric and is one of his Top sons. He has a wonderful head with plenty of style and breed character. The Reifs plan to use him on the daughters of the senior sire.

From the barns and paddocks the visitors were taken to the pastures, where Dr. A. L. Cooper, Extension Specialist in Agronomy at the Pennsylvania State College, gave a very interesting and informative talk on grasses and pasture mixtures. The pastures at Bonniecroft were in top shape.

A junior judging contest was held for the 4-H and F. F. A. students. The winners were given individual prizes and also the seven top boys from each division, over 16 years of age, were eligible for the calf scramble to be held in the afternoon.

Immediately after luncheon, a type demonstration was given by your JOURNAL representative, using both herd sires, two good three year old heifers, a steer, and a six months old heifer calf. The various meat cuts, as well as breed type and character were discussed and compared on each animal.

In the calf scramble the winners were: 4-H Club: Henry Hartenbach, Monaca, Pennsylvania; Wm. Griffin, Butler, Pennsylvania; James Bowers, Irwin, Pennsylvania. F. F. A.: Frank Smith, Alverton, Pennsylvania; John Mogielski, Sangree Road, Pennsylvania; Paul Shipton, Fredonia, Pennsylvania.

The calves which these boys won were given by: Bonniecroft Farms, Heckmeres Highlands, Charles Brenneman, Rosewalk Farms and Ritts Farm, all of Western Pennsylvania. The boys definitely must feed and finish the calves out and show them in 1948 at the Harrisburg Fat Stock Show.

Others who appeared on the program, were Milt Miller, Eastern Representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Dr. W. L. Henning, State College, Pennsylvania, and Bill Connell, of Pennsylvania State College.

The day moved rapidly, every step was perfectly organized, and all in all this was one of the most successful Field Days ever held in the East.

—o—

THIRD FIELD DAY FOR KEYSTONE BREEDERS.

Another Aberdeen-Angus field day, making the third this year in Pennsylvania, will be held October 11th at the Ernest S. Burch Robinhood Farm in York County, near New Cumberland.

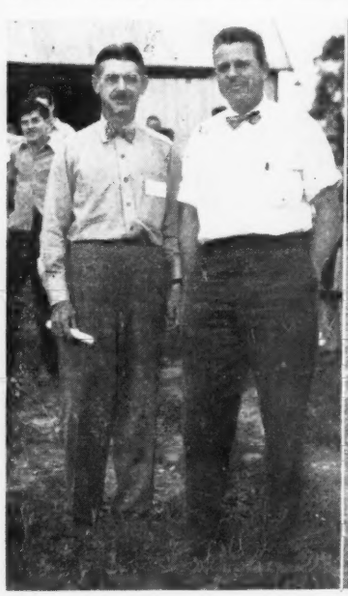
Maurice Hitt was host to a group of breeders and other interested guests at a field day August 16th on his Chester County farm south of Avondale where they inspected his Aberdeen-Angus herd. Speakers included Albert E. Cooper, extension agronomist, and P. C. McKenzie, live stock superintendent, both of the Pennsylvania State College.

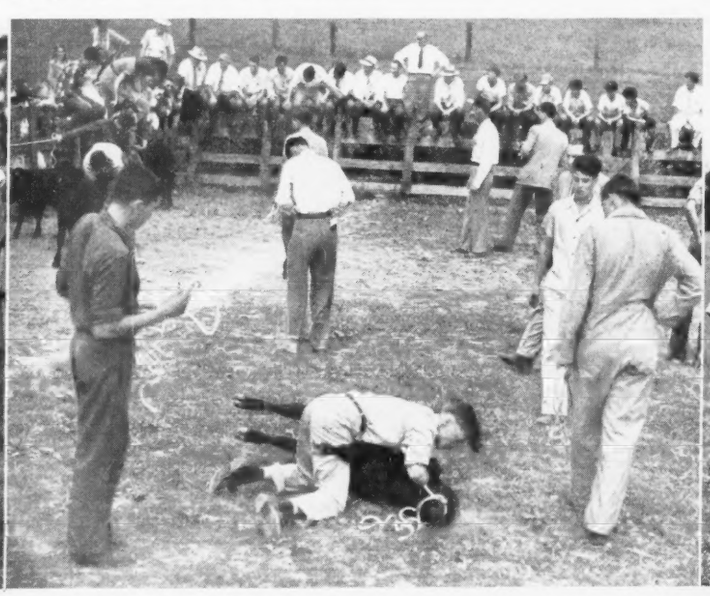
—o—

BUYS HICKORY COVE HERD.

A transaction of importance in East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus circles is the recent purchase of the entire herd of Hickory Cove Farms by G. M. Wheeler from the estate of the late Joseph C. Orr. Mr. Wheeler has managed the herd since its founding, and will continue under the name of Hickory Cove Farms. The herd, one of the finest in East Tennessee, has been built around the foundation of Miss Burgess, U. T. Blackcaps and McHenry Blackcap females, and headed by a good breeding son of the well known Eileenmere 260th.

This Page—Left to Right—Harold Reif, owner of Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania; Dan Wight, Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland; a persistent 4-H'er subdues the last remaining calf in the scramble; "Bill" Barton goes over Whiteacre Erica, by Anoka's Repeater C. S., calved January 15, 1947; Jerry Gilliland at the halter. Next Page—1, "Bill" Barton, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Eastern Representative, in the Type Demonstration; the Bull is the Bonniecroft Senior Herd Sire, Black Repeater C. S. 755396. 2, The family birds assemble for the morning program. 3, Loose calf. 4, Blonde Glamour easily induces guests to sign the register; Samuel L. Smedley, Jr., President of the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, sizes up Maurice V. Hitt, of Landenberg, Pennsylvania, as James F. Torrence, past President, signs up; Mrs. Torrence beams at her husband. 5, Halter drill before the Calf Scramble. "Gosh, I hope it's strong enough." 6, Junior Live Stockmen head up the Chow Line. 7, Rear Row, Left to Right—L. C. Madison, Pennsylvania State College; Milton E. Miller, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; W. B. Connell; Dr. W. L. Henning; Alex Buchan, all of Pennsylvania State College. Front Row—John L. Woods, Director and Samuel L. Smedley, Jr., President Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; C. A. Burge, Pennsylvania State College; James F. Torrence, Past President Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Harold O. Reif, owner of Bonniecroft Farms. 8, Chief Judge, W. L. Henning, placing a class of young heifers in connection with the 4-H and F.F.A. Judging Contest; 165 Judging Cards were turned in.

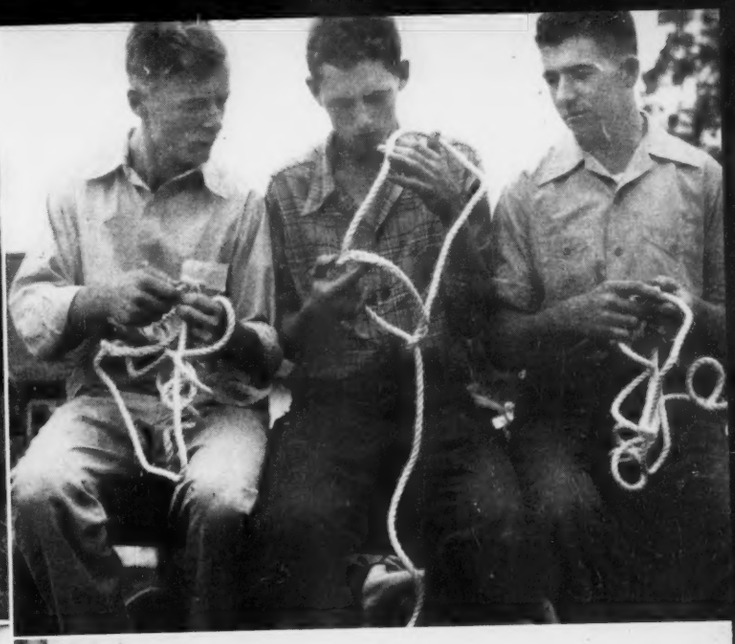




oup of
s at a
Coun-
hey in-
peakers
n agro-
stock
ylvania

st Ten-
recent
ry Cove
state of
ler has
ng, and
Hickory
inest in
und the
ackcaps
headed
known

owner of
nia; Dan
yland; a
g calf in
Whiteacre
nuary 15,
Page—1,
Eastern
the Bull
Repeater
le for the
e Glamour
Samuel L.
nia Aber-
Maurice
James F.
Torrence
before the
enough."
Line. 7,
Pennsyl-
American
B. Con-
l of Penn-
L. Woods,
President
ssociation;
James F.
erdeen-An-
owner of
Henning,
ction with
5 Judging



BER, 1947

. . Association Office Bulletin . .

Checking Back for a Preview of the Future

WHILE always looking to the future, it often helps to take an inventory of past accomplishments. Time and again the growth and development of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the United States is called to the attention of those interested in the beef cattle industry. Sometimes, somewhat apologetically, we remark that the Blacks didn't arrive in this country until the other major beef breeds already had from 50 to a 90-year head start in the nation's great beef producing areas. With more and more cattlemen becoming better acquainted with the unsurpassable beef producing qualities of Aberdeen-Angus, the breed has expanded by leaps and bounds.

The East with its need for soil conservation and soil building has turned to the Blacks through which home grown roughages are marketed for greatest profits. The Corn Belt feed lots are demanding Aberdeen-Angus for here's the packer's choice—a breed that has won 95 per cent of the top awards in interbreed carcass competition at the World's greatest live stock Exposition.

In the range states where cattle are grown most economically, Aberdeen-Angus herds are making themselves at home. They are hardy rustlers, producing heavier calves at weaning time and showing great resistance to cancer eye and pinkeye. The South likes Aberdeen-Angus cattle; the Blacks are hornless, eliminating dehorning and its accompanying fly infection losses. Black cows do not suffer from sunburned udders. Calf crops are larger, and mature rapidly.

By checking past progress of the breed, there is little doubt about the future. The relative expansion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle throughout the United States may be seen in the number of breeder-members of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. It is interesting to note that Iowa only surpasses Illinois to attain top place in the nation by one breeder. Iowa's membership list shows 1523 members as compared with Illinois' 1522. Ranking third is Missouri with 1351.

Texas has made one of the greatest gains in percentage of new breeders. Back in 1937 only 17 members in the national association were listed from Texas while in 1947 the Lone Star state shows 286 members—a gain of 1582 per cent. Listed below are 28 states now showing more than 100 members. Listed also are the members for these same states in 1937. See how your state has expanded in ten years:

Members in the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

State	1947	1937	10-Year Gain
Iowa	1523	527	996
Illinois	1522	290	1232
Missouri	1351	294	1057
Kentucky	785	154	631
Indiana	755	139	616
Ohio	598	96	502
Virginia	520	93	427
Tennessee	412	110	302
Kansas	403	89	314
Minnesota	361	131	230
New York	319	68	251
Oklahoma	303	37	266
Texas	286	17	269
Nebraska	237	70	167
Maryland	236	38	198
Pennsylvania	223	27	196
North Dakota	166	69	97
Arkansas	161	16	145
Georgia	160	18	142
Michigan	157	40	117
West Virginia	154	70	84
South Dakota	140	59	81
California	123	13	110
Montana	112	38	74
Washington	110	11	99
North Carolina	108	16	92
Wisconsin	108	27	81
Colorado	107	20	87

■

BALLOTS NAMING DELEGATES MUST BE RETURNED BY OCT. 3d.

All ballots for the election of delegates to the annual meeting to be held in Chicago, December 3d, must be returned to the Secretary by October 3d. All members are urged to cast their votes before the October deadline. Of the 12,341 nomination blanks that were mailed to the membership from the national office, only 719 were returned.

Below is a list of states and the number of delegates to be elected: Alabama, 2; Arizona, 1; Arkansas, 3; California, 2; Colorado, 2; Connecticut, 2; Delaware, 1; District of Columbia, 1; Florida, 2; Georgia, 3; Idaho, 2; Illinois, 16; Indiana, 9; Iowa, 16; Kansas, 5; Kentucky, 9; Louisiana, 2; Maine, 1; Maryland, 4; Massachusetts, 2; Michigan, 3; Minnesota, 5; Mississippi, 2; Missouri, 15; Montana, 2; Nebraska, 4; Nevada, 1; New Hampshire, 1; New Jersey, 2; New Mexico, 2; New York, 4; North Carolina, 2; North Dakota, 3.

Ohio, 7; Oklahoma, 4; Oregon, 2; Pennsylvania, 3; Rhode Island, 1; South Carolina, 2; South Dakota, 3; Tennessee, 5; Texas, 4; Utah, 1; Vermont, 1; Virginia, 6; Washington, 2; West Virginia, 3; Wisconsin, 2; Wyoming, 2; Canada, 1; Cuba, 1; and Hawaii, 1.

■

MISSOURI GROUP TO GIVE ANGUS HEIFER TO CLUB MEMBER.

Some lucky boy or girl who is a 4-H Club or FFA member will receive a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer calf October 6th at the annual fall sale of the Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in Maryville, Missouri.

The Missouri group is encouraging junior beef producers to take an interest in pure bred cattle. Two years ago the association participated in starting a "Registered Beef Breeding Project" among rural boys and girls of the county. As further encouragement to young people, regardless of where they live, the association now is giving away a calf. To be eligible to draw for the Aberdeen-Angus heifer, boys and girls must meet the following requirements: Be a member of a 4-H Club or FFA group; register at the sale and be present for the drawing; agree to put the heifer in a beef production project in either FFA or 4-H Club work and to keep the heifer for at least one year.

■

ANGUS CALF SCRAMBLE FEATURE HARRINGTON, DELAWARE, FAIR.

A feature of the Kent and Sussex County Fair at Harrington, Delaware, was an Aberdeen-Angus calf scramble for 4-H and FFA boys. Members of these two groups from Delaware and Maryland competed for the possession of ten 300-pound Aberdeen-Angus calves. The calves had to be captured, haltered and led from the ring by the youthful contestants. The Aberdeen-Angus calves were given to the winning boys with the provision that the animals be returned to the fair next year and be exhibited. Following the fair next year, the boys may sell their animals or keep them for breeding.

Winners and those who contributed calves for the scramble include: David Woodward, New Castle County, Delaware, calf contributed by E. Mace Smith & Company, Princess Anne, Maryland; Vaughn P. Fox, New Castle County, Delaware, calf contributed by Freil Lumber Company, Queenstown, Maryland; Norman D. Sennett, Sussex

(Please turn to page 112

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS

MAJ. W. A. RAFFERTY.....President
Morocco, Indiana
J. MILT TUDOR.....Vice-President
Olin, Iowa
FRANK RICHARDS.....Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
J. F. McKENNY.....Treasurer
King City, Missouri
A. R. BIRMINGHAM.....Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER.....Publicity Director
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Term Expiring 1947—Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee; E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Term Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; De-Witt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri.

Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Hendren, Serrell, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Twaits, Mallory, Nugent, Anderson.
Promotion—Serrell, Hopley, Brooks, McCroskey, Fuerst, Twaits.
Sale—Fuerst, McCroskey, Lemons, Tolan, Quisenberry.
Judges—Hopley, Tolan, Quisenberry, Brooks, Mallory.
Classification—Fullerton, Hendren, Anderson, Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

CARL OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord St., Denver 9, Colorado.
ROBERT DUPREY, 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
W. B. McSPADDEN, 227 Daylight Bldg., Knoxville 30, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 305 North Fourth St., Manhattan, Kansas.
DICK FOWLER, 125 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Early Ancestry of the Eileenmeres

J. GARRET TOLAN developed the Eileenmeres and made them world-famous. Everyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle is aware of this. It was a great accomplishment, and it has stamped Garrett Tolan as one of the greatest breeders of all time. A justly deserved distinction.

Just as the development of the Eileenmeres by Mr. Tolan is generally known, their accomplishments in the show rings and sale rings under Mr. Tolan's guiding genius, which started in 1919, are of equal fame and therefore require no elaboration on my part. What is probably not such common knowledge and something which will, no doubt, be of interest to many is where this most famous line of Aberdeen-Angus breeding originated. This information should be interesting in more ways than one. There has never been a more positive proof of the value of prepotent ancestry in herd building than is furnished by the lineage of this particular strain of Aberdeen-Angus breeding which has been improved upon year after year by Mr. Tolan by his following the same precepts that were responsible for it in the beginning. And this, after all, is the true function of both breed and herd improvement. There are also incidents of human interest that enter into the history of the Eileenmeres before they reached the capable hands of Mr. Tolan in 1919 by his purchase from me of Eileenmere 4th from whom the Tolan Eileenmeres sprang. As some of these incidents relate to myself, I feel qualified to write this story.

When Mr. A. C. Binnie, of Alta, Iowa, one of the best known exponents of the breed in its early days in America, brought to this country from Scotland the cow Ernamera 63997, he probably little thought that by doing so he was starting a strain of Aberdeen-Angus breeding which, one day, would take the country by storm, so to speak. Capable judge as I knew him to be, he no doubt realized that Ernamera was no ordinary cow. The illustrious breeding back of her was evidence enough of that, and the fact that her decendants have made such glorious history is proof enough of the soundness of Mr. Binnie's judgment of individuality and breeding. In this connection it is interesting to note that Mr. Binnie was for many years a close contender for show yard honors with Mr. W. A. McHenry. I, too, found him to be a strong opponent in my early days as a showman.

To prove my point as to the value of the right kind of inheritance in a pedigree, let us briefly analyze the breeding of Ernamera. Her sire, Delamere 53428, was one of the greatest of all the great bulls used in the herd which was the fountain head of so many Aberdeen-Angus herds in Great Britain and America, Ballindalloch. Delamere was bred by Mr. Patrick Chalmers, one of the foremost breeders of his day, and was calved in January, 1896. His sire, Enthusiast 8289, was bred at Ballindalloch, and his dam was Pride of Burnshangie 21047. He was purchased by Sir George McPherson Grant, of Ballindalloch fame, at the Perth sale in February, 1897, and he was second in his class at the Highland Society show at Glasgow, and first at Birmingham the following year.

The author of McDonald and Sinclair's "History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle", published in 1910, states, "Delamere was essentially a breeder's bull. Brimful of quality, he carried himself with that courage and resolution that mark the impressive sire. His sons annually gave an excellent account of themselves at the Perth Show where the record price Ebbaro was sold, others being Prince Forest, Prince of the Wassail and Everlasting, all of whom became famous sires. Ebbaro was first as a yearling at the Highland, Prince of the Wassail first at the Royal Dublin show, and Everlasting was first as a yearling at the Highland. And as an old bull, he was first and champion of the breed at Newcastle."

Thus it will be noted that Ernamera had an unusually prepotent sire in Delamere, who, as the pedigree shows, also came by his high qualities as a result of the right kind of inheritance, being sired by Enthusiast of Ballindalloch 41404, who was by Young Viscount 1813, one of the best known sires in Aberdeen-Angus history. On her dam's side, Ernamera was equally well bred. Her mother, Eranthis 57113, was by Illiad 14937, one of the most illustrious of all Ballindalloch sires, and he was by Etonian 524, one of the very early well known sires of the breed.

Mr. Binnie mated Ernamera with Heather Lad of Emerson 2d 14049, a bull rated as one of the great sires of the breed in America. This son of Rosa Bonheur of Turlington 3d had for other ancestors such famous animals as Guina 13982, Cash 10395, Pride of Guisachan, Guido 4237, Young Captain 4238, and other equally well known early celebrities of the breed.

EILEEN LASS 73102

The issue of the mating of Ernamera and Heather Lad of Emerson 2d was Eileen Lass 73102, not only one of the greatest show cows of her day, but also the dam of Black Eileen, the mother of Eileenmere 4th. Of all the cattle I have ever owned, I have prized none more highly than Eileen Lass. I look back upon her as one of the most perfect specimens of Aberdeen-Angus femininity that I have ever known, and there are others who share this viewpoint. No less an authority than Alex McDonald, one of the best known beef cattle judges in the United States, who fitted and showed Eileen Lass for Mr. Binnie, has told me that he has never

Otto V. Bailes

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

seen an Aberdeen-Angus female that he thought was her equal. A number of years ago I repeated in an article in the JOURNAL something that Mr. McDonald had told me of his experiences with Eileen Lass, but I believe that it will be appropriate to retell a portion of it in connection with this account of the early history of the Eileenmeres. It goes something like this. As a very young man Alex came from Scotland to take a job as assistant herdsman in the A. C. Binnie herd. He arrived in America in the dead of winter, a contrast to the more temperate clime of his native Scotland. He reached his final destination at Alta, Iowa, before daylight on a bitterly cold morning in January. Not knowing where else to go, he walked from the railroad station to the Binnie farm, which was adjacent to the town. Being reluctant to arouse anyone at that early hour, he sought refuge from the cold in one of the cattle barns, and there, when it became light enough, he saw among others of the Binnie show herd what to him was the most beautiful young heifer he had ever seen, and this was the heifer which subsequently became the famous Eileen Lass, as she went from one show yard victory to another until she had won the grand championship as a two-year-old at the 1906 International where she was exhibited by P. J. Donohoe, although I had purchased her several months previous to this on the basis of delivery at the close of the International Show that year. She went from Chicago directly to my farm at Maquoketa, Iowa, and that was when I entered the Eileenmere picture.

In a way, my purchase of Eileen Lass at a record price for those days, five thousand dollars, came very nearly being a disastrous experience for me. I was forced to borrow the money to pay for her and before I had owned her a year she was dead, with no insurance to cover my loss. It will not be difficult to imagine how this kind of a misfortune would affect a young breeder like myself, operating almost entirely on borrowed capital. Almost miraculous subsequent developments, however, revealed that despite the early dealth of this great cow, she proved to be about the best investment I have ever made in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. She came to me bred to the greatest sire of his day, if not for all time, Black Woodlawn, upon whose blood the Rosemere herd was founded. It was through giving birth to the calf of this mating that Eileen Lass went to her death.

The calf, a heifer, survived, and she was named Black Eileen, a combination of the names of her parents. She was a beautiful heifer, and she made a creditable show record, twice standing second at the International. Her greatest value, however, was as a producer which, as I have stated, made the purchase of her mother for five thousand dollars a profitable investment, despite the fact that she produced only one calf for me. When Black Eileen was old enough, she was bred to her half brother, Oakville Quiet Lad, who had just won the International Grand Championship. The result was Eileenmere 4th, the foundation sire of the unbeatable Tolan Eileenmeres. From the foregoing it will be noted that there were outstanding show yard winners and producers of show yard winners all the way down the line in the animals which ultimately produced the Eileenmeres. The results that have been attained by them is definite proof of the fallacious reasoning of those who say that there should be little or no importance attached to ancestry in selecting breeding animals, and that it is only the individual that counts. As far as I am concerned, basing my conclusion on long years of experience in breeding and exhibiting, I give ancestry and individuality an equal rating from the standpoint of dependability in the characteristics of the offspring. (Please turn to page 102

The Blacks do It Again!

Place Eight Steers in the Top Ten at Monticello

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

FOR the third consecutive year Aberdeen-Angus steers are supreme in the great "Feed Lot World Series" Show at Monticello, Iowa. On Friday, August 22d, the grand champion at Monticello was again a Doddie, with seven other Blacks in the money. And in spite of determined Hereford competition two TO-Bred entries from Texas could do no better than eighth and ninth under packer judges picking their steers on the basis of prime beef on the hoof and with an eye to dressing percentage.

Grand champion steer of the 1947 Monticello show and winner of the $1,000.00 bill was a 1,230 pound Doddie from Illinois—Illinois-bred and Illinois-fed. He was entered by three young feeders Jerry and Gene Hanson and Robert Mills, of Monmouth, Illinois. The calf previously had been owned by a younger Hanson brother, Dale, a 4-H feeder, and had placed ninth in the lightweight class at the International. He was purchased in the auction by the firm of Mills and Hanson and pointed for Monticello. Bred by A. D. Bradshaw, of Smithshire, Illinois, he was sired by Burgess Juana.

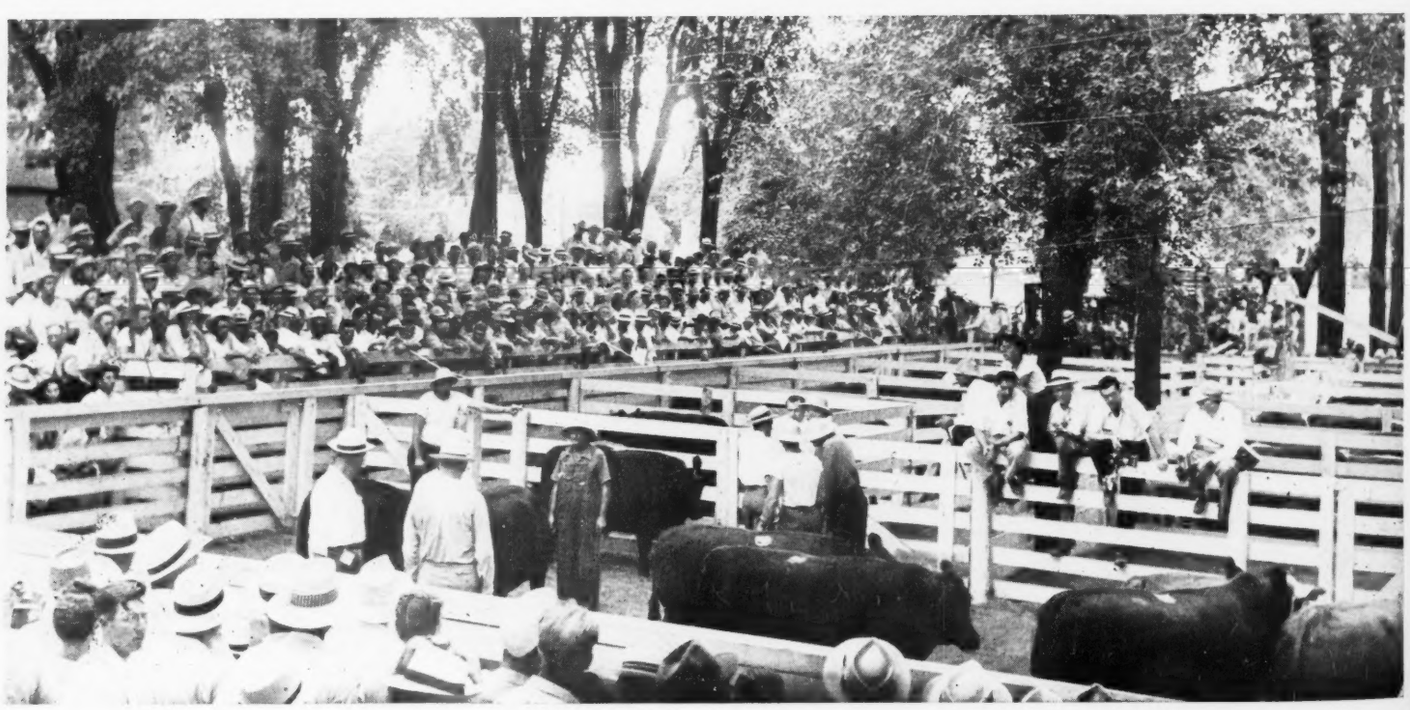
Grain fed since a small calf he has always been a great "doer", Gene Hanson stated. A ration of corn, oats, cooked barley and commercial protein constituted the finishing ration. Smooth as an eel, deep and thick, and carrying quality and high dressing percentage he was a worthy champion.

All of the Doddie steers in the top ten exhibited a lot of quality and breed type, more so than one might expect in a contest of this size. It was the concensus of opinion that the three judges— Ray Spain, Wilson & Co., Chicago; Charlie Lee, Central Order Buyers, St. Paul; and E. Bruckner, of John Harvey & Co., Sioux City, did an unusual job in selecting the tops out of some unusually good steers. That the winners were top beef steers and obviously high dressers, as well as being good type steers from a breeding standpoint, emphasizes the point that a lot of things stressed in breeding shows and type demonstrations have a very practical place in the cattle business.

Second and fourth place steers and winners of prize money of $750.00 and $300.00 were entries of the veteran Doddie feeder, John Mommsen, of Miles, Iowa. These big fellows were bred in

(Please turn to page 100

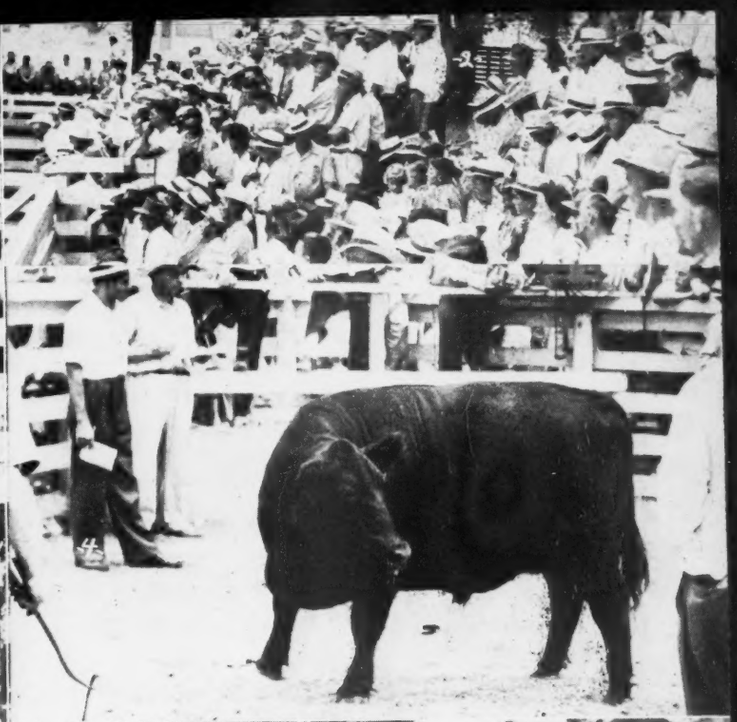
AT MONTICELLO BLACKOUT—(This page, center) Gene Hanson, of Monmouth, Illinois, proudly holds aloft the $1,000.00 bill and the plaque awarded for the grand championship of the "Feed Lot World Series"—Another Aberdeen-Angus triumph. W. A. Rafferty, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, is rightly pleased. (Below) The three packer judges have nine steers in the top pen for a better look. Judging the steers only on the amount of prime beef they would yield in the packing house they picked Aberdeen-Angus for eight of the ten top places. Next page (No. 1) The winning Aberdeen-Angus feeders, left to right: Ferd and George Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; Al Strang, Cascade, Iowa; Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana; Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa; John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; Gene Hanson and Robert Miles, Monmouth, Illinois; (3) Standing room only at Monticello as cattlemen from many states gather to witness the cattle feeders' Steer Show. (4) Prime beef on the hoof—Dwight Tabke's seventh place Doddie. (5) About ready to name the winners with eight Blacks and two whitefaces in the top pen. (6) The Champion and the boys who poured the feed into him. (7) Col. Hamilton James in action on the champion—who brought $54.00 per cwt. (8) Another view of some of the top steers with the two TO whitefaces in the upper right. (9) Another view of the judging—considered one of the best jobs performed at the Monticello show.

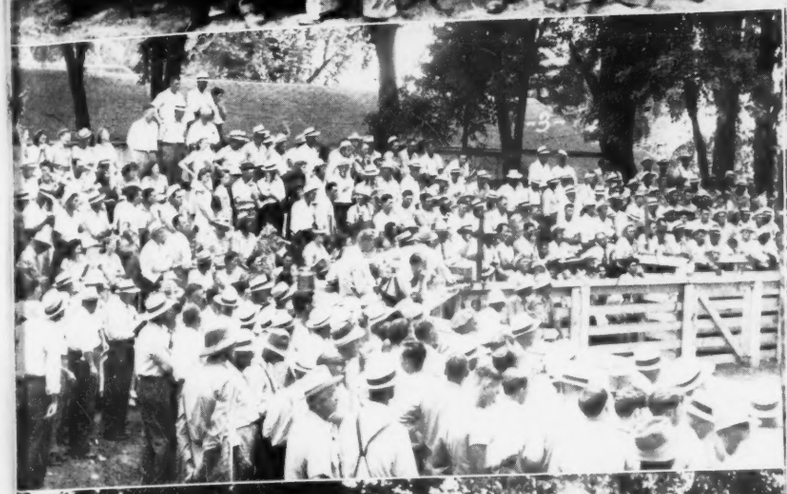


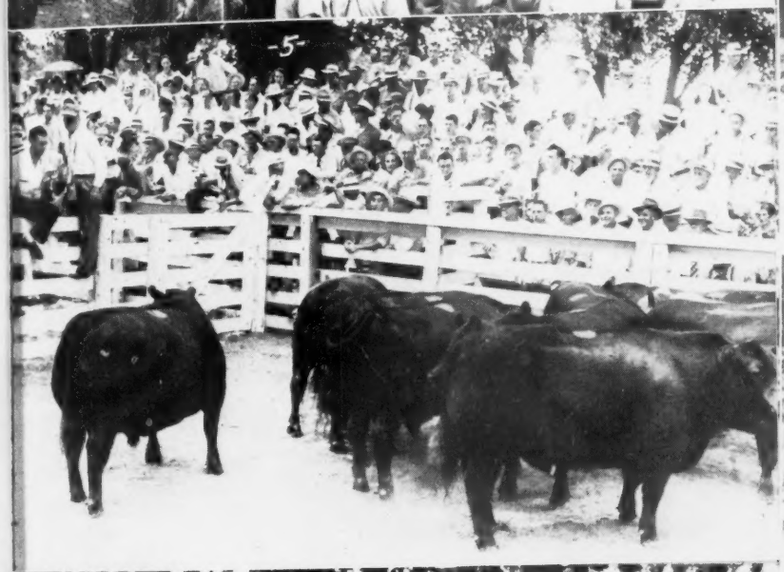
ello

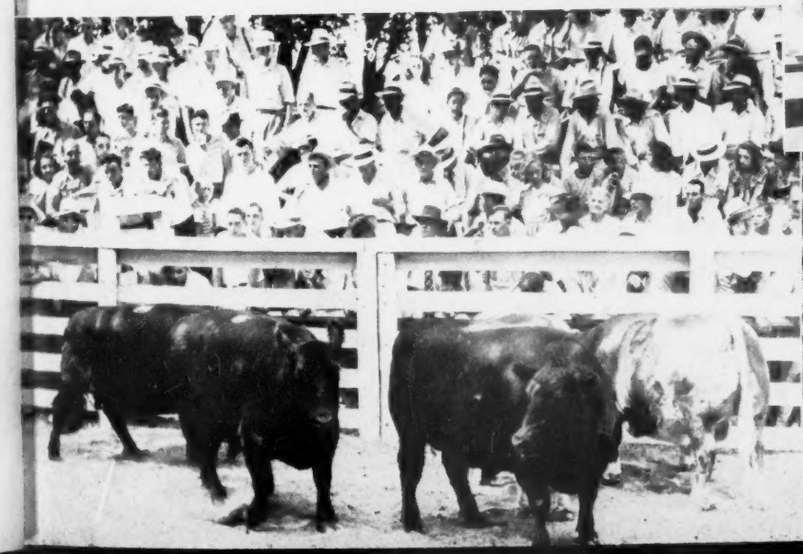
unusual
me un-
rs were
y high
od type
ndpoint,
lot of
ows and
y prac-
s.
ers and
0.00 and
veteran
f Miles,
bred in
page 100

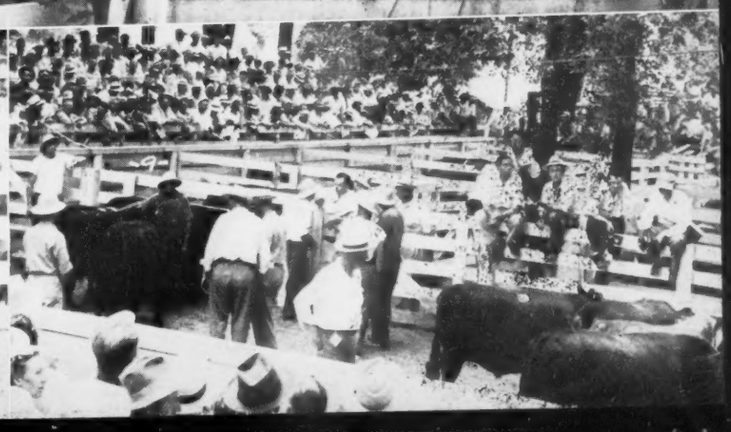
his page,
, Illinois,
l and the
onship of
Aberdeen-
esident of
ers' Asso-
The three
e top pen
s only on
d yield in
een-Angus
Next page
s feeders,
midt, Del-
a; Dwight
er, Wana-
ove, Iowa;
he Hanson
nois; (3)
cattlemen
the cattle
ef on the
e Doddie,
ners with
n the top
boys who
Hamilton
ho brought
of some of
itefaces in
w of the
jobs per-
ow.

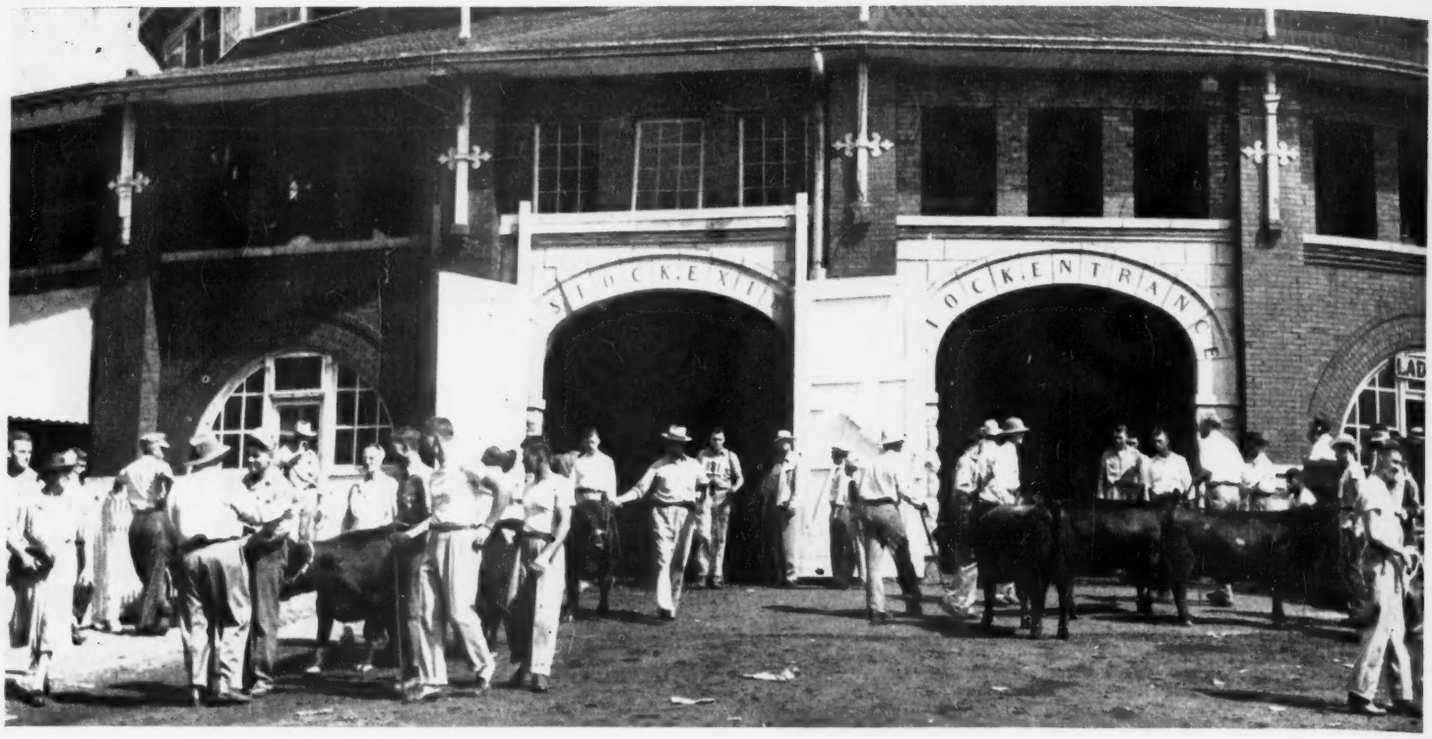












Iowa Purples to Brown, Schmidt

A Lot of Quality Paraded at 1947 Iowa State Fair

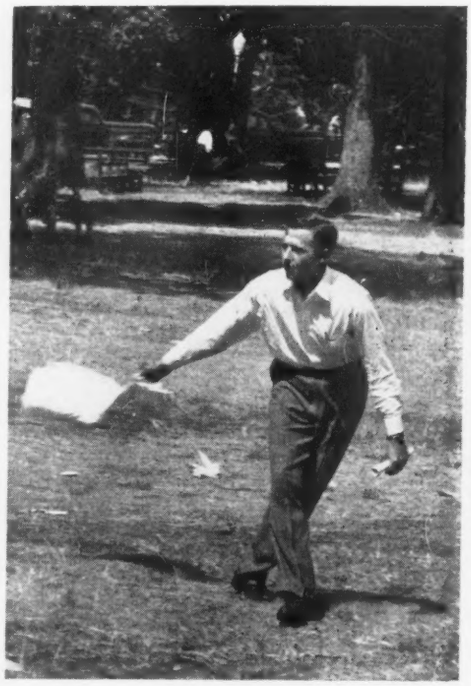
By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

ABERDEEN-ANGUS classes offering plenty of quality were on display at the eighty-ninth annual Iowa State Fair at Des Moines on August 25th and 26th. Judge Wayland Hopley, of Atlantic, Iowa, had a number of close decisions to make. Especially deep in numbers and quality were some of the female classes where the 4-H boys and girls tangled with the older breeders. And it might be mentioned that the youngsters were well up in the money.

A herd representing one of Iowa's oldest breeders, and another herd known nationally for its International car lot fat steer championships, took the bull and female purples. The El-Jon herd of John and Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, had the grand champion bull in their sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d, a son of the well known Raona's Bardolier 2d. Grand champion female was Enchanta of Deep View, bred and shown by Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa. She was sired by Raona's Burgess Eston 4th, the bull that has produced some grand champion show steers for the International car lot winners.

Reserve bull and female honors went to Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa, and to El-Jon, respectively. In the individual classes the Nobis string took six firsts, El-Jon three, with the others divided at one each by Schmidt Brothers; Earl Lohr, Milo, Iowa, and Jennie Brown Stringfellow, of Rose Hill, Iowa.

The two-year old bull class produced the grand champion of the show in Brown's Raona's Bardolier 3d. Chief competition in class was offered by Rundles, of Illinois, with Eileenmere R. 21st, a son of Eileenmere 499th. It has been the record of this bull to have stood second in class to the grand champions of two shows, Illinois and Iowa, and second in class to the reserve champion at Missouri. Rosemere Farms, of Iowa, had Barbarian of Rosemere 190th, a son of Candidate of Broadview, in third money.



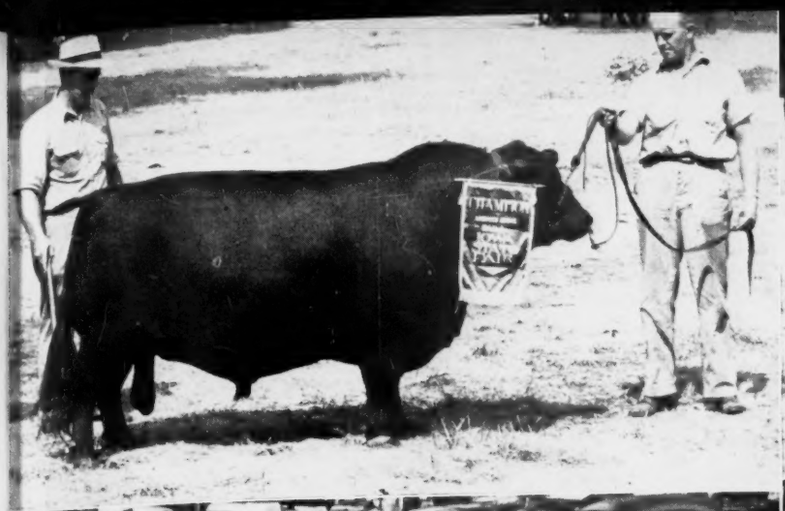
Eight senior yearling bulls were brought out and it was the hard-to-fault Bandolier 144th of Wilton which won for Nobis. This son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton has been a consistent winner the last two seasons. Camp and Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa, stood second with their son of Blackbirdman of Awoi 9th. Nobis was third with a son of Evader's Quality Bardolier.

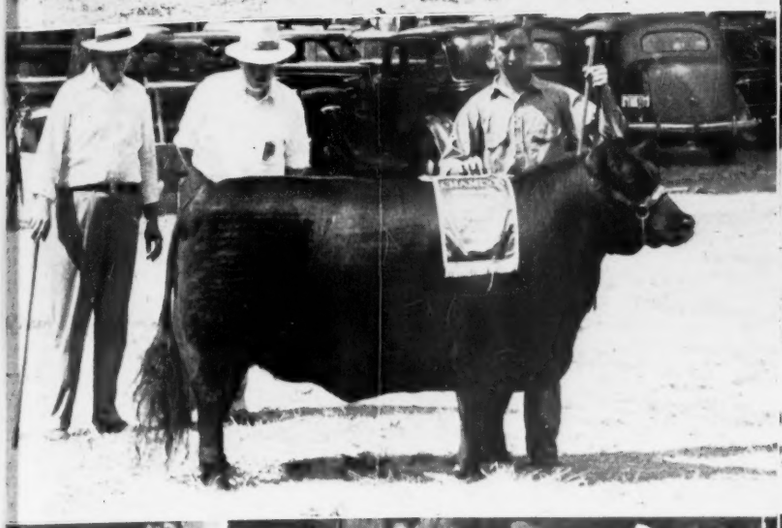
A new breeder, Earl Lohr, of Milo, Iowa, headed the junior yearling class. This 4-H graduate and owner of a good small herd was moved into first position with his son of Bell Boy Eric 2d. G. C. Caldwell & Son, of Humeston, Iowa, offered plenty of competition with their Black Prince of West View, a son of Ruth's Renomar. Nobis was third with a son of Evader's Quality Bardolier.

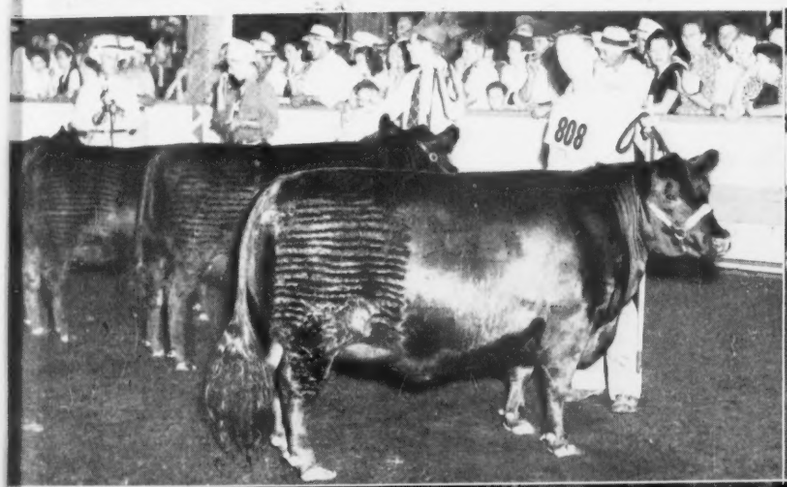
The summer yearling class of eleven was

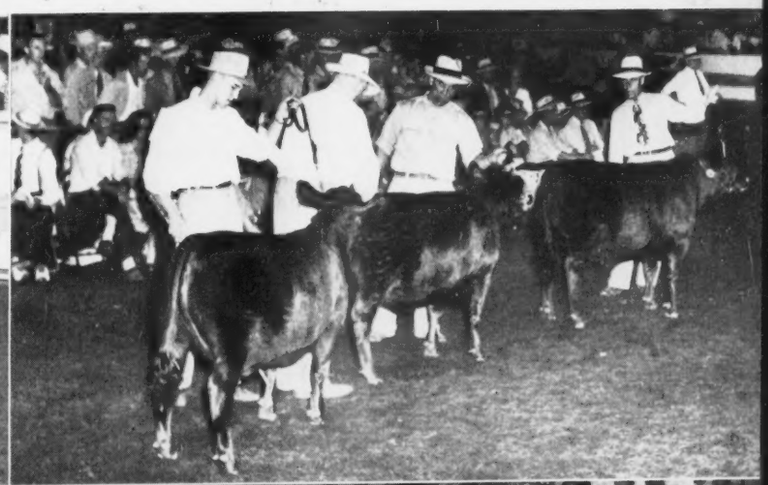
(Please turn to page 102

THE HAWKEYE SHOW—(This page, upper)—The big parade to and from the judging ring at Des Moines. (Below)—Fieldman Bob Duprey of the Association "flagging" a heifer so she will have that head-up, ears-forward look for the photographer. (Next page, upper left)—Raona's Bardolier 3d, 1947 Iowa Grand Champion Bull, owned by John and Elliott Brown. (Upper right)—The Reserve Champion Bull, Bandolier 123d of Wilton, bred and owned by Otto G. Nobis. (Second row, left)—Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, nationally known for their car lot Doddie Grand Championships, bred and exhibited Enchanta of Deep View, the Grand Champion Female, sired by Raona's Burgess Eston 4th. Left to right are George Schmidt, Judge Wayland Hopley, with Robert Schmidt at the halter. (Second row, right)—The Reserve Champion Female—Erianna B. 16th, from the El-Jon herd. (Third row, left)—The Grand Champion Female in class. (Third row, right)—The judge does some handling in the senior heifer class. (Bottom)—The battle for the Reserve Bull Championship between the Nobis entry, Bandolier 123d of Wilton and the Rundles two-year old, Eileenmere R. 21st.









dt

Fair

brought
andolier
is. This
been a
seasons.
, stood
lman of
son of

o, Iowa,
This 4-H
all herd

per)—The
g at Des
of the
have that
ographer.
3d, 1947
John and
ve Cham-
nd owned
—Schmidt
for their
and ex-
Champion
Left to
Hopley,
ond row,
ianna B.
eft)—The
w, right)
ior heifer
erve Bull
Bandolier
d, Eileen-

his son
& Son,
of com-
f West
bis was
Bardo-

ven was
age 102

R, 1947

The Ohio State Fair

Hagler, Reverie Knoll, Bradley & Sons take Championships in Breeding Classes and Bonnie Lou Logan's Aberdeen-Angus is Grand Champion Steer Over All

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

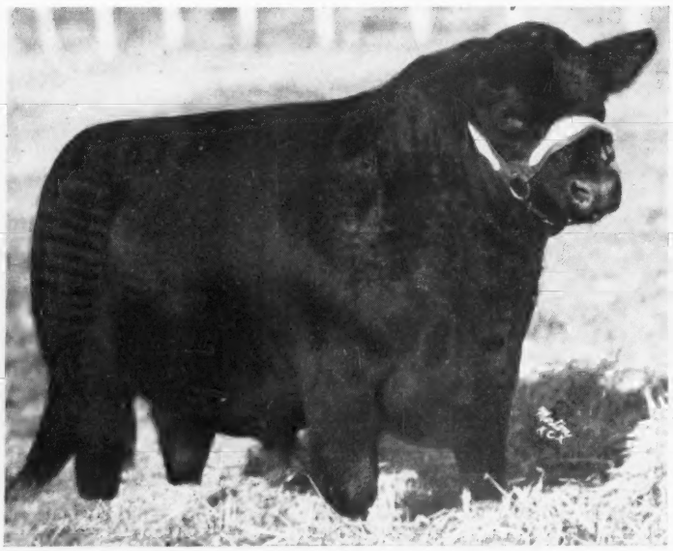
THE OHIO STATE FAIR, (August 23-29), opened this year with ideal weather conditions and the largest live stock exhibit ever seen in the history of this major show. An Aberdeen-Angus walked away with the grand championship in the fat steer division. This steer named Fatso was shown by Miss Bonnie Lou Logan, of Van Wert, Ohio, and is one of the top steers that has been out this year. Before entering the open steer classification, Bonnie Lou had led her champion to the top of the 4-H and F. F. A. division. Fatso is typy, thick and mellow. He was bred by Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio, and is a son of their senior herd sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th, by Ames Plantation Pride Eric. Bonnie Lou is definitely planning to show Fatso at the International in December.

The Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes were exceptionally strong. The exhibitors who had been campaigning at other State Fairs, pronounced this the largest and also about the toughest show they had encountered this year. The Ohio State Fair officials all stated that it was by far the greatest Aberdeen-Angus show ever held in the Buckeye State.

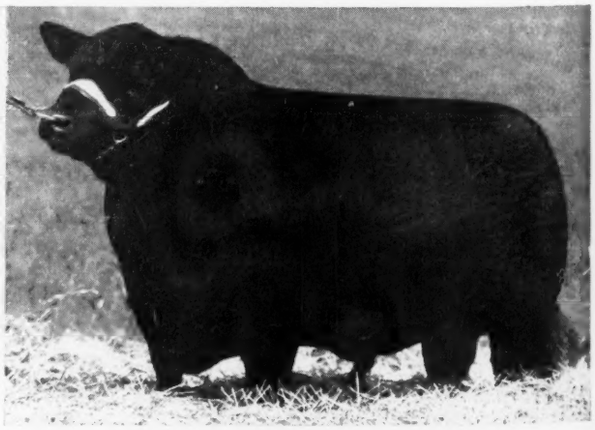
Two hundred and forty-five head of breeding cattle were shown, representing forty-two herds from ten states. A lot of the cattle were meeting for the first time and Judge Wm. C. Skelley, of New Brunswick, New Jersey, performed in a remarkable way even though some of the classes stretched the entire length of the arena.

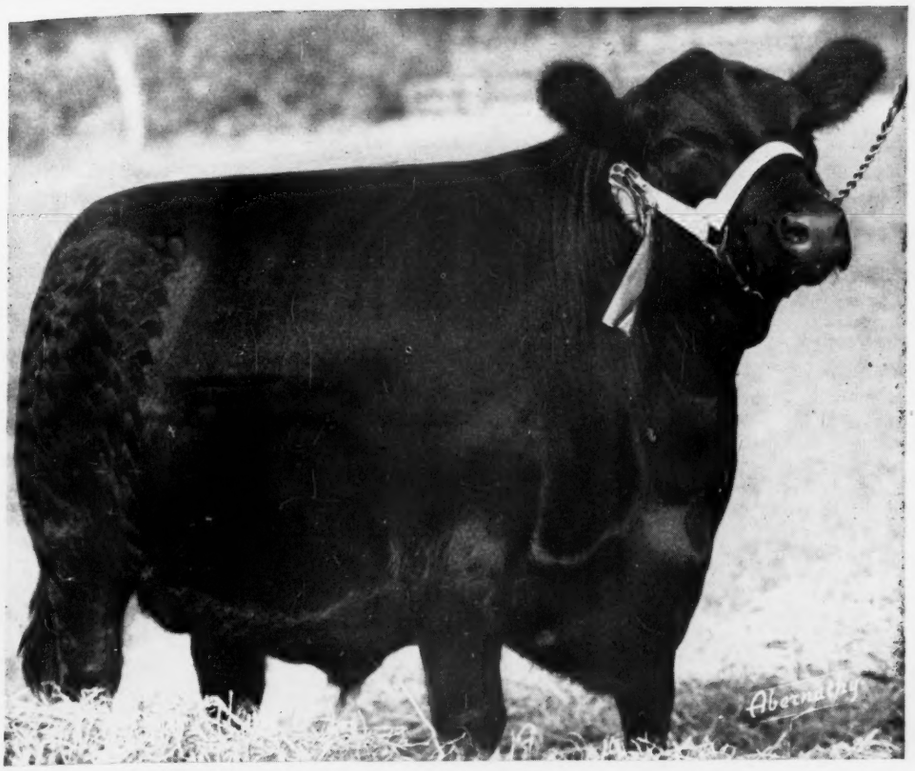
The two-year old bull class was certainly one of the strongest seen anywhere this year and one veteran exhibitor remarked, "I believe they have moved the International to Ohio". Twelve good bulls were led out and both the grand champion and the reserve champion came from this class. Evergreen's Bardolier, shown by Jesse Hagler & Sons, of Bloomingburg, Ohio, finally headed this class. He is an extremely short legged bull and is very mellow, deep quartered and stands correctly on his legs. In second position was Master Prince of Sunbeam, making his first showing for his owner, Freeman Keyes, of Danville, Kentucky. This is a bull, weighing just a bit over a ton, that is extremely thick and deep and carries his thickness throughout. He has a burly, breedy head and neck, and one of the widest and thickest quarters ever seen on any animal. Judge Skelley liked him very much and placed him at the top of the class at two different times. However he was finally switched at the last minute. The bull had injured his left rear leg in transit to the Fair and of course was favoring it somewhat. He was later made the reserve grand champion of the show. In third position in this class was the Urbana, Ohio, State Show grand champion, Bummer

WINNERS AT OHIO—BLACKCAP EMPRESS of R.L.S., Grand Champion Female of the 1947 Ohio State Fair for Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky. Sired by the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam, she is out of Blackcap Empress of Sunbeam. Below—EVERGREEN'S BARDOLIER, Grand Champion Bull at Ohio, shown by Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio. This two-year old is a son of Blackcap Bardolier.



Left—MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, Reserve Champion at Ohio, and second in class to the Grand Champion Bull. Owned by Reverie Knoll Farms, this impressive sire is a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th.





Grand champion steer over all breeds in both the 4-H and open competition at Columbus is this blocky fellow, fed by BONNIE LOU LOGAN, Van Wert, Ohio.

Burgess of Deer Creek, shown by the Ohio State University, of Columbus.

The senior yearling class brought out fourteen top entries. Heading this group was the smooth, wonderfully headed, deep bodied, Prince Sunbeam 249th shown by Ingleridge-Ellerslie, of Charlottesville, Virginia. This young bull had been the grand champion at the West Virginia and Virginia State Fairs the two previous weeks. In second position was G. O. Elbamar 5th, another very thick, beefy bull, shown by the Great Oaks Stock Farms, of Rochester, Michigan. Envious Burgess of R. K., from Reverie Knoll was in third.

The junior yearling class was perhaps the weakest class of the show as far as quality all the way down the line was concerned. However the tops would compare very favorably with those at other State Fairs. Heading this class was one of the good bulls of the show, Miami-Mere, shown by Howard Sawyer, of Mason, Ohio. In second was A. P. Bettler, the first prize winner from the Illinois State Fair, shown by Ames Plantation, of Grand Junction, Tennessee. Highlands Farm, of Round Hill, Virginia, had their entry in third position.

The summer yearling class brought out twenty very good young bulls. Reverie Knoll headed this group with Envious Blackcap of R. K. F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois, were in second and third positions with Black Pardolier and Bradolier.

Highlands Farms placed their undefeated, Highlands Burgess 2d at the top of the Senior bull calf class, followed in second with Great Oaks Zaramar 3d, and Arthur Witham of Romeo, Michigan, showed Pandolier 5th in third. Twenty calves were in this class.

The junior calf class was rather light, but the six babies shown were the right kind. Ames Plantation Bait was first with second going to Eric Baron I. E. 2d from Ingleridge-Ellerslie and Witham was again third with Blackcap Bandolier. Reverie Knoll won the three bull group with Great Oaks second and Great Oaks won the two bull division with Reverie Knoll in second.

The quality shown in the bull division was carried on throughout the female classes. Fourteen two-year-old heifers were paraded before Judge Skelley. Here again the decision was close with the nod finally going to Blackbird W. G. 6th shown by Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio. This was the grand champion female of the recent Ohio State Show held at Urbana. In second place was Great Oaks Lucy Marlene with Witham's Barbara Rose in third.

The senior yearling class was easily the strongest female class of the show, and here once more the judge had some very close decisions to make. Twenty-two grand young females were led out and the grand champion and reserve champion of the show were found in this class. Heading this outstanding group was the perfect headed, breedy, thick and mellow, Reverie Knoll entry, Blackcap Empress of R. L. S. This is a heifer bred by Ralph L. Smith and is a daughter of his famous Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Standing in second position, and later going on to the reserve championship was Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 5th shown by Bradley & Son. This is a very wide backed, thick, short legged heifer and certainly showed plenty of the desirable Aberdeen-Angus type. She is sired by Black Prince of Howard, by Black Prince of Sunbeam, so the two champion females were very closely related and of course were also quite closely related to the reserve champion bull. Witham's Enchantress 2d was third. Highlands Farm was fourth with Miss Burgess of Highlands and Reverie Knoll had another entry, Evergreen 70th of Sunbeam, in fifth while Greenbriar Farms of Lewisburg, West Virginia, were in sixth. It was a great class and plenty of good cattle stood down the line.

Highlands Farm took their second blue of the day when Blackcap 3d of Highlands headed the junior yearling class. F. M. Bradley & Sons were in second with Zara 2d of Sky Ranch and Witham was again knocking on the door with Witham's Blackcap 3d.

The summer yearling class was another one of the largest of the show and brought out many of the best cattle. Here Great Oaks Stock Farm took their good daughter of Bethel Blackmar, Jr., G. O. Lucy Marette, to the top of the class. In second place was the very short legged Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d shown by Warner Grove Farms. Highlands was again close to the top with Blackcap 14th of Highlands.

The class of twenty-one senior calves found a new winner in Pride of Bellfontaine, shown by Edward H. Jewett, of Lapeer, Michigan. Reverie Blackcap 3d from Reverie Knoll was in second and Ingleridge-Ellerslie was in third with Katinka I. E. Ohio State University won the junior calf class with Enchantress Lady 35th. Reverie Knoll was again second with Blackcap Lassie B. 60th and G. O. Milady Blue from Great Oaks was in third.

Great Oaks won the get of sire award on a get by Bethel Blackmar Jr. Arthur Witham was second on a get by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, and Reverie Knoll was third with a get by Envious Blackcap B. 15th.

Reverie Knoll won the graded herd, pair of yearlings and pair of calves. Warner Grove stood first in pair of females and Great Oaks stood first and second on Produce of Dam.

Complete list of placings follow:

OHIO STATE FAIR

EXHIBITORS: Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee; Andrey, Jerry, London, Ohio; Austead, D. H. & Son, Lindsey, Ohio; Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon, Illinois; Burns, King G., Plain City, Ohio; Crowder, Merle, North Lewisburg, Ohio; Elm Shade Farm, Ashville, Ohio; Freas, Howard, Newark, Ohio; Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio; Granger, L. M. & Sons, Zanesville, Ohio; Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana; Hagler, Jesse & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Hawley, Harry W., Liberty, Indiana; Heer, Walter, Columbus, Ohio; Hutchison, E. H. & Son, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Hutchison, Joseph, Xenia, Ohio; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia; Jewett, Edward H., Lapeer, Michigan; June, G. H., Greenwich, Ohio; Knoblock, A. F., Clyde, Michigan; Litten, Kenneth E., Round Hill, Virginia; Little, John W. & Sons, Dresden, Ohio; McGregor, Howard L., Rochester, Michigan; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia; O'Bryan, L. L., Mukwonago, Wisconsin; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Powell, J. W. & Son, Ada, Ohio; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; Rotruck, Virginia & Roberta, London, Ohio; Ryan, James, Milford Center, Ohio; Ryan, Robert, Milford Center, Ohio; Sawyer, Howard, Mason, Ohio; Smith, Guy C., South Charleston, Ohio; Thompson, James, East Liverpool, Ohio; Trenton View Stock Farm, Ashland, Ohio; Troyer, Ferman L., Plain City, Ohio; Troyer, Henry Jr., Plain City, Ohio; Wagner, N. W., Fremont, Ohio; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Whitehead, M. S. & Sons, Granville, Ohio; Witham, Arthur, Romeo, Michigan; Worley, Melvin A., Washington C. H., Ohio.

Judge: W. C. SKELLEY
New Brunswick, New Jersey

BULLS:

Calved May 1, 1944 to April 30, 1945, (12 shown): 1—Evergreen's Bardolier 812652, Hagler & Sons; 2—Master Prince of Sunbeam, Reverie Knoll Farms; 3—Bummer Burgess of Deer Creek 848577, Ohio State University; 4—Great Oaks Elbamar 2d 792578, McGregor; 5—Georgene 54th 818112, Bradley & Sons; 6—Greenbrier Envious 5th 852620, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 7—A. P. Bond 872101, Ames Plantation; 8—Cavalier of Le Baron's 850479, Hutchison & Son; 9—Burgess General W. 836937, Warner Grove Farms; 10—Sir Elba Equal 845636, Knoblock.

Calved between May 1 and December 31, 1945, (14 shown): 1—Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 2—G. O. Elbamar 5th 910572, McGregor; 3—Envious Burgess of R. K. 865584, Reverie Knoll Farms; 4—Highlands General 30th 841967, Highland Farm; 5—G. O. Bandowix 910-574, McGregor; 6—Queen's Baron of Calcutta 869-

(Please turn to page 96

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:

Master, which is the great commandment of the law? Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment.

The Futurity!

The greatest piece of promotional work ever undertaken in behalf of the Aberdeen-Angus breed is, the JOURNAL believes, the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity Show for 1948. An outline of the entire proposition is set forth on page 53 of this issue, and will no doubt meet the hearty approval and full support of all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The site is yet to be named.

With a purse of $20,000.00 to $25,000.00 guaranteed it is understood that the entries are already pouring in, with two states nominating more than 1000 head. Undoubtedly this will be the greatest exhibition of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle ever assembled anywhere in the world. Why not? We have the greatest beef breed of cattle on the face of the earth! Worthy in every respect of the utmost efforts of its sponsors to set the breed up where everyone interested in beef cattle will have an opportunity to see for themselves just what is really meant when we say "ABERDEEN-ANGUS the fastest growing beef breed!"

The JOURNAL is happy that a group of breeders saw fit to inaugurate this program and realizes full well that their program will meet with the greatest possible success, for after all, what the breed needs is an opportunity to show its worthiness to the titles already proclaimed. The sponsors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity are experienced, responsible, competent, and determined to do something worthwhile for the breed. AND THEY WILL SUCCEED!

—o—

Evasion of Responsibility

One of the breed's most staunch adherents has raised a question well worthy of the consideration and action on the part of breeders as well as the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association officials. The question refers to the matter of "Dispersion Sales" where cattle are sold at the halter, relieving the seller of all responsibility as to the future usefulness of the animals.

For a long time past the JOURNAL has questioned the advisability of thus conducting auction sales. Too many times animals that look good and are bred in the higher brackets are run through these auctions and purchased at long prices by breeders who expect to get something worth while for their money, later to discover that the animal in question was bogus, perhaps has been bogus for some time, and was sold knowingly by the seller, who hoped only to cash the beast at a good figure. This procedure is NOT GOOD for the breed, it's NOT GOOD for the breeders; and hurts materially when such animals fall into the hands of new purchasers.

Something should be done about it. Forgetting all that has happened in the past, a new procedure for dispersion sales should be inaugurated and that immediately.

—o—

Someone is Crazy

Over the radio the other evening came an announcement that someone high up in political circles was proposing, or about to propose, that wheat be taken from the live stock menu in order that there would be an ample supply to ship abroad—that we should again be eating black bread, and doing other silly things to accomplish some political ambitions for the big wigs who would like to control our every movement officially. Wheat has its place in the feed program for live stock and it should be kept there so long as we, here in the States, have enough bread on our shelves.

Take wheat away from the poultry industry for instance and what would become of our egg supply, and surely eggs relieve the meat situation materially. If the boys who seem so anxious to "do something" to attract attention would don overalls and get out on the dirt to see what it is all about they might have a little better understanding of what is required to support this nation properly. They might learn what it takes to produce a crop—in addition to political manipulation. The farmers and live stock growers might be able to show them a few things if they still have some vision and perceptibility.

Short Corn Crop

Government figures on the 1948 corn crop are simmering down to somewhere near the actual returns for this fall—which we still believe will be, when it is in the crib, less than a fifty percent yield for a ten year average. This means the "yellow bean on the cob" will be high for the coming twelve month period, making the use of corn in the feeding program an element that will have to be handled with care. Those who are and will put a good share of their crop in the silo will have some pretty good feed. Well do we remember the earlier days when a forty bushel yield in the corn belt made everyone feel happy and content. With improved seed the yield has been boosted to twice the old average on most of the live stock farms where the natural fertilizer in the form of manure has been properly spread over the land, and supported by manufactured fertilizer of one sort or another according to the needs of the particular fields where applied. We are not too bad off if we use our heads.

—o—

The value of good pure bred registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, like that of every other product, is based upon the demand—there seems to be no recession nor is there likely to be, in the near future, for this brand of high class merchandise, no matter upon whose shelves it is found.

Fred Hahne

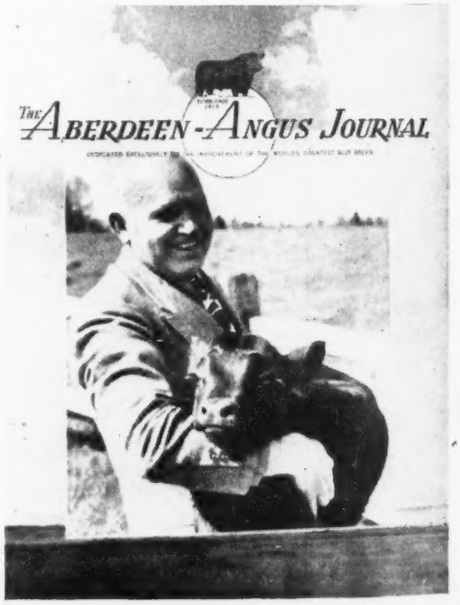
We are Sorry

Due to an oversight in the rush of getting out the August Anniversary issue no "Our Cover" caption appeared. Since the issue has appeared a number of people have asked about it.

Yes, the sale ring used as a model by JOURNAL artist Henri Fjetland is that of Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky. The drawing was made from a photograph taken at the well known Kentucky breeding establishment. Sketches of ringside action, and people, were made at various sales which Mr. Fjetland attended and were incorporated into our August cover. The net result, we think, is a scene typical of one of the most important phases of the Aberdeen-Angus business—effective merchandising.

Our September Cover

What's sweeter than a "babe in arms?" The genial Gene Denton, of White Gates, caught in a happy moment. Just who the youngster is the JOURNAL is unable to say. Undoubtedly our readers will be hearing something about the "little Beastie" ere long. Thanks for the sitting.



Le Baron Farm

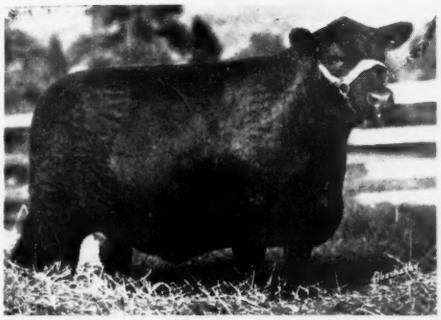
Consigns to the Virginia "Spotlight" Sale at

Warrenton, Monday, October 27th

One Top Bull and Four Top Females

Blackbird Model of Le Baron

A Top Son of the MODEL BULL, Le Baron Epponian.

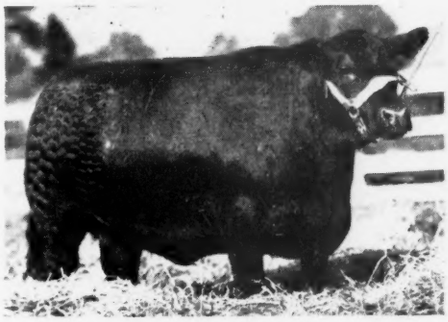


Ectessa 4th of Le Baron

Our Junior Yearling Show Heifer. First Prize at Harrington, Delaware. Grand Champion at both the West Virginia and Maryland State Fairs this year. Selling safe in calf to our good Show Bull BLACKBIRD EPPONIAN of Le BARON; don't forget to look her over.

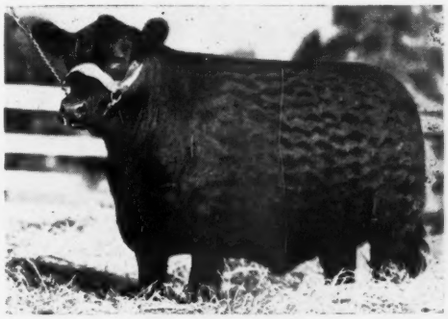
Eileen 2d of Le Baron

Our Senior Yearling Show Heifer—another good daughter of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW; also selling bred.



Genevamere of Le Baron

One of the oldest calves by the MODEL BULL, Le Baron Epponian, and a good one—another bred heifer.



Miss Burgess 4th of Le Baron

Sired by EPPONIAN 4th of Le BARON; our Summer Yearling Show Heifer and a real prospect for a Show Heifer next year; look her over.

Le Baron Farm **Warrenton, Virginia**

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners ALLAN and JAKE REED, Herdsmen DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

LAST MINUTE *Flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

The Guessers Keep Guessing *While Corn Crop Prospect Dwindles!*

A BEWILDERING number of forecasts, often conflicting, already are coming from Washington economists as to what may be expected in the way of feed and live stock production and prices over the next few months.

These forecasts are confusing to live stock growers and handlers. The difficulty, which cattlemen ought to know, is that many of those forecasts are little more than guesses, and some of them not very good guesses at that.

Producers who keep informed as to the facts and make their own forecasts and plans probably will be ahead in the long run, rather than assuming that Washington knows all the answers.

The USDA Bureau of Agricultural Economics, which during nearly fifty years built up a record for almost uncanny accuracy, has had a batting average recently not much above that of the average man on the street.

It isn't that the DAE has less competent economists, but the fact is they are dealing with too many factors that can and do change almost overnight—factors such as industrial wages and production, public reaction to prices, world needs and buying power.

For example, in forecasting live stock prices here is the process an economist must go through: Live stock prices depend upon the relation of feed prices to meat prices; meat prices depend upon the relation of supply to demand; demand depends upon the relation between purchasing power and relative desire for meat compared with other things; grain prices depend upon relation of supply to demand; the supply depends upon production, minus exports, and so it goes almost without end.

All of which is by way of saying that your guess as to what is going to happen on live stock probably is as good, and maybe a little better, than the crystal-gazing being done by some Government economists.

■

Some of the facts, to be kept in mind when making plans, are well established. Generally they are not so alarming as to warrant the pessimistic predictions currently coming out of Washington.

(1) Feed grain supplies, in relation to grain consuming animals, are not abnormally small, although five to ten per cent below a year ago. Corn supplies, despite a probable short crop, will be at least as high as the pre-war average.

(2) Supplies of hay and other roughage will be about as large as last year, and well above pre-war.

(3) Protein feeds will be more plentiful in the next feeding season than in the last—10,350,000 tons against 9,960,000 tons last year.

(4) The Government will cut down some on grain shipments abroad, if for no other reason to avoid 1948 political protests against high prices.

(5) Consumer demand for live stock products will continue to take all available supplies, at prices which will make feeding generally profitable—unless foreign developments upset industrial production at home and reduces exports.

Meat supplies, after a seasonal increase, will turn downward by five to ten per cent under this year. Latest official estimates are 78,000,000 head of cattle, 3,000,000 under a year ago; the same number of sheep and lambs, 38,600,000; and hogs 60,000,000, an increase of 3,100,000 over a year ago.

■

Agriculture Department officials are not at all happy over the pressure being put upon them to keep the farm production wide open for another four or five years.

Publicly they are maintaining a tight-lipped grimness about the pressure, but in private conferences they talk of "irreparable damage" to the American agricultural system, especially to soil fertility.

Much of the pressure is coming from the Krug Committee, headed by the Secretary of Interior, named to survey "production potentials" of industry and agriculture through 1952 in order to determine the size of definite export commitments.

The Agriculture Department was asked to promise a minimum of 400,000,000 bushels of wheat a year, plus a long list of other commodities. Secretary Anderson thought that was too much and has frankly told the President so.

He wants to expand live stock production as a major leg of the long-range agricultural program, and is alarmed by the pressure which is pushing bread grain acreage up and live stock numbers down.

Department officials now making up 1948 production goals have been told, reluctantly, by Anderson to make them on the basis of maximum capacity of American farms. The soil rebuilding program Anderson had hoped to launch will be put off for awhile longer.

■

The most optimistic thing that can be said about the foot-and-mouth disease campaign in Mexico is that the eradication experts have at last reached a point where they believe they are holding their own.

They think that the danger of spread, on a major scale, to Northern Mexico and the U. S. border is diminishing. They still, however, are fearful of isolated outbreaks outside the main zone of infection.

They now face a virtually complete live stock eradication campaign in fourteen Mexican states where the disease is described as being "generally prevalent." They are attempting to seal off that area from the rest of Mexico and then undertake a systematic campaign of slaughter and burial.

The slaughter campaign will include not only domesticated cattle, swine, sheep and goats, but also all cloven-hoofed wild animals within the area of infection. That, admittedly, is one of the most difficult parts of the program.

By agreement between the two governments, H. Nelson Elliott, one of the United States' most noted predatory animal hunters, has been named to head the wild animal killing campaign. He formerly was with the Interior Department.

In announcing the start of the wild animal eradication campaign, the joint U. S.-Mexican commission said: "From previous experiences of the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry in eradicating the foot-and-mouth disease in California we have known that infected wild life would have to be eliminated, and in our planning we have always had this in mind."

■

A preliminary report by the House Agricultural Committee, which opened hearings last spring on a long-range farm program, gives a broad hint as to the type of program which will be offered Congress next session.

The Committee listed as "areas of agreement":

1. A sound agricultural program must be based on an economy of abundance.

The Committee found witnesses in agreement that the adoption of a policy of abundance does not "necessarily mean the abandonment" of New Deal aids to agriculture, but rather "selective retention of those measures which tend to encourage the type of production for which there is consumer demand, which assist in stabilizing the agricultural economy, and which lead in the direction of a policy of realistic abundance."

2. There can be no retreat to a policy of general limitation of production.

The Committee review of testimony found witnesses in almost unanimous agreement that "measures adopted during the 1930's to restrict production had failed in their purpose and had not substantially improved the lot of agriculture.

3. The Nation's economy is an interdependent unit.

Witnesses agreed that the prosperity of agriculture is closely and inextricably linked to the prosperity of the country as a whole, although there was some disagreement as to which come first, a prosperous agriculture or a prosperous industry.

4. The parity formula needs to be revised and modernized.

There was general agreement that the 1909-1914 base parity formula needs revision and modernization to include, among other things, the cost of farm labor.

5. There must be some policy of price supports for agriculture.

But there was no agreement as to the manner in which price supports should be carried out or as to the level at which agricultural prices should be supported.

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

Continued from August Issue

MISSOURI HERDS

The Fred Wilmot herd, of Richards, Missouri, was started in 1919 with sixteen cows from the J. D. Martin herd, of Lawrence, Kansas, and some eight or nine cows from J. W. Rea, of Carrollton, Missouri. Later he purchased twenty-five other cows from Loeb, of Rich Hill, Missouri, and C. B. Clark, of Appleton City, Missouri. He has specialized in cows of the Blackbird family and today most of his cattle are Blackbirds. In 1928 the herd was built up to over three hundred brood cows and at that time all except one member of this select breeding herd of young cows were sold at private treaty to Stanley R. Pierce. He then started building the herd up again and in 1940 sold Mr. Pierce four more loads of cows. He now has twenty females and is starting to build up again for the third time with a select breeding herd of Blackbird cows.

The cattle have always been good enough that he could sell them privately to the best breeders. He is now feeding seventy-five head of nice steers purchased from Tommy Brook, of Brady, Texas, who also purchased his 1941 bull crop.

Mr. Wilmot used to own a string of meat markets and bred cattle of the type that would pay out the best over the block. His black steers always dressed higher, so, consequently, he started breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

CHAPTER IX

KANSAS, OKLAHOMA AND THE GULF STATES

Kansas City, geographically speaking, just misses being within Kansas territory, and derives much of her wealth and reputation, from the productive fields and far-flung grazing grounds of the Sunflower State. Eastern Kansas is a rich farming country. Leaving—say Manhattan—where one of our best agricultural colleges is located—Emporia, Newton or Wichita, a vast area is entered where formerly the buffalo roamed in herds so numerous as to be compared by the great Spanish explorer Coronado with "the sands of the sea." Still farther west we find that famous old-time "cow town" Dodge City. In recent years however the plough has been busy on those wonderful west Kansas plains, and wheat and other crops are being harvested where tillage was once deemed quite impracticable.

Kansas was the first state in the Union to ship black polled steers to market. These were the progeny of the original Geo. Grant bulls sent out from Scotland in 1873. According to the census of 1930 the state ranked fifth in the number of pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus. In the western part of the state there are a number of commercial herds that make a specialty of producing feeder calves, but the majority of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Kansas are found on diversified farms. The program on these farms includes a small cow herd, the calves being fattened for market on the farm where they are produced.

Asked for a statement as to the present status of the pure-bred industry in the state Dr. C. W. McCampbell of the State College of Agriculture says:

"The greatest concentration of pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus will be found in Dickinson and Geary Counties. This group includes J. B. Hollinger; A. J. Schuler & Son; T. I. Mullen; Ralph Poland; Roy Poland; Ralph Detrich; E. A. Latzke & Son and Elmer Sellin. This progressive group of breeders inaugurated a "Better Live Stock Day" in 1926 and it has been repeated annually. The attendance has averaged approximately one thousand persons annually. These meetings rotate from farm to farm each year. The other breeders bring from two to ten of their best animals to the farm where the current year's meeting is held. They, with the best cattle of the host, are grouped by sex and age—tied and displayed where and in such a manner that they may be easily seen and inspected by visitors. The forenoon is given over to inspecting these animals and to a judging contest for 4-H Club members and vocational agricultural students. Several hundred have participated each year. Lunch is served at noon. The afternoon is given over to a speaking program which is carried to all by amplifiers. 'Better Live Stock Day' has attracted nation-wide attention."

Kansas State College has maintained a select Aberdeen-Angus herd for more than sixty years. The present herd is headed by the splendid bulls Repeater of Wheatland 10th by Repeater of Wheatland and Revemere by Barmore 3d and the females are mostly of Prizemere and Revolution breeding. The earlier history of the "doddies" in Kansas carries the names of men who will long be remembered for their devotion to the black cattle cause. Among these were George Grant of Victoria; Anderson & Findley, Iola; T. J. McCreary, Highland; George A. Whitaker, Louisburg; Chas. E. Sutton, Russell; Parker Parrish & Co., Raymond; McAdam Bros., Holton; Lyman S. Miller, Dighton; J. D. Martin & Sons, Lawrence; Balthorpe Bros., Whiting; Emil Headstrom, Burdick; and Johnson Workman of Russell. Certain details as to these herds will be found in the volume prepared by the writer of these notes some ten years ago. Probably no one individual ever identified with the business in the Sunflower State ever gained greater reputation than Johnson Workman. His sale of a grand champion load of Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves at $26.50 per cwt. in 1927, stood as a world's record until 1942.

At this writing one of the best known of the existing Kansas herds is undoubtedly that of Mr. J. B. Hollinger at Chapman. This herd numbers at the present time between one hundred and fifty and two hundred head. It was founded in 1905 by the purchase of thirteen head from the dispersal sale at Chicago of the Thos. A. Mattison herd of South Charlestown, Ohio. This original purchase was strong in the blood of Gay Lad. The herd has been maintained by using such bulls as the McHenry bred Blackbird Invincible by Star of Denison; Black Educator by Black Woodlawn; Blackbird Cad by Blackcap Poe; Irenemere 6th by Prizemere 9th; Revolution 41st by Blackcap Revolution; Revemere of Wheatland 2d by Revolution 41st; Repeater of Wheatland (that sired Estamere the 1938 Grand Champion female at the International) by Revemere of Wheatland 3d; Pride Irenemere of Wheatland, undefeated on the State Fair Circuit in 1931 as a three year old, and now in service at the University of Nebraska. Revemere of Wheatland 2d was undefeated on the state fair circuit as a junior yearling and two year old for the seasons of 1932 and 1933. The get-of-sire group by Revolution 41st was undefeated at state and national shows, including the International, for the seasons of 1934 and 1935. The cow, Chimera, has been Mr. Hollinger's best producer and is certainly one of the great cows of the breed. She has had nine heifer calves, and the seven older one's have all been grand champions at some state or national show. Four of these heifers have been first prize winners at Chicago. Chimera never had a bull calf. Mr. Hollinger had his first public auction May 17, 1939, when fifty-six head averaged $324.00.

Not so many miles from the spot where Geo. Grant first introduced Aberdeen-Angus bulls to the American cattle trade in 1873, Mr. Johnson Workman has been for many years past, giving practical demonstrations of the value of the blood in the production of market-topping feeder calves for commercial purposes. Grant's historic experiment was made on the old buffalo grazing grounds of Ellis County. Johnson Workman runs his cattle in the adjacent county of Russell, both in Central Western Kansas. Where the Smoky Hill River winds its sinuous course to join with others in the making of the "Kaw", for over thirty years now Mr. Workman has been an able, persistent and highly successful breeder of the blacks, and at the Kansas City Royal and elsewhere the feeder loads from the Workman pastures have made American Fat Stock Show history. Mr. Workman first became interested in the black cattle in 1910 when he and Mr. Charles E. Sutton formed a partnership. This joint partnership was dissolved.

After three years and in the fall of 1913 Mr. Workman went into business for himself and as he states, it has been a one man proposition ever since. He built up the herd until at one time it numbered two hundred and fifty head. Directing his efforts largely along commercial lines he held the world's record price for calves up to 1942 when he received for his feeder steers that won the championship at Kansas City in 1927 $26.50 per cwt. His 1939 champions brought $20.25. At the 1938 show it is said that all entries in the Aberdeen-Angus feeder division were from herds based on Workman females. At the 1939 Royal with twenty loads of all herds competing, the first prize winners, bred and

Enjoy Canada

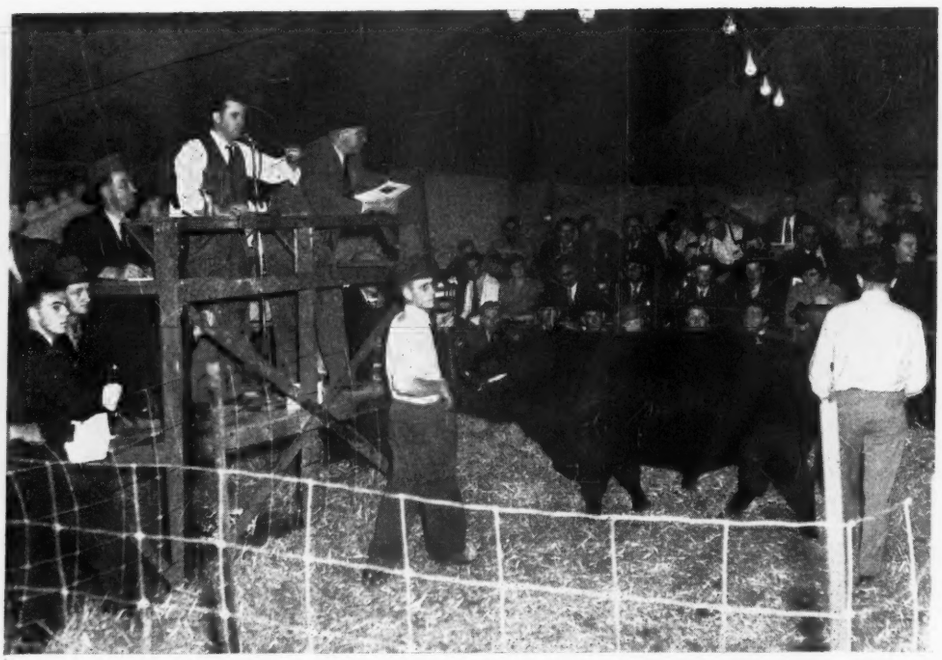
By Attending he

The Ontario Aberde

EDWARDS BROS. FA

FIVE MALES

Saturday, Oct



The Two Sales held at on
brought the highest ave e
and were near the top o l s
nent. This year the T Br
combined and selected t mo
Cattle ever offered by A
are included whose Bree g a
their worth as Breed Im ver
the very best families, an f w
standing Foundation Br ing
these Females have bee ed
in Canada.

Families Represented: **Barbaras; Miss Bur ss
Blackbirds; Pride B**

**Banquet At Hotel London
Friday, October 3rd**

**Sale quart
Hotel Lond ondon**

The Ontario Aberde

Sale at Edwards Bros. Farm, Ido

**J. R. KOHLER, Brampton, Ont.
President**

**A. C. McTAGT, A
man**

rdan Hospitality

dingne 1947 Sale of

rden-Angus Association

S. FA, LONDON, ONTARIO

Octber 4th, 1947

FIFTY FEMALES

held atondon, Ontario, in 1946
nest avee ever attained in Canada
e top ol sales held on the Conti-
the TBreeders in Ontario have
lected tmost outstanding group of
ed by Association. Five Bulls
se Breeg and Individuality assure
eed Imvers, and Fifty Females of
ilies, anf which will serve as out-
tion Bring Stock. A number of
ve beened to the Best Herd Bulls

Burss; Georginas; Black Jestress; Lucys;
Pride Blackcaps; Ericas.

Sale quarters
Hotel Londondon, Ontario

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST
FROM SECRETARY

rden-Angus Association

rm, ndon, Ontario, October 4th, 1947

. McTAGT, Aurora, Ont.
man

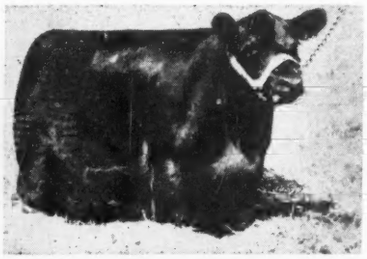
R. H. GRAHAM, Parliament
Buildings, Toronto, Ont., Secretary

DON HEAD

THE HOME OF QUALITY LIVE STOCK

Six very well bred and Top Individuals constitute our consignment to the

Ontario Breeders' Sale



October 4, 1947

London, Ontario
Canada

BLACKCAP of DON HEAD 18th

Sired by the great sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th, Calved August 2, 1946. First Prize Summer Yearling and Junior Champion Female at every Western Canada show this summer, and Grand Champion at Saskatoon. A full sister was Champion and high selling Female in the 1944 Ontario sale. A second full-sister was in our '46 and '47 show herds. An outstanding Female, we present her as our ideal in Aberdeen-Angus type. SELLS OPEN. Grand Champion at the recent Canadian National Exposition.

BLACKBIRD of DON HEAD 16th

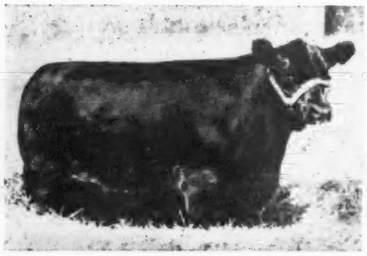
Sired by GLENELG LAD 7th, Dropped May 26th, 1946. The Middlebrook cattle are noted for their good quality of fleshing and this daughter of our GLENELG LAD 7th is no exception. This is a typey heifer in only medium fit. A sister from the same dam is one of the good breeding females in G. B. Beatty's herd. SELLS OPEN.

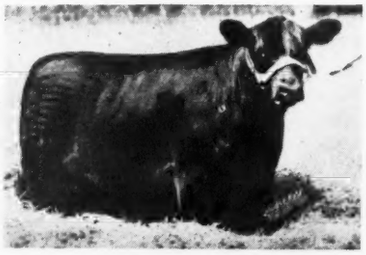
MISS BURGESS of DON HEAD 6th

An ENCHANTER of DON HEAD 2d daughter dropped May 27, 1946—And a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess. Anyone wanting a Miss Burgess for their breeding herd should study this Heifer and her pedigree. Her sire has done an outstanding breeding job in our herd. Her dam and her grandam are sired by International Junior Champions, and her great-grandam is sired by a Bull out of an International Grand Champion daughter of EARL MARSHALL. SELLS OPEN.

BLACKBIRD of DON HEAD 17th

Also by ENCHANTER of BORDULAC 2d, calved July 16, 1946. This Heifer is a full sister to the dam of Bandolier of Don Head 19th, First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the '46 International and Grand Champion Bull at every Western Canada show this summer. She is also of the same family as our Champion and high-selling Female in last year's Ontario sale. This family of Blackbirds is one of the best producing Canadian strains. SELLS OPEN.





BLACKCAP of DON HEAD 15th

Sired by GLENELG LAD 7th, calved January 3d, 1946. This Heifer has made a creditable showing in our show herd, both last year and this. The Northlane Blackcaps were perhaps the best breeding family in the late Harry Leader herd in Manitoba. This Heifer has plenty of scale and deep fleshing. Breeding date will be announced at time of sale.

BLACKCAP T. of DON HEAD

Another BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th Heifer, calved September 15, 1946. Daughters of our BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th are making remarkable show, sale and breeding records. We think this Heifer is a real breeding prospect. She is exceptionally smooth bodied with extra good fleshing qualities. Her dam is by the International Champion and sire of International Champions, EILEENMERE 85th. A combination of BANDOLIER and EILEENMERE breeding at its best. SELLS OPEN.

DON HEAD FARMS

JERSEYS
W. REDELMEIER, Owner

Aberdeen-Angus

SOUTHDOWNS
PERCY WEBB, Herdsman

Richmond Hill **Ontario** **Canada**

ANOKA FARMS

Here is a Grand Young Herd Bull

PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th

We are Consigning to the Ontario Breeders' Sale, at London, Ontario, October 4th

2 Good Bulls, 10 Females

We are selling TWO Good Young BULLS—BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8th, Summer Yearling Show Bull, from a Bandolier 10th Buxom Maid dam and sired by Penchanter of Don Head. He is GOOD. . . . Also ERIC BANDOLIER of ANOKA, from the same dam as the $4700.00 last year's Ward Benson Bull and sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 5th, A SENIOR SHOW CALF.

The TEN FEMALES include 3 Barbaras, one by PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th; Two by BLACKCAP BANDOLIER of ANOKA 12th, who sold for $3500.00 to W. G. Mennen in the 1946 Sale; One Black Jestress, full sister to the Reverie Knoll Cow, sired by the 10th; One Real Georgina Heifer Calf by the 10th, and a granddaughter of Georgina of Aberlour 5th three times Grand Champion at the Toronto Royal, the dam by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; One good Lucy Heifer in calf to PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th; One Junior Yearling Show Heifer in calf to EILEENMERE 1000th; One yearling Erica Heifer in calf to PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th; One Witch of Endor Heifer, good, open; One Erica Heifer calf from the Show Herd and sired by the Mennen Bull.

ANOKA FARMS

Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario

"The Home of the Bandoliers"

T. ALEX. EDWARDS
Watford, Ontario, Tel. 159 Ring 3-1

DON W. EDWARDS
Watford, Ontario, Tel. 156 Ring 1-2

Thanks to You

Our First Sale was a Success

Angus Angels

Were appreciated on August 25th—and we want to take this opportunity to express our sincere appreciation to buyers and bidders as well as those assisting us in this sale. . . . The cattle should do well for you—and if they do, we have accomplished something, for our success depends upon how our cattle produce for others.

Stoneybroke Ranch

CARLTON W. CORBIN

Ada - - - - Oklahoma

Our Consignment to the

Dallas Sale, on Thursday, October 16, 1947

Is representative of the kind of individuals that have made Brook-Type Angus tops with breeders and show-ring judges.

Features blood lines of the great Show and Breeding Bull ↙**Prudent Erica 35th**

and includes

Brook Queen's Prudent 3d

Sired by PRUDENT ERICA 35th and out of BROOK QUEEN 2d. BOTH SIRE and DAM were GRAND CHAMPIONS in FORT WORTH in 1945. A real Herd Bull Prospect, this Bull is all you would expect him to be.

Brook Prudence of Ruby

Half sister to PRUDENT ERICA 35th and safe in calf to a full brother to our 1947 Houston Champion. She was shown at all Spring shows as a Senior calf.

Brook Prudence 12th

Daughter of PRUDENT ERICA 35th and also bred to the full brother of the 1947 Houston Champion, a Heifer with a lot of type.

Brook's Charming Erica

A Heifer with a lot of quality and carrying all the blood lines that have contributed to our success in the show ring—out of a daughter of PRUDENT ERICA 35th and sired by a grandson of BELL BOY M. K.

Tommy Brook Ranch

Camp San Saba **Texas**

C. E. Shawver Estate Sale

A Complete Dispersion to be held at the Knoxville Sale Barn

Knoxville, Iowa, Thursday, November 13th

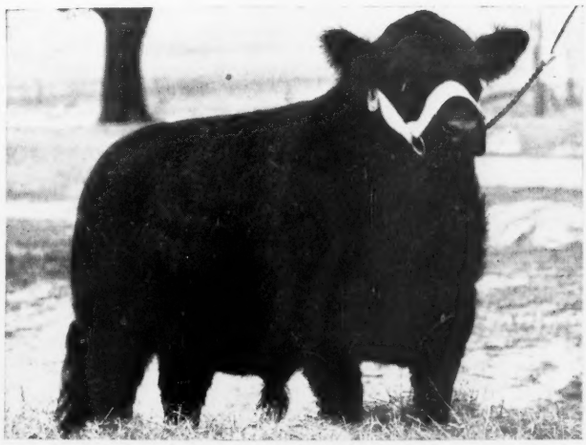
22 Cows, 15 Calves

4 Yearling Heifers

3 Yearling Bulls

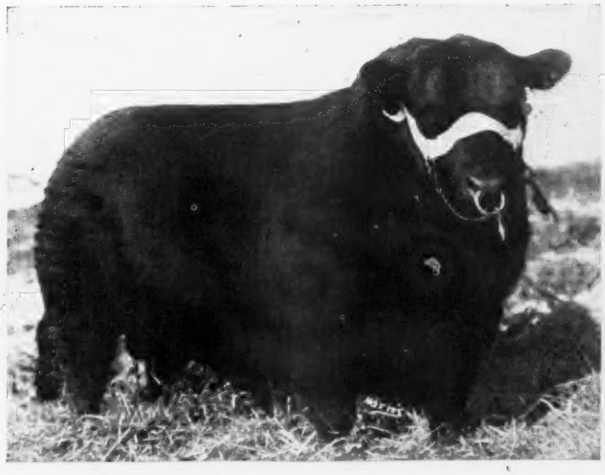
2 Two Year Old Bulls

1 Two Year Old Herd Bull



Pridemere of Red Top 3d 847378

A grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, 1935 International grand champion Bull. In this Bull, you will find just about as much of the Tolan Eileenmere breeding as you could write into one pedigree. His sire, Eileenmere of Timberline traces directly to Eileenmere 32d. His dam, an own daughter of Eileenmere 85th, making her a half sister to 1946 Champion, Eileenmere 500th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. Surely with such a concentration of such Bulls as Eileenmere 32d, Eileenmere 15th and Eileenmere 4th, one is justified in expecting something good from a bull bred along such lines.—C.E.S. In the 1947 Marion County Sale Catalog.



Illustrous Thickset S. 667034

One of the great breeding bulls of his day, a bull that made history in the Shawver herd. A BELL BOY M. K.-EARL MARSAHLL combination of breeding that proved substantial and profitable, a bull who left a coveted impression on this herd. His progeny sustained top selling levels in Marion County sales.

An Invitation

The C. E. SHAWVER herd is one of the top breeding plants in Marion County and has furnished top competition in our County Association sales. Mr. Shawver had always been a strong advocate of better breeding and better individuality and conducted his breeding program along lines that served to bring about his ambitions to produce better breeding stock. As a result this little herd which has been closely watched and closely culled over a period of years has improved in type and quality until it may well be counted among the tops of the country. Breeders interested in procuring a few head of real foundation cattle will find it to their best interests to attend this auction. Be sure to procure a copy of the catalog which will be mailed upon request to the Sale Manager, HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA.

For Catalogs write HERBERT CLINE, Sale Manager, BUSSEY, IOWA

C. E. Shawver Estate — Knoxville, Iowa

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

shown by C. B. Mabry of Lincoln, Kansas were from Workman bulls and females.

In the fall of 1926 one hundred and ninety five steer calves were sold to the Tolans of Illinois. A year later they selected sixty of these to show at the International, selling the other one hundred and thirty-five on the Chicago market, receiving a thirty-five cents nine months top. In the fall of 1939 Mr. Workman shipped car lots, mostly feeder calves, into seven different states, most of these shipped on mail orders to customers with whom he has no acquaintance. Some of these have bought regularly for several years, being obviously well satisfield. Calves of Mr. Workman's production have made good records in the hands of 4-H Club members although the owner does not like to allow the boys to pick calves, until after his car lot orders have been pretty well filled.

Mr. Workman has found markets for thousands of good Aberdeen-Angus feeders and breeding stock belonging to his neighbors and to his customers in various parts of the country; east as far as Connecticut and west to Washington, Oregon and California. While around one hundred head of registered cows are still maintained, more attention is paid to the handling of commercial cattle. The proprietor says:

"I firmly believe that if Aberdeen-Angus breeders would do more towards promoting commercial herds by selling their surplus cows and heifers to farmers or ranchmen at 'live and let live' prices, instead of following the old idea that if they can't get their price they will sell to the butcher, that they would create lots more Aberdeen-Angus cattle and a market for their bulls.

"The saying that a hundred dollar bull gets you nowhere is wrong. I know that the hundred dollar bull has made the Aberdeen-Angus feeder shows and built up a demand that cannot possibly be filled for great Southwestern Aberdeen-Angus feeder steers. I repeat 'I know it'. During my thirty years with Aberdeen-Angus I have taken advantage of every opportunity to help place Aberdeen-Angus cows and heifers on farms and ranches, instead of allowing them to go to feed lots."

From the Kansas City daily "Drovers Telegram" for November 22, 1933 we quote the following deserved tribute to this indefatigable champion of the black polls, under the caption "Daddy of the Aberdeen-Angus Shows."

"Whatever pride Johnson Workman, Aberdeen-Angus grower of Russell County, Kansas, may have taken in his own winnings in the carlot show was completely submerged by his joy over the size and quality of the Aberdeen-Angus feeder display this year.

"Mr. Workman is really the daddy of Aberdeen-Angus feeder show here. Back in 1925 or 1926, when only three loads of blacks were exhibited, two of them were his. This fall, thirty-five of the pens in the feeder division were filled with the Doddies, and while Mr. Workman's cattle headed both the calf and yearling classes in their division, he is looking forward with positive pleasure to the day when some of the other exhibitors improve their quality enough to take the Aberdeen-Angus honors away from him."

Fred P. Chilen of Miltonvale, Cloud County in the Republican River Valley, bought sixty head of grade Aberdeen-Angus heifer calves in the Kansas City Yards in the year 1915. Having difficulty at that time in locating good Aberdeen-Angus bulls, he bought and used two Galloways. The first year he had sixty calves, which he fed out for "baby beef". In 1918 he sold the grade cows for ninety dollars per head. All in all, during the three years he handled these grades he found that he had sold eleven thousand dollars worth of cattle. "That", he says, "convinced me."

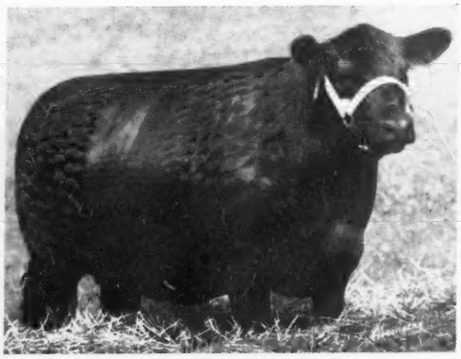
In 1918 he bought three pure-bred cows and two heifer calves from the state college farm at Manhattan. Also two heifer calves from Wm. Ljungdahl. That fall he obtained from J. C. Simpson, Eufala, Oklahoma a senior bull calf shown at the Topeka Fair. Such was his beginning. This first herd bull was Preparedness Clip, used for six years. He was followed by a son of Earl Marshall and one of his bull calves. Next came Revolution of Wheatland 35th, and at this writing the herd, which now numbers about one hundred and forty head, is headed by Quality Sunbeam 9th. In 1924 Mr. Chilen showed at nine state and national fairs, winning $1800 in money and numerous trophies. In January 1940 his son exhibited a steer at Denver, winning first and reserve championship of F. F. A. division. He says: "My slogan is 'the best cattle in the world can be grown here as well as anywhere else'", adding facetiously, "We have plenty of grass, water and fresh air."

One of the newer Kansas herds is that of Mr. C. E. Reed, a business man of Wichita. He began in the fall of 1938, attending sales in various states in quest only of the best to be had. He already owns some sixty females, obtained mainly from such sources as L. McWhorter & Son, Milo Sheats and J. L. Hamilton of Mercer Co., Illinois; Paul Graham, Garrett Tolan, Clarence Quintal, L. R. Kershaw, Judge Fullerton, Spindletop Farms, Kentucky, J.

Gilnockie Farms

Haywood . . . Virginia

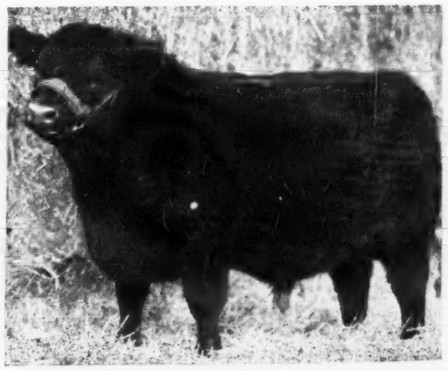
We are pleased to offer at the Virginia "PARADE of TOPS" Sale, October 27th, three Heifers and one Bull. See them at Warrenton or earlier at the farms. We are featuring:



GILNOCKIE MAYFLOWER 2d

A November 23, 1945, daughter of EPPONIAN of GILNOCKIE, he a grandson of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE—an Erica Energy. Bred to the Bull at the right.

This Top Heifer Bred to This Top Bull



ANGUS VALLEY BLACK PEER 7th

Top animal, at $10,000.00 in the Angus Valley Farms' sale; Second prize winner at the 1946 International. He is a great young Bull, recently Grand Champion at Virginia Fair.

We are also offering the bull, EPPONIAN 3d of GILNOCKIE; and two Heifers, PLANTATION 5th of GILNOCKIE and BELERMA of GILNOCKIE. They are representative of the best in our herd.

HARVEY H. CORNWELL, Manager

Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia

B. Hollinger of Kansas and others. The chief stock bull to date has been Blackcapper 4th of Sunbeam, a son of Black Peer of St. Albans and Spindletop Pride Boy 559697. Mr. Reed has also acquired a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam named Ever Prince of Sunbeam, selected by Dean Blizzard of the Oklahoma College, as a youngster of great promise. In addition to this he has a young Glencarnock Elba bull and a son of an outstanding Earl Marshall bred cow being held for stock purposes.

Four miles northwest of Eureka in South Central Kansas is the Dalebanks herd of E. L. Barrier, now numbering around three hundred head. It was founded in 1904 by the purchase of females sired by such bulls as Imp. Eric VII of Keillor Park, Imp. Prince Lorgie, Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch and Imp. Eliminator of Ballindalloch. These cows were mainly from the herds of Hugh W. Elliott, L. McWhorter and W. A. McHenry and Escher & Son. Among the stock bulls used by Mr. Barrier have been Black Bannock by Black Peer, Eric Bannock from an Earl Eric of Ballindalloch dam, Elbert Elliott out of Imp. Elga of Langshott and Even Marshall J. 2d, an International winner whose heifers, bred to the bull Blackcap Repeater, have produced some of the best animals in the herd. Repeater was a son of Blackcap Revolution Again, own brother to the 1923 International Grand Champion. His dam was by Prizemere 9th, second dam by Oakville Quiet Lad. At Dalebanks there are also a lot of good cows got by Revolution Progressor, a son of Revolution 100th. Evaxus Prince 2d, present herd sire is a great sire of the right type of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Asked for a statement as to the general policy he has pursued, Mr. Barrier says:

H & L Farms

Come to Trenton to Attend the

New Jersey Breeders' Show and Sale, Oct. 1st

Visit with us and inspect our consignment, carefully. If you have the time, come on down to MARLBORO and see the herd after the Show and Sale.

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

WALKING HORSE FARM

Purebred Angus

ROSEMONT, N. J.

SUNNYSIDE FARM

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

We Salute New Jersey Breeders' 1st Sale

As the oldest breeder in the state of New Jersey, consigning to the sale, we are more than a little pleased to know that since 1933, when we first started our herd, many wonderful herds have been established and are, like our own, constantly being improved. New Jersey breeders, consigning to the sale at Trenton, have offered their best, and that includes members of some of the great tribes of the breed. It's great to know that the Garden state of New Jersey recognizes the worth of pure bred live stock and that New Jersey land, its pastures and crop lands are producing the feeds for Aberdeen-Angus—the "IMPROVING BREED of BEEF CATTLE".

Our Consignment Includes 5 Open Heifers.....

Barbara 3d of Red Bank 929974
Calved May 20, 1946.
Sire BURGESS of RUFFLANDS.

Ankony Poetess' Pride 929972
Calved May 10, 1946.
Sire BURGESS of RUFFLANDS.

Pride Lass of Red Bank 929971
Calved May 5, 1946.
Sire BURGESS of RUFFLANDS.

Pride Lass 2d of Red Bank 929969
Calved April 17, 1946.
Sire BURGESS of RUFFLANDS.

Irene 5th of Red Bank 929965
Calved April 8, 1946.
Sire BURGESS of RUFFLANDS.

MR. and MRS. HARRY H. NEUBERGER, Owners

Red Bank
JOSEPH KENNY, Manager

"Seeing is Believing"

New Jersey
CHARLES LONG, Herdsman

Herd Bulls

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752

Sire:
Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649 — Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669

Dam:
Erica Marlene of Sunbeam 677651 — Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Erica Marlene 5th 398324

Eileenmere 927th 890942

Sire:
Eileenmere 585th 722439 — Eileenmere 85th 470007; Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868

Dam:
Hardwick's Blackcap Empress 725186 — Eileenmere 298th 589559; Miss Clydemere 11th 563011

Eric Bandolier of White Gates 903208

Sire:
Pride Eric of White Gates 728856 — Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Imp. Europa 12th of Dalmeny

Dam:
Evelina Lass 600064 — Blackcap Barry 499747; Evolent Lassie 499736

Bardolier of White Gates 910059

Sire:
Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801 — Queens' Grenadier G. R. 625624; Black Bardella 2d 499760

Dam:
Eloquent Lady W. F. 730624 — Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Eloquent Lady 480872

Black Bardolier 3d of White Gates

Sire:
Black Bardolier 480883 — Bardolier of Anoka; Black Bardolier

Dam:
Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th — Bandolier of Anoka; Blackbird Blossom of Anoka

Last son of the great breeding Bull, Black Bardolier.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office:
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"We have tried not to be misled by family names or fads. We have looked to the individuality of the animal, and to the number of good cattle and good breeders whose names appear in the pedigree. Like begets like, and the good or bad qualities in a bull's ancestry will be very apt to appear in his calves.

"We do not show our top cattle. We sell them or retain them to build up the herd. We sell on the open market all cattle that we discard as not being up to the standard we set for our breeding stock, and these discards have been topping the Kansas City market for many years. For instance in January, 1935 twenty-five of our mixed yearlings, discards, sold to the Cudahy Packing Company at $10.00 a hundred. This was $1.50 a hundred above any mixed yearlings on the Kansas City yards that day, and 75 cents above any mixed yearlings on that market since January, 1931.

"January 19, 1936 a load of our yearling steers sold on the Kansas City market at a $1.25 top, and topped that market for a year, and equalled the January top for seven years. In January of this year a like load of yearlings put a $1.00 top on the Kansas City market, and topped that market from the middle of January last year until the tenth of June, this year. This is what our cull cattle have consistently done on the market."

Mr. Barrier died in the spring of 1943. The herd will be continued by his daughter Mrs. Alice Barrier Perrier.

The Simon Angus Farm, owned by Mrs. John A. Simon, is located eight miles west of the Union Stock Yards, Wichita, Kansas. They started breeding Aberdeen-Angus in 1931 and have been improving the herd ever since.

The first herd bull used was Playman of Sunbeam 4th 406563, a son of Playman of Sunbeam. This was an outstanding bull and sired a lot of the right kind of cattle. They then purchased Borcalis of Old Franklin 474968 from which they have retained a select group of females. A little later they purchased Burgess 25th 472598, a grandson of Earl Marshall 183780. This was a low-set, deep-bodied bull with a good head. They also have retained a nice group of females by him. In 1938 they purchased Revolution of Muskogee 544253, one of the greatest sons of Revolution 81st 419223. The calves they are getting by this bull are proving very satisfactory. Another bull in service is Erian B. 2d 540884, sired by the 1939 International grand champion bull, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 and out of the great old Revianna 449089 cow that has produced many of the Brown's show cattle. He is a full brother to Erianna B. 76th, the 1940 International grand champion cow. Erian B. 2d was a great show bull himself. Other bulls in service are Eileenmere 374th 603-958, a son of Eileenmere 85th 470007; Eileenmere G. 10th 497541, a grandson of Eileenmere 32d.

The cow herd consists of about one hundred head. The foundation cows were four cows purchased from Johnson Workman in 1931, all sired by A. Marshall Revolution 436096. Two of these foundation cows are on the farm at this time. Some of the other cows in the herd at this time are Black Erica 12th 409676, a granddaughter of Erwin C. 136625; Petrie's Birdie 421014, tracing to Black Woodlawn on both sides; Dulce 14th of Sunbeam 543435, a granddaughter of Revolution 100th 429423; Blackbird Iren of Wheatland 591654, tracing back to Revolution 41st 415473; Queen's Lady P. 2d 572482, a daughter of the great breeding bull Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066.

They also have a good group of young cows that are granddaughters of Blackcap Revolution 287269 and have retained a select group of heifers by Revolution of Muskogee 544253.

In 1932 they bred and showed the grand champion steer at the Kansas National Fat Stock Show in Wichita, Kansas. This calf was sired by Playman of Sunbeam 4th. Then in 1935 and 1938 they again had the champion steer at the Kansas National Fat Stock Show. In 1939 they fitted their first heifer sired by Burgess 25th 472598. She was shown at the Kansas State Fair and was reserve champion in the 4-H Club and second in the open class. One year later they showed the same heifer to the championship at the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson, Kansas. In 1940 they made their first showing at the American Royal and won four seconds. Since that time they have shown at the major shows throughout the country, winning many blue ribbons as well as others. The cattle are being steadily improved.

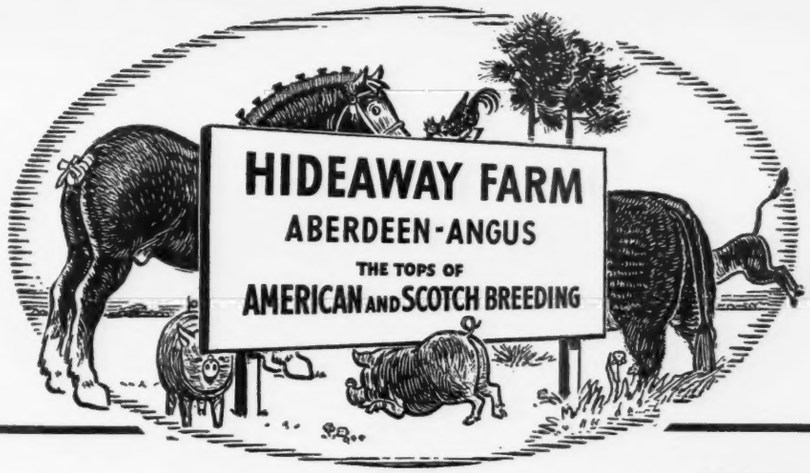
The B. F. Breyfogle operations, Garden City, Kansas, started in 1915 with grade cows and registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Fifteen registered cows were purchased in 1919 from E. B. Sears, of Garden City, Kan. Sears' cattle originally came from Harrisville, Missouri. The cattle are handled on a five thousand acre tract of grass twenty-seven miles northeast of Garden City, just south of Dry Lake.

Both registered breeding cattle and commercial cattle are produced. Since 1930 feeder calves have gone regularly to the feed lot of Edward Kinsinger of Chenoa, Illinois. At the time of the great drouth in 1935 the cattle numbered over five hundred head and it was necessary to sell or move practically all the cattle from the ranch. One car load of cows was sent to Illinois under contract to Robert Vaughn, of Chenoa to give Mr. Vaughn the calves for wintering the cows. Four cars of cows were wintered under similar contracts.

The calf, Whiz Bang, shown by Robert Vaughn, Jr. was one of these calves. He was the grand champion at the Illinois State Fair in 1936, and grand champion of the junior show at the 1936 International.

One of the most satisfactory phases of this business has been the furnishing of calves to junior feeders, the cattle breeders of tomorrow. Many a lad has become an enthusiastic booster of Aberdeen-Angus after showing calves from this herd to championship or near champion places in the various shows—Chicago, Kansas City, Denver, Oklahoma City, and some of the Kansas shows.

From the year 1934 to the fall of 1939 was a drouth period and this section of Kansas was known as the "Dust Bowl". There was no pasture and very little feed raised. It was necessary to keep the cattle in other sections both winter and summer. In 1940 all cattle still owned were returned to the ranch. The drouth period yielded lots of experience but little money. While the cattle were moving around they made friends for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Usually the pasture and wintering bills were paid in cattle and in this way started new herds. About ten herds started in this manner. The present herd numbers three hundred head. The first bulls used came from Jay W. McFadden, Stafford, Kansas. Later bulls from the J. D. Martin and Sons' herd at Lawrence, Kansas were used; also bulls from the herds of Johnson Workman and the late Lyman S. Miller. In 1931 Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782, a double grandson of Earl Marshall from E. A. Latzke and Son of Junction City. Old "Blossom" as he is known is still in



Come to Trenton

New Jersey's First Angus Sale

Wednesday, Oct. 1st

Be sure to look at the HIDEAWAY entries. Maybe you've been curious to see what has been happening in this herd after all the top-priced animals we have purchased. Well, here's your chance.

There will be heifers from the following families, topped by BANDOLIER bulls and by a PRIDE ERIC bull, full brother to the outstanding herd sire at Cold Saturday:

Ballindalloch Blackbird **Evergreen Erica**
Blackcap Empress
Miss Burgess **Pride of Aberdeen**

Besides that, they'll be bred to a SUNBEAM bull—A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, out of a BARBAROSA Cow.

How can you get more for your money?

COME TO THE SALE . . . BRING YOUR MONEY . . . GET EXCITED AND LEAVE THE WAD IN NEW JERSEY AND TAKE AWAY THE ANIMALS.

W. G. MENNEN
President

CHESTER - NEW JERSEY

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

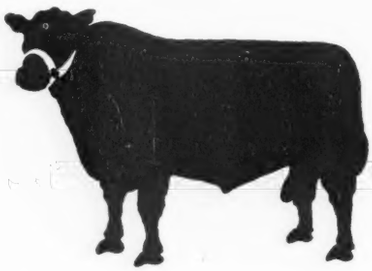
Springfield *Clark County, The Angus Center* **Ohio**

Hardwickmere E. 2d

A Herd Bull Worthy of the Name

G. E. Goodfellow *Owners* **John A. Goodfellow**

HARRISBURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1947



We've been Hinting

That we think pretty well of our BLACK REPEATER C. S., the bull that wears the pants at Bonniecroft. . . .

Now We're Suggesting

That it might be worth your while to look over 3 good daughters of his that are consigned to the

Pennsylvania State Angus Sale

Harrisburg, September 27th

★★ **BLACKBIRD REPEATING LASS B. F. 858006**

She's just what you would expect from a great-granddaughter of JOCK of WHEATLAND, three times over! To be sold safe in calf.

★ **PROUD PRUDENCE B. F. 912986**

Proud of her "Pride" pedigree. Sells open.

★ **BLACKCAP LASS B. F. 903934**

A good running mate to the proud one. Also selling open.

The beauties of Pennsylvania should be seen in September. The quality of Penn Angus can be appreciated the year round. We invite you to come.

Bonniecroft Farms

RENFREW *Butler County* *PENNSYLVANIA*

HARRISBURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1947

service. He has sired two International junior show grand champions and other winning steers. In 1933 Blackcap Tolan 398-462, her two daughters and young cows of Prince Marshall breeding were purchased from the Lyman S. Miller Estate. Blackcap Tolan was sired by Eileenmere 4th 251504 and her dam was sired by Glenfoil Thick Set 2d.

In 1936, in company with the late James S. Hudson of Ashland, Kansas, Mr. Breyfogle visited eastern Iowa. There, a carload of bulls and cows was assembled from the herds of John W. Auman & Son, Henry Schmuecker & Sons and the Kemps. In the shipment were several daughters of Blackcap Bandolier 2d 353329; two daughters of Black Belmore 336163; the bull Bandolier's New Deal 472865, a son of Blackcap Bandolier 2d and carrying eighty-seven and one-half percent of the old bull's blood; also Blackbird Bandolier of Brookdale 466217, the sire of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale, the latter being the present herd sire owned jointly by the Aumans and Schmueckers. Old Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329, the great show and breeding bull of Henry Schmuecker & Sons, was included in the load. "Bandolier" as he was called, did not stand the long railroad trip very well and the drouth condition in western Kansas did not help him gain condition. He was of little or no service in his new home.

Two sons of Blackcap Bandolier 2d, Belmar Bandolier 443422 and Bandolier of Pinehurst 14th 492750, came to the ranch in previous shipments. Bandolier of Pinehurst 14th was leased to George and Grace Hetzel of Kinsley, Kansas for a time.

It has been the intention of Mr. Breyfogle to assemble several lines of breeding, the Schmuecker Bandoliers, the Kemp Black Belmores, the Tolan Eileenmeres, and Earl Marshall breeding. The original cattle breeding prior to bringing in blood from the east was a combination of Louis of View Point 4th (He going back to Louis of Meadowbrook) and Blackcap Poe breeding.

The River Vale herd of Aberdeen-Angus is a continuation of the Sunflower herd which was established in 1887 by Parker Parrish and Miller at Hudson, Kansas. Messrs. Parrish and Miller started with three imported cows—Atalanta 5468 bred by Lord Tweedmouth, Guisachan, Scotland, Susan 3d of Wester Fowles 4232 bred by James Strachan, West Fowles Alford, Scotland and Mabel of Gobintassie 4182 bred by W. Davie, Bogintassie, Scotland.

In 1904 the Sunflower herd consisted of three hundred head, and was the largest

Herbert's Hill Farms

. . . . . **West Chester, Pennsylvania**

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

LAUREL HILL FARM

Registered

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.

BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus in America. It was one of the pioneer herds in the middle west, and has furnished foundation stock for many of the herds in the west.

Among the sires used were Hale Lad 30645, a son of Gay Lad; Black Erwin C. 153752, by the International grand champion Erwin C.; Ballod 333416 by Blackcap Poe; Economy S. 395082 and Marshall S. 2d 387532, both grandsons of old Earl Marshall; Blackcap Rab 495990 by Rabban, by Revolution 100th; Marshall of Woco 450-280 and his son Paragon M. 539696, a bull of their own breeding used with good results in the herd. In 1913 Mr. Parrish and partner J. A. Shrader moved to Raymond, Kansas, and the herd name was changed to River Vale.

Mr. Parrish died in 1934, but the River Vale herd is still carrying on under the management of Mr. Shrader. The herd at present numbers approximately one hundred and fifty head of registered Aberdeen-Angus.

Mr. Harry E. Peirce of Partridge, Kansas, purchased his first Aberdeen-Angus commercial cattle in the spring of 1938, consisting of seventeen yearling steers, twenty three heifers and a short, thick young registered bull, Burgess E. He is a grandson of Revolution 7th, traces four times to Earl Marshall and to six International grand champions. He fed the steers five months and they brought fifty cents over top at Kansas City. He has had Aberdeen-Angus ever since.

In the fall of 1939 he purchased the registered heifer calf crop of Johnson Workman. They were mostly of Eileenmere 15th and Prince Marshall breeding. He disposed of all of his commercial cattle to two different parties in January 1941 at a nice profit. He then purchased a good son of Black Prince of Sunbeam and a double grandson of Black Peer of St. Albans, at Judge Fullerton's sale in June 1940. He has produced in his first crop of calves some very good show prospects, reproducing the good qualities of his sire and grandsire. Two young bulls stood first in their respective classes at the Mid-Kansas spring show, one of them being the youngest in his class. The only registered heifer he had by the Burgess E. bull placed first in a class of six in the summer yearling class and it was also an August 20th calf.

Mr. Peirce attended the eastern Iowa sale in 1940 and purchased two good granddaughters of Bell Boy M. K., one being the second top in the sale and in calf to Bell Boy A. She dropped a very good bull calf that stood first in his class at both of the spring shows and elicited very favorable comment from the judge as being the type that breeders were striving for. In February 1941 he purchased a choice Bandolier

Dancote Herd

. . . . . Founded 1920

First Herd Bull

Used was ERIC of SUNSET, top selling Bull in 1920 Eastern States Exposition Sale, at Springfield, Massachusetts.

Present Herd Bulls

REPEATER'S ENCHANTER, by Repeater of Wheatland 9th; and RUFFLANDS GRENADIER, by Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d. . . . A few cows bred to above Bulls for sale now.

Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, N. Y.

Certified 1604 — Accredited 16215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER, VERMONT

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

For Sale—Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America

Herd Sire General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution

OUR MATRONS are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE

VACCINATED CALVES

Annual Show and Sale

Van Wert County

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at Van Wert County Fair Grounds on

Saturday, October 11th

Show at 9:00 A.M.—Sale at 1:00 P.M.

5 Bulls . . . 25 Females
35 Feeder Steer Calves

For Catalogs write

Rei Duprey, Secretary — Van Wert, Ohio

J. B. McCORKLE, Judge — PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer

Ess Kay Farm

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

Herd Sires

Dunwalke Ensign 2d

Our Senior Herd Sire, has sired another Grand Champion. This time it was ESS KAY PRINCESS PRIDE, Grand Champion Cow at the Northeastern Show and Sale.

Rally Black Envious 12th

His first Heifer Calf offered at auction won her class at this same Show and Sale.

We have for Sale

Some Very Choice Heifers

By the above Sires

These Heifers are about 15 months old

East Aurora — New York

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner — MYNDERT PANGBURN, Manager

bull and heifer from Henry Schmeucker & Sons, Amana, Iowa, both being by the good bull Eric Bandolier of Brookdale. Two J. F. McKenney heifers were purchased at about the same time from Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma, and in calf to Burgess Lad 2d, an E. T. Davis bull. They had a fine bull and heifer calf. The heifer placed first in senior heifer class at the Mid-Kansas show.

The herd numbers eighty-five head, including the four herd bulls: Burgess E., Prince Eralan of Sunbeam, Bandolier Belmar 10th and Bell Boy H. P.

OKLAHOMA

The State of Oklahoma, with its rich cornlands and grazing grounds, has been the scene of many more or less spectacular operations in pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Thanks to such men as E. E. Blandford, J. C. Simpson, L. R. Kershaw, Judge Fullerton and many other devoted admirers of the breed, the Aberdeen-Angus have come to play a major part in the present-day cattle trade of the old "Indian Territory". And incidentally it should be said that Dean W. L. Blizzard and his associates at the Oklahoma Agricultural College, working with cattle of various types—including "doddies"—have likewise been active in helping to display conspicuously the name of Oklahoma on the bovine Broadway. The record of the college steers at the fat stock shows has been as important and as interesting as the achievements of leading breeders on the big circuits with pure-breds.

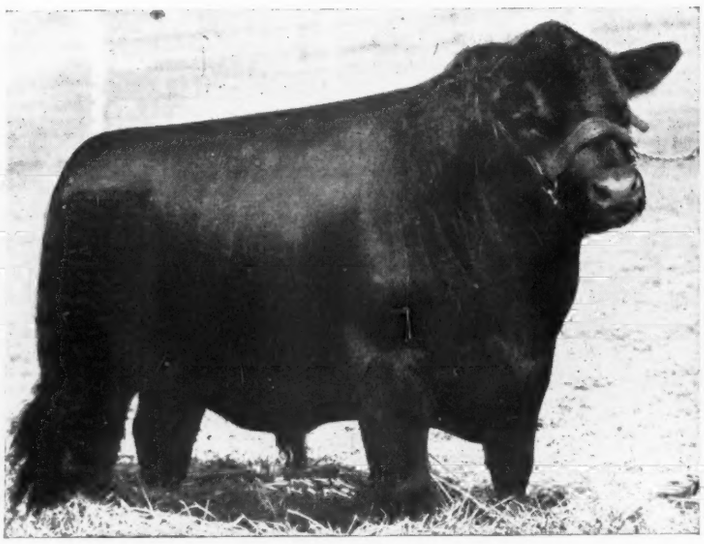
Aberdeen-Angus have been maintained at the Oklahoma College since 1900. The first calf dropped was in November of that year. This bull calf, College Palisade, was out of a cow bred by H. W. Elliott of Estill, Missouri and sired by Palisade. In all probability this calf was bought in dam, as there are no records to indicate that the sire was owned by the college. The dam was probably bought from Mr. Elliott. College Irene was dropped in 1903 out of the same cow, Herself 2d, and was sired by Ireneus. Evidently the college had purchased Ireneus from Anderson & Findlay of Lake Forest, Illinois. That bull was used in the herd for a number of years. Calves are recorded as being sired by him from 1901 to 1905. The next bull was Mary's Hale Lad, bred by Parker & Miller of Hudson, Kansas. He was used in 1907 and 1908. College Irene bred to Mary's Hale Lad produced the cow, College Heroine, which is the only line in the herd at the present time that traces back to the foundation stock. College Heroine was bred to Briton Blackbird to produce Heroine Margaret, that was bred to Duke Heatherson to produce Heroine Margaret 3d. Heroine Margaret 3d bred to Erivan produced Erivan's Margaret, a cow that is still in the herd and has two daughters, one granddaughter, and one great granddaughter in the present herd.

Briton Blackbird calved in 1908, and bred by W. A. McHenry was used in the herd about 1913. Waukarusa Heatherson 7th was also used at about this time or a little later. He was the sire of Heatherson's Lucy 3d that in turn was bred to Erivan to produce Erivan's Lucy. This cow was calved in 1923 and is in the present herd along with three of her own daughters, five granddaughters, and four great granddaughters. She also has a son, Lad Page, and four great grandsons in the show steer herd. Duke Heatherson, bred by Charles E. Sutton of Lawrence, Kansas, was used after Waukarusa Heatherson. The first calf dropped to his service was in 1917. He was used until about 1922 or 1923 when Erivan was purchased. He was bred by the Rosenfeld Stock Farms at Kelley, Iowa, and sired Erivan's Lucy, Erivan's Margaret, and Edwina of Ballindalloch still in the college herd. The dam of Edwina of Ballindalloch was Edwina of Muskogee, sired by Evens of Ballindalloch, a great-great-grandsire on the dam's side of Evascus of Page, the present day senior herd sire. Seventeen of the twenty-two Aberdeen-Angus calves born at the college in 1937 trace back to the three cows. Erivan's Lucy, Erivan's Margaret, and Edwina of Muskogee.

Erivan was a great show bull. He won his class as a calf at the International and other shows. The college showed him to the junior and grand championship at Muskogee and Dallas. He was probably the best bull the college had ever owned up until the time of Evascus of Page. Erivan was used for about three years. Blackbirdman of Rosemere was the successor to Erivan. He was bred by O. V. Battles of Yakima, Washington, and was calved in January, 1921. He proved a great breeding bull and has as good a pedigree as could be found. He was sired by Prizemere 9th, an International prizewinner himself, and the most prepotent sire ever used in the Rosemere herd. Prizemere 9th it will be remembered was sired by Meraman of Tierra Alta, the most noted grandson of the International grand champion, Kloman, and his dam was that great Oakville Quiet Lad cow, Pride of Rosemere 14th. She was out of Thickset Pride 3d, a son of Glenfoil Thickset 2d, the only bull ever shown to three successive International grand championships—1907, 1908, and 1909. On the dam's side Blackbirdman of Rosemere, we find Blackbird Rosemere 23d, sired by Oakville Quiet Lad out of a dam by Black Woodlawn.

Evascus of Page was used for a number of years as the senior herd sire at the Okla-

The Dunwalke Angus



The Noted **Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028**

Our Senior Herd Sire

Sire and Grandsire of Top Cattle

In the

Maryland State Sale, October 25th

We Will Sell

Two JUANA ERICA HEIFERS (one from our Show Herd); also two others by BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM; also a Son. Also two other Heifers, one by DUNWALKE JUAN and one by REPEATER'S BARBARA.

As Usual—*"Come to Maryland for Quality"*

Knoxville Tyrconnel Farm Maryland

GEORGE A. PORTEOUS, Mgr.

homa A. and M. He was bred by Hartley Stock Farm and sired by Glencarnock Revolution 6th by Blackcap Revolution. The dam of Evascus of Page was Erica Harrison 19th tracing back to Evens of Ballindalloch on the sire's side. Evascus was shown at the International in 1929 by Hartley Stock Farm, where he was placed third, and at that time was purchased by the college. He was shown at Oklahoma City in 1930 where he was the junior champion bull, and at Fort Worth, Texas, where he was junior and grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull. In 1940 there were twenty-eight individuals in the college herd that were sired by Evascus of Page. Thirteen of these are the 1937 and 1938 calves and eighteen of them are breeding cows. Four of the 1937 calves and three 1938 calves are females and will be retained in the breeding herd. Probably the most outstanding individual sired by Evascus of Page is Master Page out of Miss Naomi by Blackbirdman of Rosemere, out of Blackbird Naomi 3d. Blackbird Naomi 3d was by Laddie of Rosemere by Oakville Quiet Lad out of Blackbird of Leaside 9th by Black Opla. Master Page was shown as a summer yearling at Chicago and Kansas City in 1935 where he won his class and was made junior champion at both shows.

Three steers were shown in 1937 that were sired by Master Page. These were Master B., Master of Oklahoma and Master D. Master B. was class champion at Chicago, Kansas City, and Los Angeles. Master of Oklahoma showed in the same class as Master B. and always stood second. Master D. was second in his class at Kansas City and champion Aberdeen-Angus and grand champion steer at Fort Worth, in 1938. These three steers were never defeated when shown as a group. Prof. W. L. Blizzard head of the Animal Husbandry Department at Stillwater adds: "Master Page sired the grand champion steer at the American Royal of 1939, that sold for $1.50 per pound. This bull also sired the first prize Aberdeen-Angus group of three steers —and the group went on to be made champion group over all breeds. Our two bulls, Evascus of Page and Master Page, were sires of the first prize pair of calves in the Aberdeen-Angus breed show at the American Royal."

Evascus of Page has also sired a number of prizewinners in the steer division. Oklahoma College is especially noted for the Aberdeen-Angus steers exhibited at the larger shows, sired by Evascus of Page. Among these was G. Page, champion Aberdeen-Angus and grand champion steer at the International of 1936. There has been a definite system of breeding carried on at the College. For instance, the 1937 calves were sired by the two bulls, Evascus of Page and Master Page. Master Page has been used on cows that were sired by Evascus of Page. Evascus of Page has been used on the other cows in the herd. Mr. McArthur, the beef cattle herdsman, has had a definite goal in his breeding program. He will continue to use Evascus of Page and Master Page, and has a young bull sired by Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International Champion Aberdeen-Angus bull, at the barn now that is out of a cow by Evascus of Page. This bull is being used to a slight extent on young heifers. There is also a younger bull sired by Evascus of Page that will be used later on.

In 1940 Dean Blizzard selected the young bull, Quality Prince of Sunbeam for use in the college herd. This young bull was a first prize winner in his class at both the American Royal and International Livestock Show and was Junior Champion bull at the American Royal. Quality Prince of Sunbeam is sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International Grand Champion bull and his first calves look promising enough to uphold the Oklahoma College record.

Foster Miller of Manchester had introduced the pure-breds as early as 1901. E. E. Blandford of Grasslands Farm, Covington, bought his first black polled bull in 1903; Druid M., a son of Gay Lad. His next purchase, in 1908, was a bull and two cows from Anderson & Findlay's Kansas herd. In 1912 he bought the bull Euro, sired by Eurotas of Finlarig, out of imported Evite, and six cows from Chas. Escher, Jr. In 1916 he purchased the bulls Elmland Royal 3d, a son of Ben Hur of Lone Dell. In 1920 Prince Marshall was placed at the head of the herd, and in 1921 was grand champion at Chicago. The Prince was in service for twelve years. During this period the fine cow Pride Perfection, by Ben Hur of Lone Dell, out of one of the most famous cows of her time, Pride McHenry 46th, was secured.

While Prince Marshall was in service, one of his sons, Black Gold Marshall, and a grandson, Marshall's Heir, and another son, Proud Marshall 25th were also used. In 1923 several of the top cows in the Simpson sale were added. In 1935 the bull Barvan 2d, from the herd of Robert Larmer of Missouri was obtained. Recently Blackcap Eclipse, bred by H. D. Miller of Morley,

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:
BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
EPPONIAN PRIDE ERIC 837629

MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERTOWN, MARYLAND

Our Consignment to the

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Fall Sale
October 25, Timonium, Maryland

Prince Escort F. P. 935410
Calved May 4, 1946. A good son of our Escort bull, out of a dam sired by Burgess Eston 2d. Ready for service.

Escort's Miss Burgess F. P. 898656
Calved July 6, 1945. Out of a Glencarnock Miss Burgess dam. A double bred BLACK BARDOLIER 2d heifer carrying the service of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 26th.

Erian's Elanta F. P. 879136
Calved May 2, 1945. A great daughter of ERIAN B. 7th. A real herd improving heifer, also carrying the service of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 26th.

Queen Dusky F. P. 3d 935409
Calved May 2, 1946. Another one of our Queen Mothers, sired by Escort, that have proven so popular where ever shown, or sold. Her dam has been a great producer for us. SELLS OPEN.

Escort's Enchantress F. P. 935404
Calved March 24, 1946. Another good Escort daughter that should prove an attraction. We think a lot of this young heifer. She is out of a real good cow.

We want to introduce our new herd sire, RAONA'S BARDOLIER 26th 918978, a choice son of Raona's Bardolier 2d, that has done so well for Dr. Wadley, being responsible for the almost $1,900.00 average at his recent sale.

Sire: Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
			Elluna Erica
		Juara Erica 8th 490186	Elba's Revolution 11th
			Juara Erica
Dam: Fountain Glen Elba 6th 693228	Fountain Glen Rebellion 12th 569459	Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578	Revolution 84th
			Fountain Glen Eb Elta
		Fountain Glen Lassie 3d 466437	Revolution 84th
			Echo Lassie M. 10th
	Fountain Glen Elba 2d 546482	Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578	Revolution 84th
			Fountain Glen Eb Elta
		Elba May 2d 504382	Envoy of Erin
			Elba Elva 2d

Fair Promise Farm

BETTERTON **Kent County** **MARYLAND**

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager — GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman

Iowa, sired by Bell Boy M. K. out of a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th was put in service, and the promising young bull, General 18th of Lonjac, by General 6th of Page, out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 11th, has also been purchased. Mr. Blandford has not shown his cattle for some time past, but he produced the grand champion club steers of his state in 1919, 1920, 1935 and 1938. His herd at this writing numbers over one hundred head.

In 1911 J. C. Simpson of Eufaula entered the trade. His first bull was of Otto Battles breeding, a grandson of Black Woodlawn out of a daughter of Western Star, the bull that sired the mother of the two International grand champions, Prince Marshall and Pride Protest 6th. Mr. Simpson became an exhibitor at the leading western shows, including the International. The get of one of his stock bulls, in particular, Eston of Elm Hill, won many ribbons. One of the best of these was that wonderful cow, Estelle S. 2d, sold to Judge Fullerton and winner of many championships.

The Capps Ranch herd at Tipton was founded in 1913 by the purchase of twelve or fourteen head of cows and calves from J. K. Sample & Son, of Greenfield, Illinois. They had bought about half the cows from the A. Y. Collins estate and from S. Melvin who had established one of the first herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in that part of Illinois. The first herd bull was Waukarusa James, bred by Chas. E. Sutton, of Lawrence, Kansas. He was sired by Champion Ito. The next bull was Elate of Five Gates, out of the imported cow Eppy of Finlarig. In 1922 Prince Blueblood, bred by R. M. Anderson & Son of Newell, Iowa was secured. This bull was ten years old when bought, and they had the misfortune to lose him soon afterwards, getting only five calves from him, three cows and two bulls. But one of the bulls was an outstanding individual, and was used for a time, with good results. He was Mid Knight 2d. Next came Proud Marshall 6th by Prince Marshall, bred by E. E. Blandford. He was followed by Black Gold Marshall 3d, another son of Prince Marshall. Probably the best bull ever used however was Antler of Rosemere 15th, bred by Congdon & Battles. Some of the best animals produced in the herd were prizewinning steers at the fat

For Sale

7 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Heifers

Sired by a Line Bred EARL MARSHALL Bull

They have all been bred to a son of WINTONIER 4th, the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull, out of a daughter of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull. . . . These HEIFERS are GOOD INDIVIDUALS and are now in TOP CONDITION. . . . Price for the lot, $300.00 apiece.

Fair Hope Farm, Chestertown, Maryland

CHARLES P. STOKES, Owner **Telephone 311-J**

Consigning to the Timonium, Maryland, Sale October 25th, 1947

2 Heifers-Eutheria 3d of Point Farm 918342

Calved January 5, 1946.

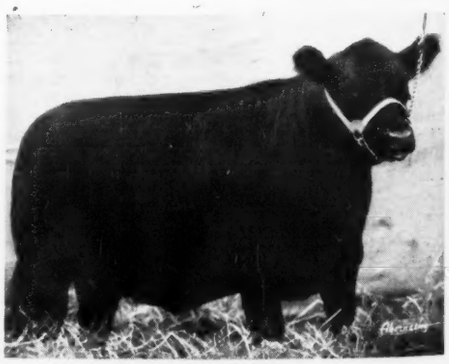
Sire: Melford Marshall Georgina 778820	King Marshall Wilmae	Andelot Black Joe	Glencarnock Buxton
			Black Jacens
		Lucy of Prairie Ranger 19th	King Marshall 2d
			Prairie Ranger Lucy 3d
	Georgina of Chartley	Kiltie of Wickwire	Evilesco of Page
			Kioran of Ballin
		Andelot Georgina 3d	Rev. Blackcap
			Briarcliff Georgina 7th
Dam: Jeannie of Point Farm 796292	General of Broadview	Epponian 8th of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st
			Epponia C. B. 2d
		Creswell Pride Geneva	General 2d of Page
			Pride B. 12th
	Miss Rev. 2d	Andelot Black Major 2d	Rev. Blackcap
			Blackcap Marjorie 7th
		Jefferson's Pride	Briarcliff Prideman 8th
			Sunset Page

EUTHERIA 3d of POINT FARM 918342 is undoubtedly one of the top Heifers of the breed. She is short coupled, smooth, deep bodied, and right down on the ground. Her sire MELFORD MARSHALL GEORGINA 778820, a grandson of Andelot Black Joe. Out of Georgina of Chartley. Siring the best lot of Calves ever produced on Point Farm. We are not selling this Heifer because we do not need her in our herd, we are selling her to give the buyer the best bargain of the sale. T. B. and Bang's accredited, vaccinated at calfhood. SELLS OPEN.

and Katinka 8th of Point Farm 918348

Calved July 1, 1946.

Sire: Melford Marshall Georgina 778820	King Marshall Wilmae	Andelot Black Joe	Glencarnock Buxton
			Black Jacens
		Lucy of Prairie Ranger 19th	King Marshall 2d
			Prairie Ranger Lucy 3d
	Georgina of Chartley	Kiltie of Wickwire	Evilesco of Page
			Kiaoran of Ballin
		Andelot Georgina 3d	Rev. Blackcap
			Briarcliff Georgina 7th
Dam: Katinka E. of Point Farm 723764	General of Broadview	Epponian 8th of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st
			Epponia C. B. 2d
		Creswell Pride Geneva	General 2d of Page
			Pride B. 12th
	Erico's Katinka of Point Farm	Erico 3d of Page	General of Page
			Erica of Glencar. 4th
		Katinka of Point Farm	Sunset Revolution
			Sunset Katinka 2d



KATINKA 8th of POINT FARM 918348. Here is a yearling Heifer out of our Katinka family. She is a granddaughter of GENERAL of BROADVIEW 493687. He is a son of Epponian 8th of Rosemere. The 1936 International Grand Champion. She is sired by one of the top sires in the country, MELFORD MARSHALL GEORGINA 778820. He is a son of King Marshall Wilmae, son of Andelot Black Joe. This is a beautiful little Heifer with smoothness, depth of body, short legs and a good individual. Vaccinated at calfhood. Herd T. B. and Bang's accredited. Sells open.

POINT FARM STANLEY HOUGHTON Manager **ST. LEONARD, MARYLAND**

WYE RIVER FARMS

Angus Cattle

QUEENSTOWN, MD.

We are Consigning Three head to the

Maryland Breeders' Sale, October 25th, Timonium, Maryland

A Bull

Premier's Blackbird W. R. 900128
Calved May 5th, 1945.

Two Heifers

Enchantress Erica W. R. 924031
Calved January 8th, 1946.

Mignonne Pride 94th W. R. 924038
Calved May 3d, 1946.

All are sired by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S PREMIER 634943

All are exceptionally good animals, with the Pride being out of

ANKONY MIGNONNE PRIDE 701106, the 1944 EASTERN REGIONAL GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE.

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

JACK LOW, Herdsman

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

We are Consigning to the

Maryland Breeders' Sale, Oct. 25th, Timonium, Maryland

3 Splendid Daughters of

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th

Undefeated Grand Champion Bull during 1943 in Canada.

Typical is **B. B. BEMINDFUL MAID L. S. F.** *A Miss Burgess*

Sire: BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 19th	Bandolier of Anoka 10th	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page	★Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		★Barbara of Rosemere 47th	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Blackbird of Anoka 8th	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Blackbird Progress 43d	★Earl Marshall
			Blackbird McHenry 124th
Dam: BEMINDFUL MAID of PAGE 8th	Ensign of Page 29th	★Revolution of Page 28th	Revolution Blackcap
			Black Jestress 6th
		Eline E. 4th of Page	★Ensign of Glencarnock
			★Eline E. 2d
	Bemindful Maid of Page 6th	Revolution of Page 11th	★Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Bemindful Maid of Page 3d	★Eventuation of Page
			Bemindful Maid

B. B. BEMINDFUL MAID L.S.F. should be right among the tops in the sale. She has the smartness of a show cow along with the wonderful Type of both her sire and her dam . . . a Heifer that has every right to be a great producer. The stars in the pedigree are International Grand Champions or sires or dams of them. We can recommend her to the particular breeder.

T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED HERD

Laytonsville Stock Farm Laytonsville, Maryland

MR. and MRS. JOHN H. SMALL

DONALD MEHMEL, Herdsman

Oak Dale Farms

Consign to the

Nodaway County Sale Maryville, Missouri
Monday, October 6th

•

12 Choice Females

Several Daughters of BUR MARSHALL 15th, probably the only grandson of EARL MARSHALL in service today. . . . He has been one of the great Breed Improvers.

8 Head will be Bred to Bandolier Everlo
Sired by an outstanding grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d.

3 Bandy Maid Miss Burgess
One of the two leading MISS BURGESS FAMILIES today and developed at OAK DALE FARMS.

Foundation Females
Almost every good herd in the middle west contains OAK DALE COWS and herds like Fullerton and Tolan have described them as among their best.

Improve Your Herd, or Start with Oak Dale Blood

May Larmer
MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Frank and Virginia Bouska
RAVENSWOOD, MISSOURI

Flash !

MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA WINNERS.

Last minute word comes to us that the grand champion bull of the Maryland State Fair is Prince Sunbeam 249th, the $60,000.00 son of Prince Sunbeam 100th, owned and shown by Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia. He previously was grand champion at West Virginia.

To Le Baron, of Warrenton, Virginia, went the female grand championship at Maryland on Ectessa 4th of Le Baron. The 1947 Maryland State Fair had the largest, and strongest, Aberdeen-Angus show ever held in this Doddie stronghold.

Reserve champion bull at Maryland was Bardolier of White Gates, last son of old Black Bardolier and out of Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th, purchased by White Gates at the Hendren dispersion for $5,000.00. Reserve champion female was Envia Blackcap of Greenbriar, shown by Greenbriar Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia, and a daughter of Ravenswood Envious.

To Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia, goes the grand champion bull award of the Virginia State Fair. The champion is Angus Valley Black Peer 7th, who topped the Jay Walker sale at Tulsa this spring at $10,000.00. A son of Prince Sunbeam 105th, he has attracted a lot of attention.

LEWAND'S

. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

The

Peer of St. Albans
704000

Sire of
Fancy Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
of the Quick Maturing Kind

FAMILIES ARE: Juanerra Erica; Georgina; Hartley Edella; Missouri Barbara; Witch of Endor; Maid of Bummers; and Bandy Maid Miss Burgess; Elba; McHenry Blackcap; Fourth Branch Blackbird.

COME SEE US

Lewis Anderson **Chillicothe, Missouri**

Farm 3 Mi. East on North Wheeling Road

stock shows. Mr. Capps bred the champion 4-H Club calf shown at Oklahoma City in 1936 and the first prize senior Aberdeen-Angus steer in 1938 also the reserve champion of the 1941 show. The herd now numbers something over one hundred head of females old enough to breed.

Mr. Capps furnishes the following interesting statement:

"As a boy and young man, I became interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, as my father's farm joined that of S. Melvin, who established the first pure-bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in that part of Illinois; his farm being known as the Rubicon Stock Farm. I came to Oklahoma in 1902 and

Oak Hill Farm

Herd Sire—BLACK BERNICE'S PRIZEMERE 688424. Some YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE at this time. 5 miles west of Novinger, Missouri.

O. T. HUFFMAN, Owner NOVINGER, MO.

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Herd Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th
By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th; All Grand Champions. . . . Offering Bred Cows.

L. V. Dickinson & Son
BOGARD, MISSOURI

about 1904 I came across a couple of Aberdeen-Angus cows and a bull that had been brought from Iowa. One of the cows had a bull calf, which I immediately bought, and raised it on a nurse cow. From this start, I developed one of the best grade herds in this part of Oklahoma, topping the market at Oklahoma City, whenever I shipped anything to that market. When I bought our first pure-bred cattle, I just wanted some better cattle, not caring for the family names; just so they were good individuals and capable of producing bulls suitable for the range trade. We have never pampered our cattle; growing them up on grass and rough feed, very much as the range men handle their cattle. The results have been that when a range man buys his bulls from us, they keep right on developing under range conditions."

(To be continued)

—o—

"Here, boy", said the man to the boy who was helping him drive a bunch of cattle, "hold this bull a minute will you?"

"No", answered the boy, "I don't mind bein' a director in this company, but I'm darned if I want to be a stockholder."

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **65c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus *Live Longest*

Chariton Valley . . . *"The Cattleman's Paradise"*

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

•

For Good Fellowship—For Good Aberdeen-Angus

Visit the Chariton Valley

•

OTTO L. SHINN, Secretary — Kirksville, Missouri

TYPE **Clearwater Farm** BREEDING

QUALITY

Consigned to
Heart of America Sale, October 21st

Prince 9th of Clearwater Calved September 6, 1946.

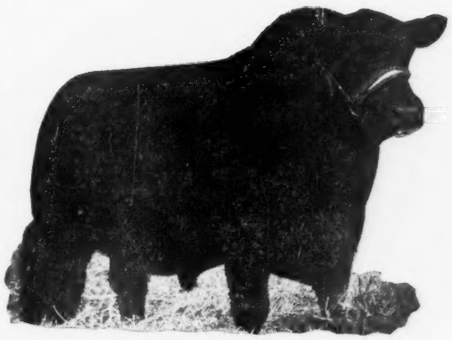
Sired by Erivan's Prince 726809 and out of Ida 24th of Sunbeam 685877, a $1150 heifer in the 1943 Tulsa Regional Sale.

Also Two Choice Heifers by the same Sire.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 Springfield, Missouri

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm *will be represented on October 3d*



ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th—

At the

Northeast Missouri Sale at Memphis

By

4 Outstanding Daughters of ←Envious Burgess R. 6th . . . .

These will all be half sisters to one of the TWIN TOPS of the Spring Sale. . . . There will be ONE ENCHANTRESS; TWO BLACKCAPS; and ONE ELBA.

▪ ▪ ▪

Special

To all Boys and Girls under Twenty years of age. . . . One April, 1947, HEIFER. . . . She is a beautiful little Heifer, a McHENRY BLACKCAP, and a double bred ENVIOUS EMULOUS, ($20,000.00 Bull) Heifer . . . The Boy or Girl must be present to buy her.

Kirksville — Earl **Rogers** Harold — Missouri

A Herd Bull Opportunity

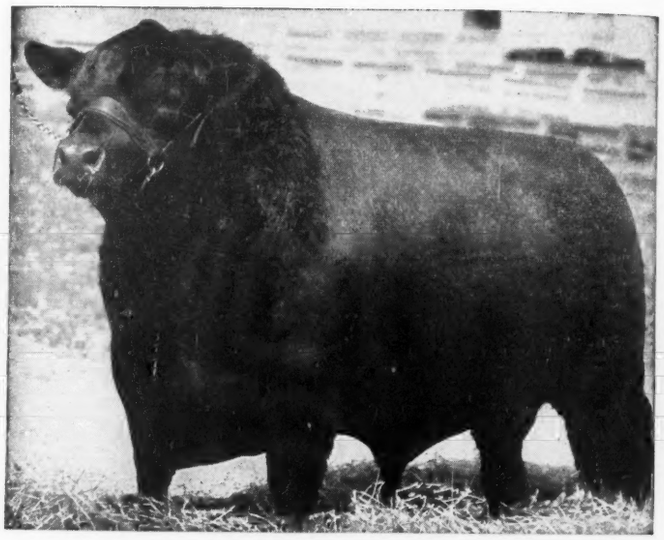
At the

Heart of America Sale

October 21st, 1947, Kansas City, Missouri

A 2 Year Old Son of the 1946 International Grand Champion

Royally Bred



Eileenmere 500th 699155

Evergreen's Eileenmere 500th 937470

Sire: ★EILEENMERE 500th 699155	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	★Edwina 7th of G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d 487469
Calved September 17, 1945.			
Dam: EVERGREENMERE 3d 722396	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Evergreen Lady T. 4th 470009	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Evergreen 49th 328649	Evens of Ballindalloch 223198
			Evergreen 44th 327419

The stars represent International Grand Champions or sires or dams of one or more International Grand Champions.

Ready for Heavy Service

Elburn Chaney Green Ridge, Missouri

THESE STEERS REALLY PUT ON THE POUNDS.

Putting 308 pounds on his Aberdeen-Angus steers in a 108 day feeding period, as well as topping the Kansas City market recently, is the record of Leon Miller of Clay county, Missouri.

Weighing 1,105 pounds his 26 Doddie steers, of Texas origin, sold for $30.50 per cwt., or $337.00 per head. Purchased as 797 pound yearlings they gained almost three pounds per day and showed a margin of $9.90 per cwt. over original cost.

LEE LEACHMAN STARTS NEW DODDIE HERD.

The Aberdeen-Angus fraternity will be pleased to learn that Lee Leachman has leased a 450 acre farm near Rhinebeck, in Dutchess county, New York, and is starting a top Doddie herd. The farm, part of Ankony Farms, will be occupied by the Leachman family after October 1st.

As the start of his new herd Lee has purchased six heifers from Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York. They are all half sisters, being sired by Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th, who sired the grand champion group of three steers at the 1946 Canadian Royal show.

Mr. Leachman, a graduate of Ohio State university, has achieved national repute first at Ravenswood in Virginia where he developed and showed the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric and many other good cattle and then at Gallagher's Farm in New York where he fitted and showed Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, the 1946 International reserve grand champion bull.

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

"Home of the Missouri Beefmakers"

Here is a Pedigree Worth Reading

Our Senior Herd Sire

Beefmaker 38th 767271

Sire: Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam 401496	Eileenmere 11th 380207
			Elba of Glencarnock 12th
		Eraline E. 4th 452679	Ennoble Elba 390105
			Eraline of Fairholme 302448
Dam: Estellamere 4th 585894	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara 160123
	Estellamere 2d 470022	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Estella of Rosemere 5th 408900	Epponian of Rosemere 379933
			Estella of Rosemere 2d 281594

Maybe you saw the Tolan Sale Catalog. Note EILEENMERE 585th. Mr. Tolan says he has refused $50,000.00 for the 585th. The Pedigree shows the dam of EILEENMERE 585th is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th and this same Bull sired the dam of

Beefmaker 38th

Nothing for Sale at this time—Yet Visitors are most Welcome.

Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Rocky Comfort, Mo.

Nodaway County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Last Call for Annual Fall Sale

Monday, October 6th

Sale starts at 1:00 P. M. . . . . Maryville - - Missouri . . . . . Sale Barn on Highway 71

71 Females . . 74 Lots . . and 3 Bulls

Offering will include 23 Cows with Calves; 30 Bred Heifers; and 18 Open Heifers

For Catalogs, Hotel Reservation, or additional information write F. B. HOUGHTON, Secy., State Teachers' College, Maryville, Mo.

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

SOUTHERN ALBERTA BREEDERS HOLD FIELD DAY.

The Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the southern part of the province held a very successful Field Day on Saturday, July 26th, at Park Lake in the Lethbridge Northern Irrigation District. About fifty persons were present and the areas south of Calgary were well represented.

R. V. McCullough, president of the Provincial Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, presided, and in his opening remarks stated that he hoped it would be possible to make such a Field Day in the area an annual event. A similar Field Day for the northern part of the province had been held at the University in June.

C. S. Clendenning, District Manager, Lethbridge Northern Irrigation District, in welcoming the meeting stated that while this was the first Aberdeen-Angus Field Day to be held at Park Lake, he hoped it would become an annual event, as it would provide an excellent opportunity for the breeders in the southern part of the province to meet each year. Mr. P. M. Sauder, Director of Irrigation, also spoke along similar lines.

Professor J. P. Sackville, Secretary of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association, discussed some of the points to be borne in mind in developing a successful pure bred business, emphasizing the place of the pure bred today and its relationship with the commercial phase of cattle production. Professor Sackville gave a demonstration on the approved Aberdeen-Angus type, illustrating such type by the use of several animals.

Dr. J. W. Howe, of the Animal Science Department of the University, discussed the subject of evaluating pedigrees and tracing families in the Aberdeen-Angus breed. He stated that too much emphasis was often laid on the value of pedigree and that better results could be obtained by emphasizing type and individuality of the animal rather than pedigree. The matter of families in the breed was discussed, particular attention being paid to those families which are in present day demand.

To further illustrate the approved type in the breed, Professor Sackville conducted several judging classes in which those present took part. At the close of the meeting Mr. McCullough discussed the matter of consignments from the breeders for the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale of females to be held in Calgary in October, and pointed out that the closing date for such entries was September 1st.

—o—

TEXAS TO BRAND ALL BANG'S REACTORS.

Under a new Texas law all cattle in that state reacting to the Bang's test must be branded on the left jaw with the letter "B" and reported to the Texas Live Stock Sanitary Commission. Veterinarians doing the testing are responsible for the branding of all reactors. A penalty is provided for refusal to allow the official to brand. Reports on the latest fiscal year of testing in Texas show that 133,891 head were tested, of which 9,435 were reactors to the Bang's test.

—o—

REMODEL OLD BARN FOR MAXIMUM USE.

The old, general-purpose barn has been made obsolete by modern agricultural practices, states D. G. Carter, professor of farm structures at the University of Illinois. New ways of putting up hay, coupled with specialization in animal production calls for a different type of structure.

If the structure is sound remodeling, rather than rebuilding, may be the answer to the modernization program, says Carter. Remodeling will consist largely of arranging the floor space so as to do away with the old horse stalls, oat bins and unneeded alley ways. Lofts should be strengthened to handle baled or chopped hay. A new wing, or open front shed, attached to the old barn will add greatly to its usefulness on a live stock farm, he says.

—o—

DOUBLE 4-H AWARDS IN MEAT PROGRAM.

Sectional awards in the National 4-H Meat Animal Program have been doubled this year, the National Committee on Boys and Girls Club Work has announced.

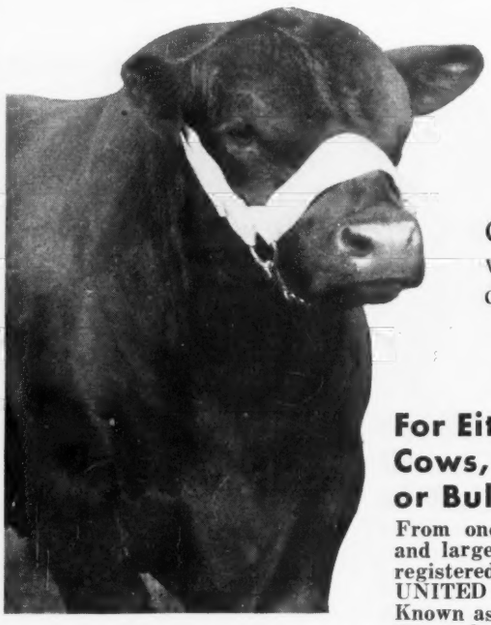
As a result, the two highest scoring state winners in each of the four Extension sections will each receive an educational trip to the National 4-H Club Congress in Chicago next December. Previously only one

Our New HERD SIRE from Sunbeam Farms has style, type, quality and breeding.

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868** — Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 (Black Peer of St. Albans; Pride 17th of Sunbeam) — Barbara McHenry 76th 446283 (Ex Marshall 3d 411958; Barbara McHenry 47th)

Dam: **Erichoe of Sunbeam 835193** — Revelga 519425 (Revolution 81st 419223; Elga Elliott 29th 274052) — Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744 (Bandolier of Anoka; Erichoe 3d 436755)

GEORGE A. SPENCER — 2 Mi. North on U. S. 63 — COLUMBIA, MISSOURI



TARKIO PRINCE 44th 860605—

Tarkio's

Constant production means we can constantly supply your demands. . . . . .

—TARKIO ERICA ENERGY

For Either Cows, Heifers, or Bulls

From one of the best and largest established registered herds in the UNITED STATES . . . Known as the real producers, both of GRAND CHAMPIONS and MARKET TOPPERS.

—CALVES, AT TARKIO RANCH, LARAMIE, WYOMING

Whether breeding for SHOW or for the PACKER—too much care cannot be exercised in selecting your foundation.

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards Station — KANSAS CITY 15, MISSOURI

The county, state and national awards of medals, gold watches and $200.00 scholarships, respectively, provided by Thomas E. Wilson, Chicago meat packer, remain the same. This is the eighteenth consecutive year of the activity, which is conducted under the direction of the Federal and State Extension Services.

A total of 1,339 counties in forty-five states named medal winners last year, as compared with 1,267 in 1945.

—o—

SOILS HARDER TO WORK AS HUMUS DECLINES.

The farmer who says his soil is harder to work than it formerly was is not just imagining things.

On most farms the supply of humus has been whittled down until it no longer has the protective action against the clay that it once had, according to F. H. Crane, associate professor of soil fertility, University of Illinois College of Agriculture.

Crane explains that when the clay particles in a soil are coated with a good, thick film of humus, the clay and larger soil particles do not slip over each other so readily nor cling together so tightly. The shrinkage and swelling of the humus by wetting and drying elbows the clay particles apart, and helps to bring about a good granular structure in the soil. Freezing and thawing become more effective in loosening up a soil, and the effect of lime on the tilth of a soil is enhanced.

A good supply of humus and a granular structure increase the capacity of a soil to hold water and yet permit excess water to drain away freely. Rainfall penetrates more rapidly, and surface runoff is reduced. Roots penetrate more deeply and extensively and thus place greater supplies of plant food at the disposal of crops. Good

ROSEMOOR FARMS

Present

Chief Herd Bull

Prince Juanerra V.M. 933006

Purchased in 1947 National Sale.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blkcp Glencar. 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playmen of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129	Master Marshall 2d 469759	Escort Marshall 3d
			Miss Burgess 15th
		Barbara McHenry 66th 423900	Earl Marshall
			Barbara McH. 42d
Dam: Juara Erica 45th 690231	Prince Juan 554465	Elbar Burgess 498797	Elbyron 470038
			Miss Burgess 28th
		Juan E. 2d 494536	Juanerra Eric B.
			Juanerra Erica 5th
	Juara Erica 34th 596313	Miss Edna's Evererica 507538	Revolution M. 4th
			Miss Edna M. 4th
		Juara Erica 4th 469977	Even Marshall 5th
			Juara Erica 416231

Dr. Frank H. Rose **Albany, Missouri**

Many Choicely Bred Females have already been Selected

In planning our 1948 sale, we realize that only well bred cattle of the correct Type attract buyers and serve to improve the breed. With that in mind our selections are being made. You can expect to find Type with Quality as well as great Sires and reputable Families.

Saturday, March 6th, 1948, at Belton, Missouri

Catalogs

A few HERD BULL PROSPECTS are available at private treaty. Buy them now—they'll bring considerably more in the spring.

JOHNSTON—ROY G.—NOAH E.—CHESTER B.—BROTHERS

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

DR. W. R. DIERKS, Secretary

Memphis, Missouri

September 15, 1947

Mr. Fred Hahne, Editor
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Webster City, Iowa

Dear Fred:

The Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has scheduled a sale for FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1947. This is the First Attempt at a Fall Sale. We will have the same type, same breeding as we have had in our Spring Sales, however, they may not be in quite as good shape. All of the fieldmen tell us we sell more cattle for less money than anyone in the country. We like to have our cattle give satisfaction.

Our Association is made up of SIXTY farmer feeders with something like 1000 head of breeding cattle, ours are working cattle. They have been built up by these breeders and in turn make them a living. For our sale the cattle are selected by a sale committee of three breeders. They select only the cattle that they are sure will give satisfaction and do not accept culls or inferior cattle. The sale committee see these cattle twice, the second time is just prior to cataloging and if then there are any not in good enough shape they are dropped.

Then, too, we have rules about by-bidding or selling in advance of sale or anything that is done to stimulate unfairly the price of cattle.

We are planning a long time operation and feel like customer satisfaction is our best assurance.

Yours Very Truly,
/s/ W. R. DIERKS, Secretary

Don't Forget the Date: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3d, 1947, MEMPHIS, MISSOURI. Write today for your copy of the catalog, address the secretary.

This is Our First Fall Sale

aeration promotes desirable chemical changes and the activity of desirable bacteria. Nitrogen in the soil is changed into forms the plants can use only in the presence of air.

Crane pointed out that acting as a storehouse, humus holds all the nitrogen in soil. As the humus declines, nitrogen goes with it.

Indiana Breeders' Sale

Indianapolis, September 4th, 1947

SUMMARY:

39 Lots	$12960.00, average	$ 332.31
9 Bulls	3630.00, average	403.33
30 Cows	9330.00, average	311.00
Top 5 Head	2840.00, average	568.00
Top 10 Head	5765.00, average	576.50

Top Bull—Elba's Bell Boy A. 4th 931421; calved March 25, 1946; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 5th 708829; dam, Bell Cow Elba 667-825; consigned by Armstrong Brothers & Sons, St. Paul, Indiana; purchased by Andy Medenthal, Greenfield, Indiana 780.00

Second Top Bull—Blackbird Lad G. 7th 942-784; calved March 6, 1946; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d G. 691619; dam, Evergood Belle 5th 637630; consigned by John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana; purchased by Robert E. Bennington, Lebanon, Ind. 425.00

Top Cow—Rosina of Greenmere 972768; calved May 6, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; dam, Rosina 3d of Evergood 713068; consigned by Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana; purchased by Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 725.00

Second Top Cow—Hoosier Blackbird B. 5th 910457; calved April 11, 1946; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; dam, Ames Blackbird 57th 622650; consigned by Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana; purchased by A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 510.00

BULLS:

Elba's Bell Boy A. 4th 931429, (Armstrong Bros. & Sons), calved 3-25-46; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 5th 708829; Andy Niedenthal, Greenfield, Indiana 780.00

General 2d of Harvey 985599, (Commons & Swallow), calved 1-31-46; sire, General of Harvey 723882; Joseph F. Wallace & Son, Frankfort, Indiana 400.00

Envious of D & P 4th 967483, (G. E. Duke & Son & Preachers Aid), calved 4-19-46; sire, Envious of Eastways 3d 721351; Claude Burkhart, Paragon, Indiana 300.00

Enchantress Golden Boy 972114, (Golden Dawn Farms), calved 7-21-46; sire, Eileen's Elbon S. 788656; McKinnis Farms, Otterbein, Indiana 390.00

Thousand Hills Farm

Kirksville, Missouri

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795

An outstanding breeding son of PRIZEMERE 387th 486606, whose sire PRIZEMERE 32d made such a fine record in the ROSEMERE Herd. . . . The Dam of BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d is BLACKCAP TOLAN 55th 519976, an own daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. . . . Thus combining two of the very popular producing strains of breeding. . . . We shall be happy to have you come past and have a look at this great breeding Bull, his GET and our Breeding Herd of females.

Now Offering a Number of Prospective Herd Bulls

GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN
Owner

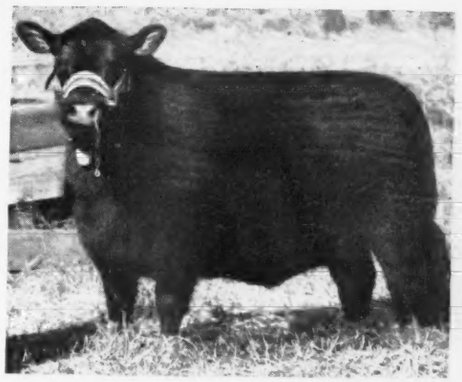
GROVER MORITZ
Manager

A Top Show Heifer

. . . . . Her pedigree, shown below, and her individuality guarantees BLUE RIBBONS

P. Erica 16th 933814 . . .

- Sire: EILEENMERE 639th 787511
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
  - Proud Lady of H. 517717
    - Blue Ribbon Bertram Boy 453361
    - Pride of Rosemere 157th 414186
- Dam: P. ERICA 8th 749733
  - General of Lonjac 531853
    - General 6th of Page 488165
    - Lonjac Erica 499056
  - P. Erica 2d 462248
    - The Marshall Revo 436097
    - Rivervale Erica 10th 360660



WATCH FOR HER AT THE HEART OF AMERICA SHOW and SALE
October 21st, 1947 at Kansas City, Missouri

"THE HERD WITH A FUTURE"

At Liberty, Mo.
Russell Decker, Manager
R. R. No. 1

At Kansas City, Mo.
G. W. De Haven, Owner
526 Law Building

At Trimble, Mo.
A. D. Abarr, Herdsman
R. R. No. 1

Blackbird Lad G. 7th 942784, (John W. Greenburg), calved 3-6-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d G. 691619; Robert E. Bennington, Lebanon, Indiana 425.00

Enchantmere Prince H. 2d 928182, (W. Judson Hardy), calved 6-10-46; sire, Enchantmere Prince H. 794857; Carl E. Dyer & Son, Rushville, Indiana 340.00

Elbar Bandolier H. 978325, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 4-29-46; sire, Otto Bandolier H. 650495; Louis Whipple, Liberty, Indiana 400.00

Mill Stone Blackmar 981046, (Mill Stone Farms), calved 7-29-46; sire, Major Blackmar B. 802835; Hoosier Bell Stock Farm, Woodburn, Indiana 345.00

Hoosier Blackbird Lad 910460, (Otha Wyrick & Son), calved 5-24-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; Kinsinger & Oler, Cambridge City, Indiana 250.00

COWS:

Bell Cow Elba 2d 885471, (Armstrong Bros. & Sons), calved 3-18-45; sire, Lost River Eri 608193; Halford & Gibson, Kirklin, Indiana 300.00

Beatrice Bellemere 906704, (Beaver Ridge Farm), calved 3-15-46; sire, Renomar's Bell Boy 776903; Roy W. Tolin, Montezuma, Indiana 335.00

Boyd's Blackbird 168th 920824, (Walter K. Boyd), calved 5-8-46; sire, Blackcapmere 200th 691396; Bess A. Baity, Greenfield, Indiana 250.00

Eroica's Ann 2d 977149, (Harry F. Caldwell), calved 3-8-46; sire, Evergreen's Eroica 510092; Vern E. Perkins & Sons, Greenfield, Indiana 220.00

Calico Corner Eileen 978627, (Calico Corner Farms), calved 2-26-45; sire, Eileenmere G. S. 2d 698847; Kirk Sale Barn, Anderson, Indiana 285.00

Calico Corner's Enchantress 978628, (Calico Corner Farms), calved 3-14-45; sire, Eileenmere G. S. 2d 698847; Kirk Sale Barn, Anderson, Indiana 245.00

Black Bell of Beechwood 871164, (Melville Colson & Son), calved 5-23-45; sire, Bell Boy Elba 537th 677085; Otis & Carl Patrick, Cloverdale, Indiana 300.00

Bonnie Harvey 4th 985600, (Commons & Swallow), calved 2-17-46; sire, General of Harvey 723882; Clifford Lacey, Fountain City, Indiana 345.00

Enchantress 4th of Harvey 985601, (Commons & Swallow), calved 5-1-46; sire, General of Harvey 723882; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana 360.00

Blackbird 3d of Harvey 985602, (Commons & Swallow), calved 9-1-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 23d 644396; Homer C. Goff, Crawfordsville, Indiana 240.00

Blackbird Lady D & P 4th 967482, (G. E. Duke & Son & Preachers Aid), calved 3-20-46; sire, Envious of Eastways 3d 721-351; L. D. Englebright & Sons, New Harmony, Indiana 225.00

Queen Mothermere of Golden Dawn 960466, (Golden Dawn Farms), calved 6-5-46; sire, Prince Eroica D. 88th of Agnes 718500; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana 250.00

Hoosier Blackbird B. 5th 910457, (Robert E. Green), calved 4-11-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 510.00

Rosina of Greenmere 972768, (Robert E. Green), calved 5-6-46; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 725.00

H. A. F. Miss Rebellion's Queen 940157, (James J. Hallar), calved 5-1-46; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; Glenn H. Brutus, Pine Village, Indiana 250.00

Erinie B. B. 2d 928175, (W. Judson Hardy), calved 2-24-46; sire, Evergood Enchantmere Deluxe 694591; Lowell T. Burkhart, Paragon, Indiana 320.00

Blackcap Elmose H. 928183, (W. Judson Hardy), calved 9-15-46; sire, Enchantmere Prince H. 794857; Herschel Oberst, Washington, Indiana 220.00

Blackcap Empress H. 39th 978324, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 4-28-46; sire, Otto Bandolier H. 650495; Squire Taylor, Lynn, Indiana 310.00

Blackcap of Liberty 6th 978323, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 4-28-46; sire, Otto Bandolier H. 650495; John Kinsinger & Son, Cambridge City, Indiana 350.00

Blackbird Flossie H. 3d 978330, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 9-16-46; sire, Otto Bandolier H. 650495; Squire Taylor, Lynn, Indiana 325.00

Countess Maid H. 2d 895762, (Hormell's Farm), calved 3-10-46; sire, Independence Black Prince 2d 765552; Frank Atzel, Cincinnati, Ohio 300.00

Early Belle of West Creek 2d 912946, (James E. Little & Sons), calved 5-25-45; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; Jerry Haymaker, Bargersville, Indiana 400.00

Blackbird B. of Douglass Farm 899734, (Irene D. Owens & Son), calved 1-23-46; sire, Nugget of Evergood 738078; Kenneth W. Fox, Atlanta, Indiana 380.00

Eileenmere Eonda 899120, (Princeton Farms), calved 11-26-45; sire, Eileenmere of Eastways 17th 638005; Roy W. Tolin, Montezuma, Indiana 355.00

Erica Arlene S. 955944, (George L. Schwier, Jr.), calved 3-8-46; sire, Bell Boy Elba 537th 677085; Kirk Sale Barn, Anderson, Indiana 175.00

Elmosa 13th of Erinys 3d 939725, (H. A. Thompson), calved 5-27-46; sire, Pride Lad 28th 842531; Harvey & Dawson, Newcastle, Indiana 300.00

Blackbird Cluna W. 932170, (Whitcomb, Woodward & Sons), calved 3-1-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 6th 643079; Roy W. Tolin, Montezuma, Indiana 305.00

Kempton's Esther 859235, (Otha Wyrick & Son), calved 8-20-45; sire, Hopper's Pride 659136; Raymond Goff & Son, Lebanon, Indiana 335.00

Blackbird Bessie B. 18th 973205, (Otha Wyrick & Son), calved 4-10-46; sire, Perfection Echo 2d 698441; Holmes Thompson, Cortland, Indiana 220.00

Wyrick's Blackbird Lady 986041, (Otha Wyrick & Son), calved 5-10-46; sire, Blackbird Laddie B. 779974; Kirk Sale Barn, Anderson, Indiana 195.00

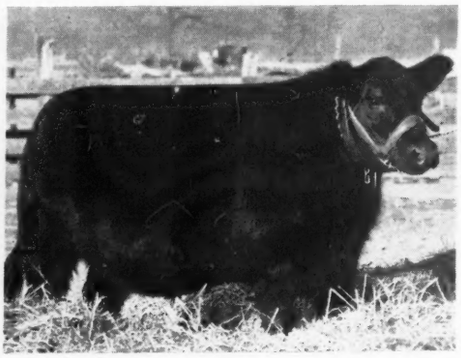
Attention Breeders!

12 Heifers for Sale

Will Breed or Sell Open for convenience of Purchaser

All sired by **Glencarnock 24th 747219**

The top Selling Bull in the F. M. Bradley & Sons 1945 Sale. EARL MARSHALL appears twice in his pedigree. . . . . .



A sister to this Heifer is included.

The Mothers of these Heifers

Came from the late GLENCARNOCK Herd and the GEORGE DYSON Herd. . . . No better pedigrees could be written. . . . See what the McGregor Heifers sold for, and then buy these Heifers. . . . They belong to the MISS BURGESS, GLENCARNOCK ELBA, BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD, and other popular families. . . . a rare opportunity to secure outstanding seed stock with uniformity, all being half sisters.

See these Heifers at the Farm—write for an appointment

Linn Eaton Write 2539 Broadway Quincy, Illinois **Brooklyn, Illinois**

Thank You . . .

For your continued support as a buyer, or contending bidder at the Central Illinois Breeders' Sales. Our best wishes go with the animals that you selected from our offerings.

•

At Private Treaty . . .

Herd Sire Prospects . . . . Foundation Females

Same breeding and individuality as found in our regular spring and fall auctions. Also a number of serviceable age Bulls suitable for commercial and range trade. Visit Central Illinois.

ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED PROMPTLY

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

LIVE STOCK IMPORTS SET ALL-TIME RECORD.

More pure bred live stock entered the United States for breeding purposes during the year ended June 30, 1947, than in any previous year, the Bureau of Animal Industry of the U. S. Department of Agriculture announces. The total number was 36,204 of which 28,915 were cattle, 4,210 sheep, 1,885 swine, and the remainder relatively small numbers of horses, goats, dogs, and cats. The importations exceeded those of the previous year by 10,232 animals, or thirty-nine percent. Back in 1939, before World War II, total importations of pure bred breeding animals into the United States were less than 14,000.

Under the tariff act of 1930, which provides that pure bred animals for breeding purposes may enter the United States free of duty, the Department of Agriculture certifies those having papers that give satisfactory evidence of their pure breeding. The result has been to encourage the introduction of high-quality foundation stock, leading sometimes to new breeds or types, and the general improvement of domestic animals in the United States.

Among the cattle imported during the last year, the predominating breeds were Holstein-Friesian, Ayrshire, and Jersey, though nine other breeds were also represented. Of the pure bred sheep, the Suffolk breed provided the largest number, followed by the Hampshire, Southdown, and nine other breeds. Most of the swine imported were Yorkshires, with the Large White, Tamworth, and Berkshire breeds constituting the remainder. The predominating breeds of horses were Thoroughbred, Clydesdale, and Standardbred, though six other breeds were represented.

The chief source of the importations was

See these Two Sell in the

Central Regional, October 13th, Indianapolis

A Son of

and

A Daughter of

ELBA GRENADIER G. R. 2d

By the Great BLACK BARDOLIER and from a REVELATION 11th dam. His calves are nothing short of superlative.

BLACKCAP GRENADIER LADY M. 46th, calved May 10, 1946, out of a dam by QUEENMERE 260th, second dam by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th. She sells bred to her half-brother, BLACK GRENADIER 45th.

BLACK GRENADIER G. R. 45th 860284, calved September 3, 1945, and out of BLACK ELNORA M. 12th, by REVELATION 11th, he by REVOLUTION 7th. We think this Bull will be a top herd sire.

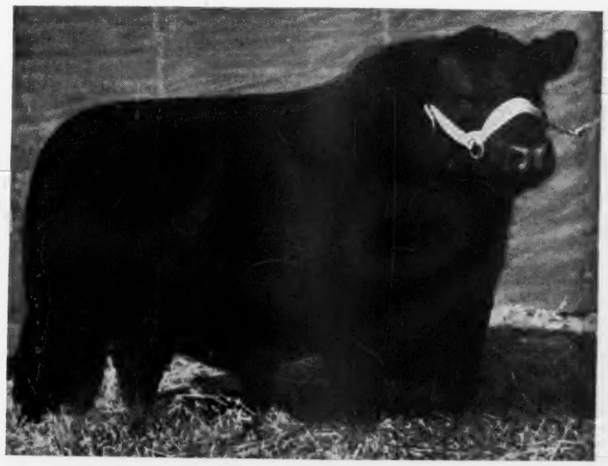
C. M. Jensen and Son, Flanagan, Illinois

Build a Good Herd

Surely, it takes time, takes money, takes patience and lots of work. Select good Cows, breed them to Top Bulls and you'll be surprised how soon you can get the job done. One of several reasons for our present herd is the good herd Bull, shown at the right.

DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON

. . . . . One of several great herd bulls.



Watch

For particulars about our next auction sale. All important details will appear in the JOURNAL.

MAY 1948

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner

LLOYD HANNA, Manager

South Side Stock Farm Rockbridge, Illinois

Canada, with smaller numbers of animals coming from ten other countries, including such distant ones as Australia and New Zealand. The presence of animal diseases in various parts of the world has a limiting effect on importations, since the United States has rigid sanitary requirements for the protection of its valuable live stock industry.

Ohio State Fair

(Continued from page 75-B)

166, Thompson; 7—Bursar of Medena 882112, Modena Plantation; 8—A. P. Philetus 905420, Ames Plantation; 9—Blackcap General W. G. 2d 849302, Warner Grove Farms; 10—Blackcap Erie of Cremona 835866, Ingleridge-Ellerslie.

Calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946, (11 shown): 1—Miami-mere 907916, Sawyer; 2—A. P. Bottler 941149, Ames Plantation; 3—Highlands' General M. 944600, Highlands Farm; 4—Envious Revolution 10th RK, Reverie Knoll Farms; 5—Postelmere 99th 924829, Greenmere Farms; 6—Georgene 62d 937697, Bradley & Sons; 7—Jonathan's Bandolier 910845, Jewett; 8—A. P. Buswell 941148, Ames Plantation; 9—Pardolier 934888, Witham; 10—Blackbird Bandolier H. S. 12th 978-321, Hawley.

Calved between May 1 and August 31, 1946, (20 shown): 1—Envious Blackcap of RK, Reverie Knoll Farms; 2—Black Pardolier 975466, Bradley & Sons; 3—Bradolier 935684, Bradley & Sons; 4—Black Burger's Eric 915297, Tuttle & Yoder; 5—Oaknoll Blazer 929705, McGregor; 6—Bertellon of Modena, Modena Plantation; 7—Barmere B. 5th 941372, Bradley & Sons; 8—Pardolier 3d 975470, Witham; 9—Hagler's Erica 13th 972383, Hagler & Sons; 10—Chief of Milburn 961363, Worley; 11—A. P. Bruno 950029, Ames Plantation; 12—Bar Pridemere S. 977575, Smith; 13—Entry, Crowder.

Calved between September 1 and December 31, 1946, (20 shown): 1—Highlands Burgess 2d 944198, Highlands Farm; 2—Great Oaks Zaramar 3d, McGregor; 3—Pandolier 6th 975479, Witham; 4—Duke's Eric 5th 966373, Ohio State University; 5—Envious Georgina of RK 2d 957941, Reverie Knoll Farms; 6—Blackcap Vel W. G. 941865, Warner Grove Farms; 7—Burgess B. 213th 941024, Bradley & Sons; 8—Eric Band. of Belle 977094, Jewett; 9—Prime Minister of Modena, Modena Plantation; 10—General Eric W. G. 8th 941864, Warner Grove Farms; 11—Greenbrier Eric 22d 936000, Greenbrier Farms; 12—Miami-Mere 2d, Sawyer; 13—Pandolier 5th 975473, Witham; 14—Prince Blackman of Granville 977482, Whitehead & Son; 15—Duke's Eric G. Granger & Sons.

Calved between January 1, 1947 and April 30, 1947, (6 shown): 1—A. P. Bait 985622, Ames Plantation; 2—Eric Baron IL 2d, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 3—Blackcap Pandolier, Witham; 4—Prides Bardolier, Hagler & Sons; 5—Blackmar 2d of Granville 977484, Whitehead & Son; 6—Buckeye Lad-Dan 558774, Hutchison & Son.

Grand Champion Bull: Evergreen's Bardolier 812-652, Hagler & Sons.

Reserve Champion Bull: Master Prince of Sunbeam, Reverie Knoll Farms.

Three Bulls, any age, (12 shown): 1—Reverie Knoll Farms; 2—McGregor; 3—Highlands Farm; 4—Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 5—Witham; 6—Bradley & Sons; 7—Ames Plantation; 8—Warner Grove Farms; 9—Hagler & Sons; 10—Modena Plantation.

Two Bulls, (15 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Reverie Knoll Farms; 3—Highlands Farm; 4—Hagler & Sons; 5—Witham; 6—Bradley & Son; 7—Ames Plantation; 8—Warner Grove Farms; 9—Warner Grove Farms; 10—Ingleridge-Ellerslie.

COWS:

Calved between January 1, 1945 and June 30, 1945, (14 shown): 1—Blackbird W. G. 6th 836933, Warner Grove Farms; 2—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene 850264, McGregor; 3—Witham's Barbara Rose 830-399, Witham; 4—Blackbird W. G. 7th 849298, Warner Grove Farms; 5—Miss Elline 110th 854657, Bradley & Sons; 6—G. O. Black Marette 2d 850-271, McGregor; 7—Beauty Bar Belle 858889, Burns; 8—Elbertine H. 2d 825439, Hutchison & Son; 9—A. P. Phoebe 901057, Ames Plantation; 10—Kiblah of Modena 827976, Modena Plantation.

Calved between July 1 and December 31, 1945, (22 shown): 1—Blackcap Empress of RLS 888381, Reverie Knoll Farms; 2—Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 5th 904137, Bradley & Sons; 3—Witham's Enchantress 2d 898247, Witham; 4—Miss Burgess of Highlands 874658, Highlands Farm; 5—Evergreen 70th of Sunbeam 902093, Reverie Knoll Farms; 6—Envia Blackcap of Greenbrier 853443, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 7—G. O. Blue Lady 910577, McGregor; 8—Herberts Envious Pride, Wayne Knolls Farms; 9—Blackcap Velvet W. A. 882792, Warner Grove Farms; 10—Black Caddice of Modena 882119, Modena Plantation; 11—Prideman's Jewel 884616, Wagner; 12—A. P. Eida 905416, Ames Plantation; 13—Edith Ann 882844, Hutchison & Son; 14—Knobby Hills Elerica 885031, Knoblock; 15—Queen Mary 66th 882842, Hutchison & Son.

Calved between January 1 and April 30, 1946, (21 shown): 1—Blackcap 3d of Highlands 948839, Highlands Farm; 2—Zara 2d of Sky Ranch 956531, Bradley & Sons; 3—Witham Blackcap 3d 911572, Witham; 4—Barbara 5th of Highlands 944164, Highlands Farm; 5—Blackbird W. G. 9th 882386, Warner Grove Farms; 6—Elba 13th of G. O. 910-579, McGregor; 7—Witham Erica 911571, Witham; 8—Reverie's Blackbird 22d 928765, Reverie Knoll Farms; 9—Erica Princess M-V 2d 917926, Sawyer; 10—A. P. Proud Patty 925056, Ames Plantation; 11—Betsy H. 6th 882839, Hutchison & Son; 12—Black Maid's Betty 882837, Hutchison & Son; 13—E. & E.'s Blackbird 1004th, Trenton View Stock Farm; 14—Entry, Crowder; 15—Evening Glow of Knobby Hills 944619, Knoblock.

Calved between May 1, 1946 and August 31, 1946, (23 shown): 1—G. O. Lucy Marette 929442, McGregor; 2—Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d 921211, Warner Grove Farms; 3—Blackcap 14th of Highlands 944182, Highlands Farm; 4—Edella 4th of Highlands 944174, Highlands Farm; 5—Hagler's Erica 16th, Hagler & Sons; 6—Entry, Reverie Knoll Farms; 7—Witham Flora 2d 975467, Witham; 8—Enva Blackcap of Greenbrier 2d 935775, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 9—Barbara 9th of Bradley 941366, Bradley & Sons; 10—A. P. Black Bonnet 941136, Ames Plantation; 11—Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 6th 969704, Bradley & Sons; 12—Jilt Lass I. E. 908647, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 13—Hagler's Erica 14th, Hagler & Sons; 14—Hagler's Blackbird Beauty 3d 928708, Elm Shade Farm; 15—Eve Erica of Knobby Hills, Knoblock.

Calved between September 1, 1946 and December 31, 1946, (21 shown): 1—Pride of Bellefontaine 977089, Jewett; 2—Reverie Blackcap 3d 957935, Reverie Knoll Farms; 3—Katinka I. E. 929844, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 4—Charmer's Blackcap Erianna 5th, Powell & Son; 5—Enchantress Lady 30th 966-371, Ohio State University; 6—Bedouin Maid of Modena, Modena Plantation; 7—Blackcap 13th of G. O., McGregor; 8—Bummer Maid of Highlands 944191, Highlands Farm; 9—A. P. Eona 963222, Ames Plantation; 10—Miss Georgina 7th of Bradley 941017, Bradley & Sons.

Calved between January 1, and April 30, 1947, (8 shown): 1—Enchantress Lady 35th, Ohio State University; 2—Blackcap Lassie B. 60th 945810, Reverie Knoll Farms; 3—G. O. Milady Blue, McGregor; 4—Witham Queen Mother 4th, Witham; 5—Miss Burgess 54th of Bradley 943505, Bradley & Sons; 6—Betsy H. 7th, Hutchison & Son; 7—Elba of Granville 977487, Whitehead & Son; 8—Barbor Jean Beauty S. 2d, Smith.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Empress of RLS 888381, Reverie Knoll Farms.

Reserve Champion Female: Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 5th 904137, Bradley & Sons.

From Your Association Office

Our	Registrations first 10 months 1947	73044	Comparing
	Registrations first 10 months 1946	64456	
Box	Transfers first 10 months 1947	61268	Fiscal
	Transfers first 10 months 1946	58844	
Score	New Members first 10 months 1947	1474	Years
	New Members first 10 months 1946	1511	

•

Plan to attend Your National Meeting

TIME: Conveniently held during the International Livestock Exposition at Chicago, December 3, 1947.

PLACE: Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois.

PROGRAM: You'll be entertained with one of the best programs. You'll have an opportunity to visit with the best livestock producers in the World.

ROOM RESERVATIONS: If you plan to attend the annual meeting during the International Livestock Exposition at Chicago, please make your reservations for rooms now. This holds true for all major livestock shows of the fall and winter seasons. Avoid inconvenience by writing the hotel of your choice NOW. Ask for room reservations for the dates you plan to attend the annual meeting and livestock shows. DO NOT write your Association, but write your hotel.

•

We Are Still Taking Orders For Herd Books, Volumes, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56. Place your order now.

•

Many important sales are being held in September and October. Secure your catalogues for these sales by writing directly to the owners or the sales managers.

•

Watch for News about the . . . . .
International "Show Window" Sale

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association
"Superior Beef Breed"

DEPT. AJ-5 UNION STOCK YARDS CHICAGO 9, ILL.

Bureau County — ILLINOIS

Aberdeen-Angus
BREEDERS' SALE

Wednesday, October 22, 1947, Princeton, Illinois

3 Bulls — **51 Lots** — **48 Females**

Bureau County Breeders recognize the buyers' right to purchase Quality Breeding Stock of the Approved Type—and have been quick to learn that the right kind of a sale consignment sells to advantage, both as to prices to be obtained at the sale and as to reputation to be gained for the future benefit of Bureau County Breeders. The cattle consigned are representative of the herds from which they come. They will meet with your approval and merit your attendance at the sale.

Consignors

DUFFIELD, HARRY	Ohio
DUFFIELD, WILBUR	Ohio
DYE, B. A.	Princeton
FIEDLER, KENNETH O.	Granville
GIESE, GEORGE	Peru
HALBOTH, WAYNE W.	Compton
JOHNSON, CONRAD & SONS	Princeton
MURPHY, LEO E. & SONS	Wyoming
OLSON BROS.	Wyanet
WESSEL, RONALD G.	Walnut
WIESE, HERMAN J.	Spring Valley
YOUNG, WILLIAM J. & SON	Spring Valley

BUREAU COUNTY BREEDERS TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO WELCOME YOU TO THEIR FARMS, AND ESPECIALLY, NOW TO INVITE YOU TO THE OCTOBER 22d, SALE AT PRINCETON.

For Catalogs or Information, Address:

WATSON F. LAWTON, Secretary — **PRINCETON, ILLINOIS**

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Get of Sire, (14 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Witham; 3—Reverie Knoll Farms; 4—Highlands Farm; 5—Hagler & Sons; 6—Warner Grove Farms; 7—Greenbrier Stock Farm; 8—Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 9—Ames Plantation; 10—Jewett; 11—Modena Plantation; 12—Sawyer; 13—Smith; 14—Whitehead & Son.

Graded Herd, (7 shown): 1—Reverie Knoll Farms; 2—McGregor; 3—Highlands Farm; 4—Bradley & Sons; 5—Greenbrier Stock Farms; 6—Ames Plantation; 7—Modena Plantation.

Pair of Females, (16 shown): 1—Warner Grove Farm; 2—Highlands Farm; 3—Reverie Knoll Farms; 4—McGregor; 5—Witham; 6—Witham; 7—Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 8—Warner Grove Farms; 9—Greenbrier Stock Farms; 10—Ohio State University.

Pair of Yearlings, (12 shown): 1—Reverie Knoll Farms; 2—Highlands Farm; 3—McGregor; 4—Witham; 5—Hagler & Sons; 6—Bradley & Sons; 7—Ames Plantation; 8—Sawyer; 9—Modena Plantation.

Pair of Calves, (12 shown): 1—Reverie Knoll Farms; 2—McGregor; 3—Ohio State University; 4—Witham; 5—Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 6—Ames Plantation; 7—Greenbrier Stock Farm; 8—Hagler & Sons; 9—Modena Plantation; 10—Sawyer.

Produce of Dam, (12 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—McGregor; 3—Warner Grove Farms; 4—Bradley & Sons; 5—Witham; 6—Highlands Farm; 7—Greenbrier Stock Farm; 8—Warner Grove Farms; 9—Witham; 10—Modena Plantation.

Eileenmere 901st and 925th

One Son Each of

Eileenmere 487th and 500th

We have constantly used and will use only great bulls. Only cattle we believe will make progress of the breed are offered for sale as breeding stock.

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles North of Springfield, State Rt. 29

GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Bull Battery

Elluna's Marshall K. 852049

Top son of MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612

and

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240

By a top son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Am just getting my first Calves by my Junior Herd Sire, EVADER BANDOLIER, and they really look good. Nothing for sale at present.

VISITORS WELCOME

R. K. Carter & Son

ELMWOOD, Route 78 ILLINOIS

Michigan State Fair

Detroit, August 29th-September 7th

EXHIBITORS: Brown, John A., Detroit, Michigan; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; Hatfield Farm, Remus, Michigan; Jewett, Mr. and Mrs. Edward, La Peer, Michigan; Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde, Michigan; Koepel, Jane, Clyde, Michigan; Romeo Orchards, Romeo, Michigan; Skopke Hill Farm, Metamora, Michigan; Voelker, Otto, Pigeon, Michigan; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan; Wilkinson, Joseph, Perry, Michigan; Wilson, Ira and Sons, Fowlerville, Michigan; Witham, Arthur, Romeo, Michigan; Zimmecker, Bill, Cass City, Michigan.

Judge: DON KAYS
Columbus, Ohio

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Great Oaks Elbamar 2d, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Sir Elba Equal, Knobby Hills Farms; 3—Burgess General W., Warner Grove Farms; 4—Bold Bandolier, Wildwood Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Great Oaks Bandowix, Great Oaks Farm; 3—Blackcap General W. G. 2d, Warner Grove Farms; 4—Baron Bandolier, Wildwood Farms; 5—Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th, Romeo Orchards.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Black Bardolier G. R., Grand River Stock Farm; 2—Jonathan's Bandolier, Jewett; 3—Eric Barbary, Wildwood Farms; 4—Pardolier, Witham; 5—Bandolier of Wil-Son-Co. 4th, Wilson & Sons.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Oaknoll Blazer, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Pardolier 3d, Witham; 3—Pardolier 2d, Witham; 4—Bardolier of Wil-Son-Co., Wilson & Sons; 5—Stockholm Hers 3d, Voelker.

Senior Bull Calves, (15 shown): 1—Great Oaks Zaramar 3d, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Black Baron Bardolier, Wildwood Farms; 3—Great Oaks Eblinor, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Pardolier 6th, Witham; 5—General Eric W. G. 8th, Warner Grove Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Blackcap Pardolier, Witham; 2—Great Oaks Pridemar 9th, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Blackbird of Wil-Son-Co., Wilson & Sons; 4—King Bardolier G. R. 7th, Grand River Stock Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Reserve Champion Bull: Great Oaks Zaramar 3d, Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Three Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Warner Grove Farms; 3—Witham; 4—Wildwood Farms; 5—Grand River Stock Farm.

Two Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Great Oaks Farm; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Wildwood Farms; 4—Warner Grove Farms; 5—Witham.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Witham's Barbara Rose, Witham; 2—Blackbird W. G. 6th, Warner Grove Farms; 3—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Blackbird W. G. 7th, Warner Grove Farms; 5—Great Oaks Black Marette 2d, Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Witham's Enchantress 2d, Witham; 2—Great Oaks Blue Lady, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Erica of Raona 15th, Grand River Stock Farm; 4—Blackcap Velvet W. G., Warner Grove Farms; 5—Primmy's Pride K. H. F., Koepel.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Blackbird W. G. 9th, Warner Grove Farms; 2—Witham Blackcap, Witham; 3—Elba 13th of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Witham Erica, Witham; 5—Blackcap of Anoka 6th, Grand River Stock Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Great Oaks Lucy Marette, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—

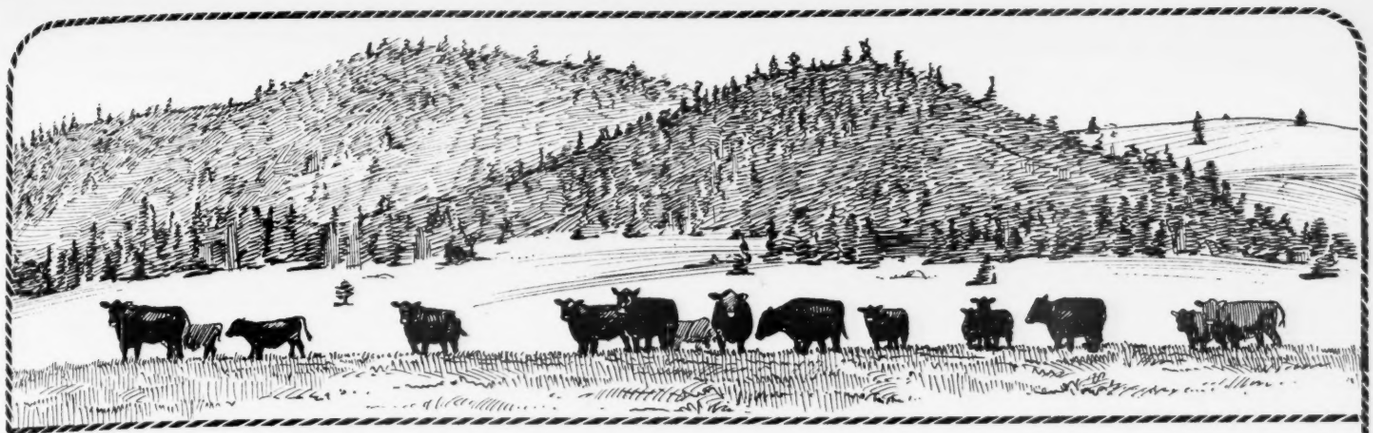
Mercer County Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Strictly Desirable

That's what the young bulls and heifers really are that we can offer privately at this time. We have years and years of experience in Mercer county in the business of producing Aberdeen-Angus, and we know because of that experience the KIND that serves us and the breed. Why not visit Mercer County and take a tour of the herds. If you want the right TYPE with plenty of QUALITY backed by generations of excellent producing blood—you can find it at MERCER COUNTY.

For Information write, H. McWhorter, Secretary, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Mercer County Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association



THE WEST'S FAMED

N BAR RANCH

"Combination" Sale

OCT. 6th

300 Aberdeen-Angus Sell!

25 Bull Calves 40 Registered . 15 Females

260 Commercial Angus 150 Cows; 100 Heifer Calves 10 Cows with Calves

Montana's largest Aberdeen-Angus ranch is launching its first annual "Combination" sale with the careful selection of 300 top registered and commercial Angus. Founded on Airyland breeding in 1934, the N Bar herd now numbers well over 1,100 head with 125 cows and five bulls in its registered herd and 975 cows and 40 registered bulls in its commercial herd. Only registered bulls are used on N Bar cows with the commercial herd founded with registered cows bought without papers. With its 40,000 acre-range at 4,000-foot elevation, the N Bar's conditions for raising top Angus are unsurpassed.

For many seasons now, the N Bar has been a consistent source of premium commanding feeder calves for corn belt feeder. The unusual fleshing ability of N Bar calves have made them the most desired in the Northwest. With its cow herd increasing, the N Bar wishes to establish its own annual outlet sale when its commercial cattle can be offered in QUANTITY at one time . . . this is the first such sale. Here you'll find the blacks you've been wanting. Good registered females or outstanding bull calves capable of becoming herd sires or top-producing range bulls who'll put their stamp on every calf.

The 100 heifer calves in this sale are outstanding. Numerous offers for them have been refused so that they might be included in this premier N Bar sale. Plan now to come to the heart of the west's cow country for an unexcelled sale opportunity. Here you'll find cattle investments that will pay dividends for years to come.

CARL OLDSEN SAYS—
(Nat'l. Field Representative)

In this auction of N Bar Cattle you will find one of the real top herds in the Northwest both in purebred and commercial Aberdeen-Angus. Seed stock from such a worthwhile herd is not ordinary seed stock. It has taken years of careful endeavor on the part of Jack Milburn, manager, to build this herd of Aberdeen-Angus. Such herds are not built in a day. The commercial foundation herd were all purebred females. Mr. Milburn has always been careful in his selection of his cow herd and his replacement heifers. He realized that good herd bulls were essential to successful herd building, and as a result of the continuous use of good bulls, he has a herd that will rank high in merit, in pedigree and its ability to produce its kind.

The writer is familiar with Jack Milburn's operations as an improver of the Aberdeen-Angus breed, and he believes that no sale of the season within the state or beyond the state offers better opportunity for judicious selection. There is a difference in Angus.

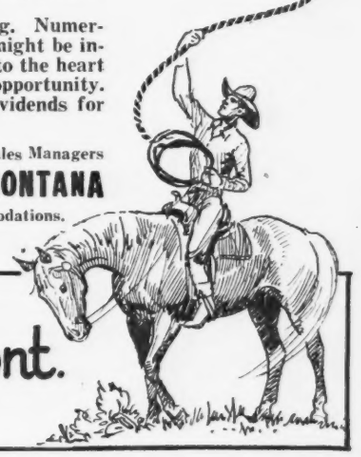
Last year the entire lot of steer calves that were purchased from the N Bar Ranch were to be fed by 4-H baby beef club members in Iowa. I have been informed that many of these calves have already won their respective classes in the county and district fairs.

Buyers, I am sure, will appreciate this opportunity to purchase outstanding foundation Aberdeen-Angus. CARL A. OLDSEN.

Sale at 10:00 A. M. Western Livestock Reporter, Sales Managers

LEWISTOWN Central Montana Stock Yards MONTANA

NORMAN G. WARSINSKE, Auctioneer Easily Reached by Transcontinental Rail, Bus & Air Lines. Excellent Hotel Accommodations.



N BAR RANCH Grass Range, Mont.

G. R. MILBURN, MANAGER

Top—A group of 4-H Club Boys are in the crowd to see the type demonstration. Center—Jimmie Ironsides giving a fitting and showing demonstration, using as his subject Pride Ever of Sharon, a daughter of Ankony Blackbar 2d. Allan Ryan is directly behind. To the right, Prof. Spielman, newly appointed head of Animal Husbandry at the University of Connecticut. Left—Talking it over in the show barn. Bud Jenks, of Arundel Farm, in right foreground.

Connecticut Field Day

(Continued from page 59)

bourn, president of the Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, a very interesting and graphic type demonstration was given by Prof. Ford C. Daugherty, Secretary of the Association. He used as his subject a yearling son of the farm herd bull, Bandolier of Le Baron, he a son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d.

Next on the program was a fitting and showing demonstration given by James Ironsides, manager of Ankony Farms.

The crowd then all assembled under the tent to hear a most interesting talk by Dean V. A. Rice, of Massachusetts State College, whose subject was "Applied Animal Breeding". Those who have read his books and articles on the subject of genetics will appreciate the thoroughness with which Dean Rice goes into his subject.

After the talk, nearly 200 breeders and their friends gathered around the barbecue table to enjoy a delicious meal prepared under the direction of Ray Rockefeller, Manager of Ravenscroft Farm, Kent.

In the afternoon, the annual business meeting of the Association was held. Plans for the coming year were discussed at length as well as an active program for promoting Aberdeen-Angus in Connecticut and New England.

Officers for the next year were elected as follows: President: Orrin P. Kilbourn, West Simsbury; Vice-President: Tilden W. Southack, Sharon; Secretary-Treasurer: Ford C. Daugherty, Storrs; Directors to serve three years: Theodore S. Ryan, Sharon; William D. Shew, Hartford. To fill unexpired term of Tilden W. Southack: Bud Jenks, Arundel Farm, West Suffield. Sale Manager: G. Edward Byers, Canaan. Chairman Selection Committee: Hans Rhodenburg, Moles Hill Farm, Sharon.

Michigan State Fair

(Continued from page 98)

Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d, Warner Grove Farms; 3—Witham Flora 2d, Witham; 4—Witham Barbara Rose 2d, Witham; 5—Blackcap Bandoline 2d, Wildwood Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (13 shown): 1—Pride of Bellefontaine, Jewett; 2—Erica Grenada GR 24th, Grand River Stock Farm; 3—Witham Blackbird 5th, Witham; 4—Blackcap 13th of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Blackcap of Bellefontaine, Jewett.

Junior Heifer calves, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Milady Blue, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Witham Queen Mother 4th, Witham; 3—Pride Grenada GR 12th, Grand River Stock Farm; 4—Empress of Fair Lea 18th, Brown; 5—Lily of Bellefontaine, Jewett.

Grand Champion Female: Witham Enchantress 2d, Witham.

Reserve Champion Female: Witham's Barbara Rose, Witham.

Get of Sire: 1—Witham; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Warner Grove Farms; 4—Jewett; 5—Wildwood Farms.

Pair of Females, (11 shown): 1—Witham; 2—Warner Grove Farms; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Warner Grove Farms; 5—Witham.

Pair of Yearlings, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Witham; 3—Grand River Stock Farm; 4—Witham; 5—Wildwood Farms.

Pair of Calves, (9 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Witham; 4—Wildwood Farms; 5—Jewett.

Graded Herd: 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Wildwood Farms; 3—Romeo Orchards.

Produce of Dam, (9 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Warner Grove Farms; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Witham; 5—Wildwood Farms.

The Blacks do It Again

(Continued from page 72)

Mercer county, Illinois, and were really prime. The previous week they had stood first and third at the Mississippi Valley Show at Davenport, Iowa. Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, also nationally known as producers of the best in Doddie beef, and that means the best beef in the world, were in third spot with a steer bred by Iowa State College.

Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa, who formerly had TO steers at Monticello, changed breeds and finished fifth with an Aberdeen-Angus which had been bred by a neighbor, Dwight Garner, of Ida Grove. Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana, another well known finisher of top Black steers landed in sixth place. His steer was bred by Major W. A. Rafferty, of Morocco, Indiana, and was sired by Ethric Pride, a son of Georgina's Bandolier. John Tabke, of Moville, Iowa, a Doddie breeder, had a son of Revolution's Blue Boy in seventh place. Eighth and ninth place, it must be blushingly admitted, had whiteface steers as the occupants. Tenth place went to another Black, fed by Al Strang, Cascade, Iowa.

The seventy-two steers brought to Monticello for the "Feed Lot World Series" represented $20.00 nominating fees by sixty feed-

ers from Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Texas. Only rules in force are that the steers be over two years of age and weigh more than 1,200 pounds. They are penned as in a public stock yards and must show themselves—there is no halter and show sticks for aids. In the 100 degree temperature and the several hours of sorting and driving it took a strong loined, well put together steer to look good in the winning pen. This is a good idea. With no knee to hold them up, and no belly-scratching to remind them to stay together, breeding and type really come to the front at Monticello.

At the conclusion of the championship judging it was announced that entries for the 1948 Monticello show were being accepted—"and have your $20.00 ready." First over the fence for the competition for that $1,000.00 bill was Mrs. Tim Pierce, of West Woodlawn Farms, of Creston, Illinois. In short order the bulk of the competition for next year was signed up.

Colonel Hamilton James, of Newton, Illinois, again handled the auction. The champion sold for $54.00 per cwt. to Colby & Shada, Anamosa, Iowa. This $669.00, plus the $1,000.00 bill for first place, made a worthwhile day for Mills and Hanson, of Monmouth, Illinois. The Johnnie Mommsen second place steer brought $40.00 per cwt. with Dubuque Packing Co. the buyer. The top ten head averaged $38.50.

In the last three years—since the Monticello Big Steer Show has been on an interstate basis—Aberdeen-Angus steers have won twenty-five of the first thirty prize moneys and have yet to be defeated for championship against the best steers produced by the top feed lots of the nation. Here is a bit of breed propaganda that any breeder can use. Up until this year the bulk of the steers have been whiteface. This year the Doddie had the majority and the third breed—the "weight for age" boys—had no entries.

Based on packer preference for prime beef with a minimum of bone and waste the Aberdeen-Angus showing at Monticello and elsewhere is not surprising. But what is surprising is that so few breeders feed and fit a top steer each year. From a publicity, plus a dollar and cents standpoint, it is highly worthwhile. It is the basis of the Aberdeen-Angus slogan of "The Breed With a Record." And the only way that recond can be maintained is through the winnings at the Feed Lot World Series, the International, and the other top inter-breed shows.

Our Consignment

To the

Botna Valley-Shelby County Sale

South Omaha, Oct. 7th

One Bull

Baron Bardolier of Walnut 924066

Calved February 16, 1946; son of BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA 571128, by Black Bardolier 2d, by Bandolier of Anoka; dam by JUANA'S GENERAL of ADA, by General of Ada. Sire's dam is Black Bessie 7th of Page by Blackcap Revolution.

P. K. PRATT, WALNUT, IOWA

Angus Feeders!

Call or Write

FORREST M. LARMER

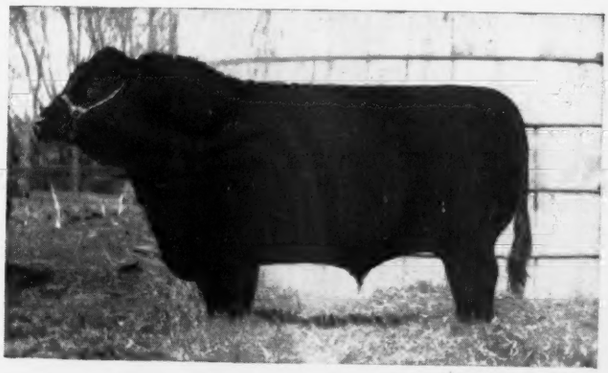
MUSCATINE, IOWA

Douglas Angus Farm

Has its Herd for Sale at Private Treaty

50 Head

Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution bred Females. . . . Herd Sire, BLACKCAP BANDOLIER H. 670345 (shown at right). . . . Priced to move quickly, inspection invited.



SELMAR ANDERSON **Phone 53T Irwin** **KIRKMAN, IOWA**

Marycrest Farms - Cloverly Stock Farms

PRODUCTION SALE

Saturday, Oct. 4th AT MARYCREST FARMS Maloy, Iowa

64 LOTS

6 Bulls

We are offering just SIX BULLS, and they are a well bred group of herd sire prospects that should find a ready demand. They will not be too well fitted but are well developed and of the right type. They will sell worth the money.

58 Females

Unquestionably a good lot of FEMALES will be offered. Some of the finest blood of the breed is, in many cases, intensified, and included will be members of the most popular tribes of the breed, among them: Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess; McHenry, Judy and other Blackcaps; Elbas; McHenry Barbaras; a Juana and other good Ericas; as well as Prides and Queen Mothers. These females are by exceptionally well bred Bulls and several sell with calves; others due to calve to the service of the Bulls described above. Plan to be with us—and do write for a catalog.

For Catalogs, Please Write either of us

Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa
JOHN D. WARIN, Owner

Cloverly Stock Farms, Blockton, Iowa
O'CONNOR and O'CONNOR, Owners

SALE CIRCUIT:

October 4th.....MARYCREST-CLOVERLY at MALOY, IOWA
October 5th....NODAWAY COUNTY SALE, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Early Ancestry Eileenmeres

(Continued from page 71)

I believe Garrett Tolan would be the first to agree that if it had not been for the many outstanding females in the pedigree of Eileenmere 4th, a number of which were International Championship winners, he would not have been able to produce such world famous animals as Eileenmere 15th, Eileenmere 32d, Eileenmere 61st, Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 500th, and scores of other bulls and females of International renown.

—o—

HICKMAN WILL PLACE DODDIES AT PORTLAND.

C. W. Hickman, of the University of Idaho, Moscow, will judge Aberdeen-Angus at the Pacific International Live Stock Exposition, announces Manager Walter Holt. The Portland show will be held October 3d to 11th.

S. S. Wheeler, of Colorado A. & M. College, will judge fat steers, while fat carlot and feeding cattle will be placed by P. C. Burns, of Armour & Co., Chicago.

Iowa Purples

(Continued from page 74)

headed by a son of the bull which was to go on to grand championship honors. This was Earl Bardolier, by Raona's Bardolier 3d, and owned by Jennie Brown Stringfellow. Harken Farms, of Iowa, and Rosemere Farms stood second and third.

From the senior calf class came the junior champion bull of the show, Bandolier 123d of Wilton, another good son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. Dick Nobis had his hands full with this stylish little fellow with a playboy complex, who insisted on coming into the ring on his knees. Rundles, of Illinois, was second with a son of Eileenmere R. 21st. The "baby" bull class was won by El-Jon with another son of Raona's Bardolier 3d.

The championship decision was no great surprise to the ringside for the El-Jon bull is about as thick and short legged a bull as one will find in a long time, coupled with a lot of style and masculinity. The reserve championship decision was a harder one to make with the main contenders the Rundles bull, which stood next to the grand champion in class, and the Nobis summer yearling. After much handling, and ruining a good cigar, the judge gave the nod to the son of Bandolier 44th.

Making their first showing in Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes the Schmidt Brothers of Delmar, Iowa, had an unusually deep, thick heifer in the strong two-year old class. Combining her thickness with feminine style and breediness she could not be denied first honors, although she had some real competition. Enchanta of Deep View is a daughter of Raona's Burgess Eston 4th, one of the sires of champion steers on this eastern Iowa farm, and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 190th. Nobis, with a daughter of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, sired by Evader's Quality Bardolier, was second. Another very stylish lady, Elbina of Goose Creek from Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa, provided competition until the final nod.

The senior yearling class started the Nobis parade of firsts in the female classes. Here Miss McHenry O. R. 3d topped the class. Second, and a close one, was Barry's Blackbird O. R., shown by Orville Williams & Son, of Scranton, Iowa. These heifers were half sisters, sired by the Williams bull, Barry 8th of Wilton. Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa, were third with one of the thickest heifers seen in a long time, a daughter of Ebony's Lady Ida. However, she lacked the femininity and breediness which characterized the heifers which finished above her.

Thirty-four junior yearlings, with quality running well out of the money, confronted Judge Hopley. With an eye to breediness and quality he finally selected as his first place heifer Beauty 6th of Wilton, a daughter of Evader's Quality Bardolier. A 4-H representative Roger Clause, of Grand Junction, Iowa, had a typy lady in second, a daughter of Revolution of Pagemere 2d. Mildred Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa, was another club member putting on a real battle and she landed her Blueblood Lady Ida 70th in third money. This heifer was by Juan's Revolution 3d of Ada.

Nobis and Brown finished one-two in the summer yearling class of seventeen with their daughters of Bandolier 44th of Wilton and Raona's Bardolier 3d. Another Bandolier 44th daughter was third for Nobis. One of El-Jon's justly famous Eriannas, Erianna B. 16th, topped the senior heifer class, she by Raona's Bardolier 3d. Nobis was second with Blackcap Bessie 6th of Wilton and third with Fannie Bess 3d of Wilton. Nobis won the junior heifer class with El-Jon second.

For his female championship August 26th, Judge Hopley had some great brood cow prospects from which to choose. In selecting Enchanta of Deep View, the lone entry of the Schmidt Brothers, he picked a heifer that was hard to fault. As might be expected she was ready, and she was given a superb showing by young Bob Schmidt. By a sire who has produced the best in steers for the world's stiffest competition—the International—it looks like the Schmidt herd of pure bred Doddie matrons will be heard of in breeding cattle competition from here on. The judge turned to the senior heifer class for his reserve champion, giving the final nod to Erianna B. 16th, a daughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d and out of Erianna B. 2d. Here again it was a selection of type, quality and breediness, with no sacrifice of thickness.

In the group awards Wilton took all but one—the pair of yearlings, which went to El-Jon. Get of sire went to Bandolier 44th of Wilton; second went to El-Jon on the calves of Raona's Bardolier 3d; third to Nobis on Evader's Quality Bardolier; fourth to Lohr on Bell Boy Eric 2d and fifth to Camp & Sheets on Glenn Erwin J.

The 4-H steer club show August 23d brought out a great bunch of Aberdeen-Angus calves—but the Doddie did not take the grand championship. Champion calf of the breed show, judged by J. Milt Tudor and Charlie Donohoe, was a great prospect brought out by Bernard Klauenberg, Melbourne, Iowa. In the inter-breed championship the ringside talent guessed that the battle was between the Klauenberg calf and the Shorthorn champion, only to have the purple go to a Hereford, with the Aberdeen-Angus reserve winner. It was a terribly hot day and it must be admitted that our breed representative wilted fast in the closing minutes of the grand championship show.

Detailed breeding class awards follow:

EXHIBITORS: Barnett, Harry & Son, Lamoni, Iowa; Battles, Otto V., Maquoketa, Iowa; Bauer, Henry, Kingsley, Iowa; Brooks, Howard, Ames, Iowa; Caldwell, C. G. & Son, Humeston, Iowa; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Clause, Roger R., Grand Junction, Iowa; Driscoll, J. V. & Son, Williamsburg, Iowa; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Faas, Merlin A., North English, Iowa; Frimml, John, Atkins, Iowa; Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa; Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa; Havener, Tom, Bussey, Iowa; Lohr, Earl F., Milo, Iowa; Mattingly, Sam, State Center, Iowa; McColly, Russell, Ankeny, Iowa; Nobis, Otto G., Davenport, Iowa; O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa; Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda, Iowa; Riley, Phil, Ottumwa, Iowa; Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso, Illinois; Schmidt, George G. & Bros., Delmar, Iowa; Stringfellow, Jennie Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa;

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

PARADISE STOCK FARM

Again reminds you that Calves are now arriving by our new Herd Bull.

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th

We are more than pleased with them. . . . Visit our farm and see them for yourself.

Ernest Breniman & Son

BROOKLYN, IOWA

EXPERIENCED FARM MANAGER

Wants Position

A thoroughly capable Aberdeen-Angus man American born, forty-eight years of age, who has as his background an agriculture degree from Cornell, combined with a full life experience with modern farm management, and who is now so employed, seeks a farm Management position where the prime motive is Aberdeen-Angus. I would only be interested in a large operation which is well financed and can afford to pay well for quality management by its Manager. Please cover full details in your first letter. References to be exchanged.

■ ■ ■

Address: P.W.Y.

c/o The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Inter-State Aberdeen-Angus

Breeders' Show and Sale

Wednesday, Oct. 15th, at Sioux City, Iowa

To be at Horse Barn, Stock Yards, at 1:00 P. M.

36 Bulls.....68 Lots..32 Females

Again a good doing collection of breeding cattle. Note the number of Bulls being offered. This is another opportunity to get a carload of Bulls, for the range or to take care of the local trade. Tell your neighbors about this sale. The Females include some very good Foundation cattle.

Consignors

LLOYD C. ALBERS and SON.....Sutherland, Iowa
AXEL R. ANDERSON.....Cherokee, Iowa
CHARLES F. BEERMANN.....Dakota City, Nebraska
WALTER BRUNSVOLD.....Jackson, Minnesota
GEORGE G. CLARK.....Worthing, South Dakota
CRAFORD BROTHERS.....Onawa, Iowa
DAVID'S VALLEY FARM, E. J. Baker and John Headlee.....Exira, Iowa
DOBESH BROTHERS.....Seward, Nebraska
FRED DREHER and CO., Paul Dreher, Manager.....Gray, Iowa
EIKMEIER BROS.....Pipestone, Minnesota
L. J. EPLING and SON.....Moville, Iowa
DWIGHT M. GARNER.....Ida Grove, Iowa
WALTER GRIESSE.....Rock Rapids, Iowa
A. A. HARNACK and SON.....Remsen, Iowa
DR. H. H. HARRIS.....Battle Creek, Iowa
HARVELAWN FARMS, Fred R. Long and William K. Young.....Marne, Iowa
HOWARD B. HELD.....Hinton, Iowa
VEARL HESS.....Spencer, Iowa
JANLEIGHS ANGUS FARMS.....Tekamah, Nebraska
JOHNSON BROTHERS.....Ida Grove, Iowa
ELMER J. JOHNSON.....Kiron, Iowa
ENOCH and BOB JOHNSON.....Galva, Iowa
M. B. KILLION.....Wakefield, Nebraska
JOHN S. KIMBALL and SON.....Kirkman, Iowa
JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT.....Dell Rapids, South Dakota
J. H. PAULSEN and SONS.....Pender, Nebraska
H. W. SAWYER.....Howard, South Dakota
BEN G. STUDER.....Wesley, Iowa
L. B. TODD.....Murray, Nebraska

Get a Catalog, Write:

PETER K. PRATT, Secretary and Sale Manager, WALNUT, IOWA

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

West, Garrett G. & Sons, Altoona, Iowa; West, Merle R., Altoona, Iowa; McElheney, Harold & Sons, Rippey, Iowa.

4-H CLUB MEMBERS: Bonnater, Phyllis, Keswick, Iowa; Burrell, Robert, Ogden, Iowa; Collins, Ted E., Albion, Iowa; Eggers, Charles, Knoxville, Iowa; Greiman, Don, Garver, Iowa; Hansen, Mylan & Larry, Remsen, Iowa; Johnson, Howard, Ida Grove, Iowa; Johnson, Mildred, Ida Grove, Iowa; Klauenberg, Bernard, Melbourne, Iowa; Koeninghain, Don, Williamsburg, Iowa; Luce, Robert & Rose Marie, Osceola, Iowa; Meier, Dwight, Rippey, Iowa; Meinders, Carleton, New Sharon, Iowa; Ritter & Son, Reasnor, Iowa; Schulte, John, Sperry, Iowa; Swiem, Donald, Attica, Iowa; O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa.

Judge: WAYLAND HOPLEY
Atlantic, Iowa

Homeland

PICK OUT SOME OF OUR 1946 CALVES

To put in your Breeding Herd while there is yet a good assortment to choose from. . . . They are of Choice Breeding and sired by Great Producing Bulls.

MEIER BROS.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

20 Registered Heifers

Sired by
BELL BOY A. 6th

Some of them bred to my Imported Bull, EMPEROR ELCEATER of DOUNESIDE 904-911. They are of the following families: McHenry Barbaras, Blackcaps, Ericas, Eisa and Elba Ericas, Blackbirds, Gammers, Georginas. Some out of Imported Dams. Also a few young BULLS coming on. Visit the farm or Write

BEN H. STUDER **WESLEY, IOWA**

BULLS:

Calved May 1, 1944 to April 30, 1945, (7 shown): 1—Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562, El-Jon Farms; 2—Eileenmere R. 21st 828362, Rundles Angus Farms; 3—Barbarian of Rosemere 190th 793297, Battles; 4—Proud Eraman of Harken Farms 818515, Harken Farms; 5—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Camp & Sheets; 6—Blackcapmere 237th 838891, Battles; 7—Blackbird of Kingsley 873284, Bauer.

Calved May 1 to December 31, 1945, (8 shown): 1—Bandolier 144th of Wilton 868559, Nobis; 2—Coman of Awoi 863449, Camp & Sheets; 3—Bandolier 100th of Wilton 907318, Nobis; 4—Blackmere 262d 851040, Battles; 5—Eileenmere W. R. 3d 923390, Rundles Angus Farms; 6—Bandolier 145th of Wilton 904573, Nobis; 7—General of Pagemere J. S. 913406, Pagemere Angus Farms; 8—Erica Erskine B. of Kingsley 873290, Bauer.

Calved January 1 to April 30, 1946, (6 shown): 1—Eric's Boy Supreme E. L. 2d 936828, Lohr; 2—Black Prince of West View 955253, Caldwell; 3—Bandolier 101st of Wilton 918617, Nobis; 4—Marshall of Pagemere G. 947699, Pagemere Angus Farms; 5—Illustrous 45th 947481, Koch; 6—Kingsley General B. 2d 948464, Bauer.

Calved May 1 to August 31, 1946, (11 shown): 1—Earl Bandolier 933922, Stringfellow; 2—Duchess' Bell Boy 928637, Harken Farms; 3—Queenmere 428th 912661, Battles; 4—Bandolier 200th of Wilton 932099, Nobis; 5—Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L. 936-832, Lohr; 6—Harken's Bell Boy 4th 959965, Harken Farms; 7—Quality Pride W., West; 8—Erica La Mere F. 957664, Faas; 9—Blackcap Bardolier B. 933930, El-Jon Farms; 10—Eliner of Awoi 3d 984-201, Camp & Sheets.

Calved September 1 to December 31, 1946, (5 shown): 1—Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336, Nobis; 2—Eileenmere W. R. 21st 955763, Rundles Angus Farms; 3—Bar of Awoi 10th, Camp & Sheets; 4—Burgess Baron 2d 933936, El-Jon Farms; 5—Unnamed, Barnett.

Calved January 1 to April 30, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Edwin Bardolier 945809, El-Jon Farms; 2—Unnamed, Camp & Sheets; 3—Eileenmere's Envoy, West; 4—Unnamed, Wilton Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Raona's Bardolier 3d 797-562, El-Jon Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336, Nobis.

Three Bulls, any age, (9 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—El-Jon Farms; 3—Rundles Angus Farms; 4—Battles; 5—Harken Farms; 6—Nobis; 7—Camp & Sheets; 8—Bauer; 9—Camp & Sheets.

Two Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Rundles Angus Farms; 3—Harken Farms; 4—Battles; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Nobis; 7—Lohr; 8—Camp & Sheets; 9—Pagemere Angus Farms; 10—Camp & Sheets.

COWS:

Calved January 1 to June 30, 1945, (9 shown): 1—Enchanta of Deep View 794036, Schmidt; 2—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton 861090, Nobis; 3—Elbina of Goose Creek 872080, Goose Creek Farms; 4—Barbara of Rosemere 250th 852308, Battles; 5—Belle 4th of Harken Farms 863875, Harken Farms; 6—Burgess Blackcap Betty 867654, McElheney; 7—Eline of Awoi 6th 911551, Camp & Sheets; 8—Blackcap Empress 874084, Mattingly; 9—Blackbird Bandolier A. Z. 873288, Bauer.

Calved July 1 to December 31, 1945, (9 shown): 1—Miss McH. Barbara O. R. 3d 889988, Nobis; 2—Barry's Blackbird O. R. 889990, O. & R. Farm; 3—Blueblood Lady of Ida 65th 874695, McElheney; 4—Elbina Belle of Memory Lane 933009, Rundles Angus Farms; 5—Rosemere Pride of E. J. M. 10th 908770, Camp & Sheets; 6—Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton 904574, Nobis; 7—Harken's Proud Belle 880-240, Brooks; 8—Blackcap Belma 25th 979829, Meier; 9—Barbara of Dallas 979830, Meier.

Calved January 1 to April 30, 1946, (34 shown): 1—Beauty 6th of Wilton 918615, Nobis; 2—Pride of B. A. S. 2d 914079, Clause; 3—Blueblood Lady Ida 70th 955460, Johnson; 4—Abarvelvet Jr. 906564, Rundles Angus Farms; 5—Elba Belmiss 925679, El-Jon Farms; 6—Ida 12th of Wilton 926186, Nobis; 7—Miss Burgess 9th of Harken Farms 939238, Harken Farms; 8—Eric's Gay Pride 936830, Lohr; 9—Luce's Queen ML, Luce; 10—Blackcap of Rosemere 204th 898457, Battles; 11—Elba of Chapin 929751, O. & R. Farm.

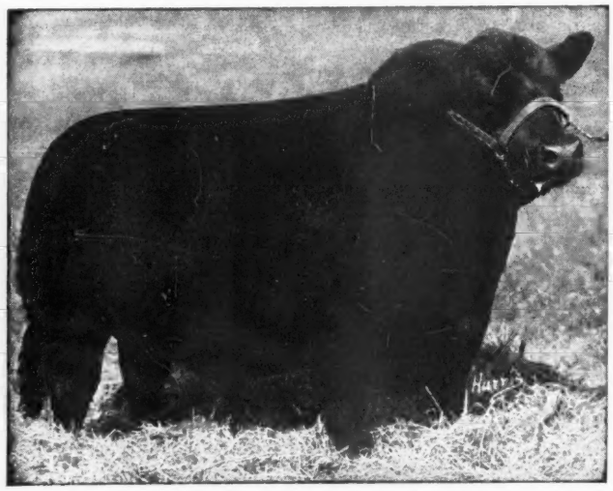
Calved May 1 to August 31, 1946, (28 shown): 1—Black Belle E. B. A. 944451, Nobis; 2—Barbara Lassie 34th 933933, El-Jon Farms; 3—Erica Esterella of Wilton 921360, Nobis; 4—Evening Erica 38th 933931, El-Jon Farms; 5—Juana Eileen 3d 978983, Klauenberg; 6—Elba Maid of Garner 971847, Greiman; 7—Bandolier's Enfileen Lass 966514, McElheney; 8—Peeress 7th of Harken Farms 958775, Harken Farms; 9—Blackbird Birdie 51st 955472, Johnson; 10—Blueblood Lady Ida 69th 955466, Johnson; 11—Katinka of Awoi 8th 984200, Camp & Sheets.

Calved September 1 to December 31, 1946, (9 shown): 1—Erianna B. 16th 945806, El-Jon Farms; 2—Blackcap Bessie 6th of Wilton 959329, Nobis; 3—Fannie Bess 3d of Wilton 959332, Nobis; 4—Mignonne 11th of Ida 955480, Johnson; 5—Blackcap of Rosemere 208th 934145, Battles; 6—Emslie Erica of Awoi 3d 984208, Camp & Sheets; 7—Blackbird Lass of Galva 10th 975512, Schulte; 8—Blackbird of Rosemere 265th 934140, Battles; 9—Blackcap Lady G. W., West.

Calved January 1 to April 30, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Miss Burgess 9th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Blackcap Lassie B. 61st, El-Jon Farms; 3—Edina E. 5th G.

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE



Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

He is being mated to Juana, Gammer, Georgina, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Jilt, Elluna, Elba, Eisa, and Heroine Cows. . . . Some . . . . . Young Stock of Either Sex For Sale

■ ■ ■

An Invitation:

It is with an unusual degree of pleasure that we extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of GOOD Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to pay our herd a visit. . . . Here you will find breeding and individuality backed by QUALITY such as you will appreciate. Through the great breeding bull, PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM we are able to supply seed stock that will please.

■ ■ ■

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Visitors always Welcome

IVAN MAAS

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

MEREDITH MAAS

W. West; 4—Equal Erica of Awoi, Camp & Sheets.

Grand Champion Female: Enchanta of Deep View 794036, Schmidt Bros.

Reserve Champion Female: Erianna B. 16th 945-806, El-Jon Farms.

Two Females, any age, (16 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—El-Jon Farms; 3—Nobis; 4—Johnson; 5—Harken Farms; 6—Goose Creek Farms; 7—Battles; 8—Camp & Sheets; 9—El-Jon Farms; 10—John on; 11—Luce.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—El-Jon Farms; 3—Nobis; 4—Lohr; 5—Camp & Sheets; 6—Battles; 7—Camp & Sheets; 8—Bauer.

Graded Herd, (5 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Nobis; 3—Battles; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—Camp & Sheets.

Pair of Yearlings, (10 shown): 1—El-Jon Farms; 2—Nobis; 3—Harken Farms; 4—Lohr; 5—Battles; 6—Lohr; 7—Harken; 8—Camp & Sheets; 9—Camp & Sheets; 10—Bauer.

Pair of Calves, (5 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—El-Jon Farms; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—West.

Produce of Dam, (6 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Nobis; 3—Harken Farms; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—Bauer; 6—Bauer.

Angustorra Ranch Sale

Steamboat Springs, Colo., Aug. 18-19

SUMMARY:

309 Lots	$110240.00, average	$ 356.76
19 Bulls	14395.00, average	771.37
290 Cows	95935.00, average	331.15
Top 5 Head	8250.00, average	1650.00
Top 10 Head	13050.00, average	1305.00
Top 15 Head	16185.00, average	1119.00
Top 20 Head	19885.00, average	994.25
Top 25 Head	22670.00, average	906.80

Top Bull—Angustorra Prince Evident 6th 824981; calved June 19, 1944; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; dam, Blackcap Henderson 63d 673007; Raymond B. Henke, Wheatland, Wyoming **2250.00**

Second Top Bull—Angustorra Bell Boy 18th 965574; calved May 16, 1946; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; dam, Blackbird Envy of Angustorra 759085; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Alberta **1500.00**

Third Top Bull—Angustorra Bell Boy 5th 882893; calved July 16, 1945; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; dam, Eisa of J. E. B. 724777; Frank Neville, Loveland, Colo. **1200.00**

Top Cow—Blackcap of Angustorra 13th 830-796; calved July 25, 1944; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; dam, Blackcap Empress of Ada 19th 613611; Donald B. Looks, Grand Junction, Colorado **2300.00**

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Georgina Glencarnock 636665; calved July 6, 1940; sire, General 2d of Ada 496590; dam, Georgina of Skillymarno 546370; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Alberta **1000.00**

Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Eltheria B. 725-133; calved August 10, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; dam, Eltheria 16th 509018; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Alberta **1000.00**

BULLS:

Angustorra Prince Evident 6th 824981, calved 6-19-44; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Raymond B. Henke, Wheatland, Wyoming 2250.00

Elysium of Beaton 931625, calved 1-19-45; sire, Ballochy Bellringer 931619; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 800.00

Angustorra Bell Boy 5th 882893, calved 7-16-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Frank Neville, Loveland, Colorado 1200.00

Eileenmere 491st 693744, calved 1-2-42; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; W. R. Rogerson, Parker, Colorado 400.00

Evocation 636910, calved 1-22-41; sire, Evocation of Methven 635745; Dr. E. B. Orme, Montrose, Colorado 600.00

Emirus of Angustorra 724797, calved 10-28-42; sire, Emirus of Dunira 633878; C. E. & Ida Tupps, Aurora, Colorado 750.00

Ernestar 700225, calved 4-8-42; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado 185.00

Eston Repeater -67497- 677576, calved 9-4-41; sire, Eston Elation Quality 573034; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 325.00

Glencarnock Prideman 10th -66576- 671-484, calved 8-26-40; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; L. C. Johnson, Wheatland, Wyoming 225.00

Angustorra Prince Evident 13th 958580, calved 5-6-46; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 825.00

Angustorra Bell Boy 19th 965575, calved 5-16-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; P. G. Burress & Sons, Gordon, Nebraska 1000.00

Angustorra Jock 8th 952109, calved 4-20-46; sire, Jock of Wheatland 2d 743452; J. O. Phillips, Calhan, Colorado 525.00

Angustorra Bell Boy 18th 965574, calved 5-16-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada 1500.00

Angustorra Bell Boy 15th 958577, calved 5-5-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; A. H. McCargar, Baggs, Wyoming 290.00

Angustorra Bell Boy 13th 952128, calved 4-30-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Harold J. Meredith, Rye, Colorado 1000.00

Angustorra Bandolier 35th 969861, calved 5-20-46; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; Dr. George Haas, Veteran, Wyoming 975.00

Angustorra Bell Boy 26th 976407, calved 8-26-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; W. J. Ross, Steamboat Springs, Colorado 480.00

Substution to C. J. Chandler, Syracuse, Kan. 490.00

Angustorra Prince Evident 4th 824970, calved 6-3-44; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 575.00

COWS:

Barbara L. 15th 500522, calved 5-10-35; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Donald Rooks, Grand Junction, Colorado 260.00

Barbara L. 16th 508109, calved 12-18-35; sire, Eclat 6th 429607; W. R. Rogerson, Parker, Colorado 275.00

Evaxus' Barbara M. 540601, calved 9-29-37; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Donald Rooks, Grand Junction, Colorado 425.00

Barbara Lucore 545664, calved 1-27-38; sire, Blackmere 154th 462889; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 350.00

Barbara M. 12th 553062, calved 4-30-38; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado 295.00

Barbara 2d of Ada 631123, calved 11-5-40; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada 550.00

Barbara of Angustorra 13th 818879, calved 5-1-44; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado 250.00

Barbara of Angustorra 14th 830793, calved 7-22-44; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming 410.00

Barbara of Angustorra 15th 830799, calved 7-29-44; sire, Evocation 363910; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 435.00

Mungos Berta 931623, (139233), calved 12-18-44; sire, Dalvey Perfect Print 931-620; Johnston Bros., Belton, Missouri 410.00

Georgina Glencarnock 636665, calved 7-6-40; sire, General 2d of Ada 496590; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada 1000.00

Meadows Jovial Maid 931621, calved 3-9-44; sire, Erasmas of Harviestoun 843091; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 685.00

Immediate Sale!

35 Head of Canadian Bred Angus Cattle

Eighteen Daughters of Bandolier of Alloway; Two by Briarcliff Revolution 2d; Three by Briarcliff Erdman 2d; and Two by Larkin Revolution 10th . . . . . .

Nine young calves, all sired by the herd bull, BRACELET'S BANDOLIER of WESTWOOD 2d, whose pedigree is shown at right.

Included in this group are seven three year old Heifers; seven four year olds; four two year olds; two five year olds; one seven year old and four yearling Heifers. All in good flesh and representing such families as Pride of Aberdeen, Enchantress Erica and Bracelets.

We are running nearly four thousand head of feeder cattle and do not have the room or the time to devote to the Registered end of the business. These cattle were purchased last fall from the H. H. Larkin Farm, Queenston, Ontario, and are in good flesh and full production. Selling for no reason other than we need the room for our commercial operations.

■

PRICED TO SELL, SO COME AND SEE THEM NOW

Including the Herd Sire

Bracelet's Bandolier of Westwood 2d

Calved January 10, 1944.

DAM:	SIRE:
	Heathman of Don Head
Bracelet Larkin 13th	Briarcliff Revo, 2d
Bracelet Larkin 10th	Middlebrook Prince 44th
Bracelet of Larkin Farm 7th	Benedictine Monk
Bracelet of Larkin Farm	James of Wicken
Baggage	Economist of Rhynie
Rare Bangle	Eoled
Bangle of Rhynie 2d	Hamlet of Guisachan
Proud Bracelet 2d	Pride of Morning
Bracelet 17th	Josephus
Necklace of Aytoun	Black Prince of Melville (1244)
Tracing to	
Bracelet (1010)	

VIRGIL SMITH **Western Buyers** **ALGONA, IOWA**

Meadows Jewel 931624, (139485), calved 1-1-45; sire, Knight of Dunira 931608; Johnston Bros., Belton, Missouri 575.00

Erica Ellen M. 5th 495221, calved 4-29-35; sire, Wagner's Marshall 474212; L. C. Johnson, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 300.00

Erica Ellen M. 6th 540600, calved 9-6-37; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; A. H. McCargar, Baggs, Colorado 400.00

Erica Ellen M. 8th 561558, calved 8-15-38; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 410.00

Erica Ellen M. 16th 651652, calved 8-11-41; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada 675.00

Erica of Angustorra 22d 832179, calved 8-3-44; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; C. J. Chandler, Syracuse, Kansas 360.00

Enva Black Lady 487857, calved 1-8-35; sire, Envious Marshall 4th 463903; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado 215.00

Blackcap Maxine L. 6th 502332, calved 6-21-35; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; J. H. Sandelin, Garfield, Kansas..... 270.00

Enva Blackine 507243, calved 2-16-36; sire, Envious Marshall 4th 463903; A. H. McCargar, Baggs, Wyoming 335.00

Blackcap Hilda L. 6th 509019, calved 4-4-36; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; J. F. Boss, Lyons, Oregon 285.00

Enva Black Lady N. 550326, calved 5-7-37; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado..... 310.00

Blackcap Maxine L. 9th 548484, calved 9-20-37; sire, Evaxus 2d of Ada 478827; C. J. Chandler, Syracuse, Colorado..... 290.00

Enva Blackine N. 550330, calved 4-1-38; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 350.00

Blackcap Lady N. 3d 550331, calved 4-4-38; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado..... 325.00

Enva Blackine N. 2d 550333, calved 7-6-38; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 400.00

Enva Black Lady N. 3d 573815, calved 3-22-39; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada 300.00

Blackcap Blackine M. 579613, calved 4-4-39; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Boyd Hinton, Syracuse, Kansas 300.00

Blackcap Lady Eileen W. 616288, calved 6-2-40; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; W. R. Rogerson, Parker, Colorado 400.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 19th 613611, calved 8-20-40; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Colorado 825.00

Blackcap Tolan 102d 658769, calved 2-5-41; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; W. R. Rogerson, Parker, Colorado 525.00

Blackcap Henderson 67th –67502– 673000, calved 3-24-41; sire, Eston Elation Quality 573034; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado.... 400.00

Blackcap Henderson 62d –66538– 672963, calved 5-21-41; sire, Brookdale Beldolier 541529; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 625.00

Blackcap Henderson 64th –66539– 672984, calved 6-15-41; sire, Brookdale Beldolier 541529; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 400.00

Blackcap Henderson 65th –66547– 672983, calved 6-29-41; sire, Brookdale Beldolier 541529; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colo. 750.00

Blackcap Henderson 68th –67258– 672974, calved 7-15-41; sire, Brookdale Beldolier 541529; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 380.00

Blackcap Maxine M. 2d 651662, calved 8-20-41; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 280.00

Blackcap Maxine B. 724789, calved 9-1-42; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 525.00

Angustorra Blackcap 750490, calved 3-25-43; sire, Eric Revolution 14th 568510; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming 360.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 8th 770486, calved 7-24-43; sire, Evocation 636910; H. A. Michaels, Visalia, California 675.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 13th 830796, calved 7-25-44; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Donald B. Rooks, Grand Junction, Colorado 2300.00

Eisa M. 10th 495220, calved 3-11-35; sire, Wagner's Marshall 474212; William Duncan, Holly, Colorado 250.00

Eisa L. 8th 502327, calved 6-10-35; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado..... 215.00

Eltheria 14th 507209, calved 11-10-35; sire, Eclat 6th 429607; C. J. Chandler, Syracuse, Kansas 370.00

Eisa M. 12th 513787, calved 5-19-36; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado..... 410.00

Eline Energy L. 6th 517739, calved 5-21-36; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colo..... 280.00

Ernestine L. 5th 548485, calved 10-29-37; sire, Evaxus 2d of Ada 478827; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska..... 185.00

Eltheria M. 553065, calved 5-12-38; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Frank Dykstra, Denver, Colorado 275.00

Erica of Martin's M. & S. 592148, calved 3-28-40; sire, Eleval 515788; Raymond B. Henke, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 350.00

Eurotia 2d of Ada 603253, calved 6-11-40; sire, General of Ada 483257; Raymond B. Henke, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 450.00

Blue Ribbon B. 14th 603819, calved 9-2-40; sire, Glen of Bradmar 510464; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 325.00

Enquiry of Rock Creek 3d 633896, calved 9-4-40; sire, Evolution Dell 4th 535716; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 375.00

Eline Energy M. 3d 651665, calved 8-22-41; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; E. M. Ripple, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 360.00

Eisa Erica Bar 700212, calved 3-25-42; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada..... 550.00

Eltheria B. 725133, calved 8-10-42; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada..... 1000.00

Eisa Lady B. 725138, calved 8-17-42; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado..... 375.00

Eisa of J. E. B. 724777, calved 8-22-42; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 500.00

Erica of Hialtitude 724796, calved 9-12-42; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604897; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 275.00

Erica of Angustorra 20th 830800, calved 7-31-44; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 435.00

Ellermine 931622 (138418) calved 11-18-44; sire, Petronkin of Dalmeny 931618; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas..... 340.00

Erica Espa L. 500520, calved 5-1-35; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 300.00

Enchantress L. 9th 502333, calved 6-28-35; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colo. 235.00

Erica Ellen N. 507244, calved 2-25-36; sire, Envious Marshall 4th 463903; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 400.00

Enchantress Etta 6th 509020, calved 4-25-36; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 300.00

Esap of Willow Park 2d 713872, calved 5-15-37; sire, Prideman Harrison 12th 407-237; Leo Furman, Rushville, Nebraska.... 340.00

Erica Ellen 71st N. 550327, calved 2-15-38; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 425.00

Erica Ellen N. 4th 550329, calved 3-26-38; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; E. M. Ripple, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 400.00

Erica Ellen N. 3d 550328, calved 3-26-38; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado 385.00

Enchantress Dorothy M. 553060, calved 4-22-38; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 275.00

Engenie of Willow Park 5th 630028, calved 6-15-38; sire, Prideman Harrison 12th 407237; Clyde Heft, Coldwater, Kansas.... 575.00

Enchantress Etta M. 561559, calved 8-16-38; sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 160.00

Erica Espa M. 561561, calved 9-3-38; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado 430.00

Enchantress Dorothy M. 2d 579618, calved

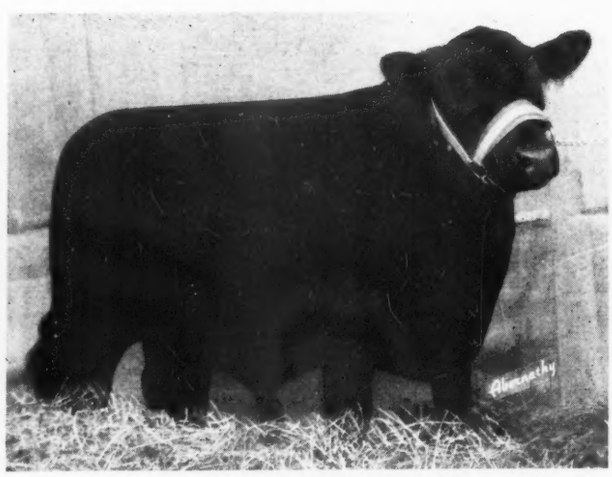
Come to Marion County then to Buena Farms

We now have some Calves sired by sons of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE. Only a few serviceable Bulls to offer.

Buena Farms

RAY & HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

Eileenmere Ten Twenty Three



His Sire: **EILEENMERE 500th**

His Dam: **Evergreen Lady T. 7th**

Her Pedigree Below:

Sire: **Blackcap Mahaska 445390**	Marshall of Mahaska 433155	Eisa's Marshall
		Equamere of P. View
	Blackcap 117th 356003	Blackcap Bertram
		Blackcap Itine
Dam: **Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365**	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
		Blackbird Girl 7th
	Evergreen Lady C. 370090	Blackcap Bertram
		Evergrn. 49th (Imp.)

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

Come and see him and the great group of cows and Bandolier heifers to be mated to him.

Forrest M. Larmer, Muscatine, Iowa

4-16-39; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado 230.00

Erica Espa M. 2d 651661, calved 8-19-41; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska..... 400.00

Erica Espa M. 3d 652424, calved 8-22-41; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 350.00

Highland Eugenie 5th 697829, calved 6-7-42; sire, Park Lake Prince 530397; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 350.00

Enchantress of Angustorra 824978, calved 6-15-44; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada..... 650.00

Erica of Angustorra 15th 824979, calved 6-16-44; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; Frank Duffy, Longmont, Colorado 300.00

Erica of Angustorra 19th 830795, calved 7-24-44; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming 300.00

Esap of Angustorra 4th 880323, calved 6-6-45; sire, Colorado Glenn 2th 648925; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 400.00

Erica Henderson 48th -66552- 672975, calved 4-14-41; sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 510.00

Erica Henderson 50th -66532- 672966, calved 4-20-41; sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 325.00

Erica Henderson 49th -66541- 672976, calved 4-24-41; sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado.... 385.00

Erica Henderson 52d -66533- 673011, calved 6-28-41; sire, General Blue Boy of Page 574074; P. G. Burress & Sons, Gordon, Nebraska 290.00

Elmira Henderson 7th -66556- 672986, calved 5-12-41; sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming 275.00

Erica of Angustorra 12th 818881, calved 5-2-44; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; P. G. Burress & Sons, Gordon, Nebraska 385.00

Eclat's Erica 474551, calved 4-10-32; sire, Eclat 6th 429607; William Duncan, Holly, Colorado 275.00

Eclat's Erica M. 495219, calved 3-8-35; sire, Wagner's Marshall 474212; Frank Duffy, Longmont, Colorado..... 385.00

Eclat's Erica M. 2d 513786, calved 4-17-36; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; J. E. Hinton, Syracuse, Colorado..... 300.00

Eclat's Erica M. 3d 533766, calved 4-29-37; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 370.00

Eclat's Erica M. 6th 561557, calved 8-13-38; sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 470.00

Eclat's Erica M. 7th 579619, calved 4-25-39; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 270.00

Prideta Marshall 7th 592649, calved 5-4-34; sire, Prince Marshall 7th 380382; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 280.00

Pride of Craigielea 629986, calved 3-7-35; sire, Entrail Marshall 13th 520635; Leo Furman, Rushville, Nebraska..... 310.00

Ivy Pride 5th 713867, calved 4-16-37; sire, Prideman Harrison 12th 407237; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas..... 385.00

Kathleen of Edgemere 627732, calved 5-20-40; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 300.00

Glencarnock Pandora 3d -62744- 672774, calved 6-10-40; sire, Black Bardolier 2d -57764- 518825; Howlyn Ranch, Colorado, Springs, Colorado..... 300.00

Karama of Lacombe 10th -66307- 672998, calved 2-20-41; sire, Ensign of Page 32d 579886; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada 450.00

Pride Lassie 3d -66239- 673001, calved 3-28-41; sire, Ensign of Page 32d 579886; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 550.00

Prideta Henderson 14th -66566- 672290, calved 4-5-41; sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139; Raymond B. Henke, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 410.00

Pride of Craigielea 12th -66236- 672994, calved 4-16-41; sire, Ensign of Page 32d 579886; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming 295.00

Pride Henderson 30th -66553- 673004, calved 4-26-41; sire, General Boy of Page 574074; William Duncan, Holly, Colorado 260.00

Prideta Henderson 15th -66525- 672979, calved 5-5-41; sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado..... 260.00

Pride Henderson 28th -66558- 673006, calved 5-5-41; sire, General Blue Boy of Page 574074; Bohlender Angus Ranch, La Salle, Colorado..... 500.00

Pride Henderson 31st -66691- 672960, calved 5-10-41; sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California..... 400.00

MacKenzie Pride 713923, calved 4-27-42; sire, Ensign of Page 32d 579886; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 450.00

Pandora Lady 724799, calved 11-20-42; sire, Emirus of Dunira 633878; J. E. Hinton, Syracuse, Kansas..... 260.00

Pride of Angustorra 9th 830788, calved 7-10-44; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 250.00

Enva B. of Angustorra 830792, calved 7-22-44; sire, Evocation 636910; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 215.00

Winsome Favorite 5th 543978, calved 3-20-34; sire, Prideman Harrison 12th 407237; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 200.00

Winsome Favorite 7th 610798, calved 5-21-37; sire, Anoka Bandolier 530965; P. G. Burress & Sons, Gordon, Nebraska..... 170.00

Winsome Favorite 12th 713918, calved 7-18-40; sire, Willow Park Albert 596849; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado 425.00

Winsome Favorite 11th 713921, calved 9-2-40; sire, Willow Park Albert 596849; Leo Furman, Rushville, Nebraska..... 350.00

Winnie's Choice 8th -66235- 672999, calved 3-22-41; sire, Ensign of Page 32d 579886; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 435.00

Favorite of Angustorra 830801, calved 7-31-44; sire, Evocation 636910; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 350.00

Birdie R. 3d 713850, calved 12-2-29; sire, Prideman Harrison 12th 407237; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas..... 180.00

Blackbird Lassie L. 8th 456146, calved 9-10-31; sire, Eclat 6th 429607; L. C. Johnson, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 170.00

Birdie of Willow Park 14th 713853, calved 8-15-32; sire, Prideman Harrison 12th 407237; L. C. Johnson, Wheatland Wyoming 260.00

Blackbird Lassie L. 10th 476041, calved 12-18-32; sire, Eclat 6th 429607; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 300.00

Willow Park Birdie 2d 713856, calved 12-12-33; sire, Prideman Harrison 12th 407-237; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas..... 230.00

Blackbird Envy Not 7th 502329, calved 6-14-35; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Frank Dykstra, Denver, Colorado..... 220.00

Blackbird Envy Not 8th 508111, calved 12-24-35; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Jimmie Larsen, Pine Bluff, Wyoming..... 280.00

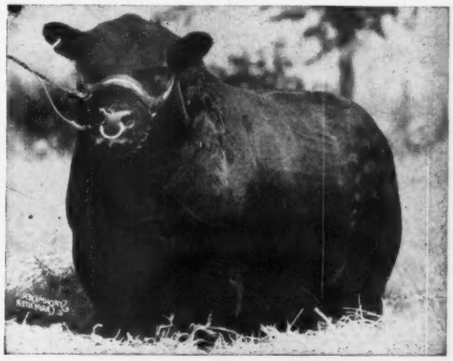
Willow Park Birdie 6th 713868, calved 4-17-37; sire, Prideman Harrison 12th 407-237; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 260.00

Blackbird Lassie M. 16th 540598, calved 8-29-37; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; A. H. McCargar, Baggs, Wyoming..... 360.00

Willow Park Birdie 8th 713883, calved 11-1-38; sire, Captain of Willow Park 673-

Herd Bulls in Service:

1. **Enfileen's Bandolier F23X** →
2. **Eileenmere 939th 890929**
   A son of Eileenmere 500th
3. **Ever Prince of Good Earth 932984**
   A Grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam
4. **Blackcap Byron of B. S. F. 848447**
5. **Earl's Burgermere of B. S. F. 848441**
   Numbers 4, and 5 are sons of Burgess B. 31st
6. **Envious Elbanor B. Again**
7. **Blackcap Belmore Envious B.**
   Numbers 6, and 7 are sons of Envious Elbanor



Enfileen's Bandolier F23X

Top selling Bull in Edwards Brothers 1946 sale. A full brother to ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, who sired the FIRST Prize "GET" at the 1941 INTERNATIONAL.

Watch for December Sale Date

At VICTORY VALLEY FARM Number 1, we (Mr. Olin Ferris and myself) have upwards of one hundred head. We want to dissolve partnership on these cattle and will hold an auction. I'm not going out of the Aberdeen-Angus business. Watch the JOURNAL for details on this partnership dissolution.—H. WARD BENSON.

A wide selection of young Bulls can usually be found at MEEK RANCH.

MEEK RANCH, MILTON, IOWA

H. WARD BENSON, 1044 Polk Blvd.
DES MOINES, IOWA

WARD BENSON, Junior Manager
MILTON, IOWA

089; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska..... 485.00

Blackbird Envy N. 562791, calved 2-8-39; sire, Escort Marshall Jr. 442776; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska..... 325.00

Blackbird Envy Not M. 10th 579612, calved 3-31-39; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479-449; A. H. McCargar, Baggs, Wyoming.... 385.00

Blackbird Lassie M. 20th 579615, calved 4-9-39; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; A. J. Held, Denver, Colorado..... 260.00

Hillsdale Lady 713891, calved 7-17-39; sire, Prize Marshall 2d 713863; Boyd Hinton, Syracuse, Kansas..... 300.00

Blue Lady 2d of Ada 603266, calved 6-26-40; sire, General of Ada 483257; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado..... 330.00

Blackbird's Beauty 12th 631266, calved 7-10-40; sire, Eleval 515788; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 425.00

Blackbird R. 13th 713902, calved 8-7-40; sire, Willow Park Albert 596849; Gilbert Beebe, Altonah, Utah..... 300.00

Birdie of Willow Park 27th 713904, calved 8-10-40; sire, Willow Park Albert 596849; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 400.00

Blackbird of Hillsdale 713905, calved 8-27-40; sire, Black Jester 4th 521843; P. G. Burress & Sons, Gordon, Nebraska..... 400.00

Black Jestress 21st –66535– 672981, calved 5-3-41; sire, Eston Elation Quality 573-034; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada 425.00

Bostee Henderson 4th –66544– 673010, calved 6-10-41; sire, Brookdale Beldolier 541529; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado 215.00

Blackbird Lassie M. 25th 651651, calved 8-11-41; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Howlyn Ranch, Colorado Springs, Colorado 560.00

Blackbird of Hillsdale 2d 713920, calved 8-25-41; sire, Hillsdale Hero 713884; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 350.00

Blackbird Envy Not 11th 700203, calved 3-17-42; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming 270.00

Blackbird of Hillsdale 5th 713924, calved 6-2-42; sire, Hillsdale Hero 713884; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 350.00

Blackbird of Hillsdale 6th 713925, calved 7-12-42; sire, Hillsdale Hero 713884; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 250.00

Blackbird Lassie J. E. B. 724794, calved 10-25-42; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Clyde Heft, Coldwater, Kansas.... 425.00

Blackbird B. of Angustorra 759087, calved 6-12-43; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; Leo Furman, Rushville, Nebraska..... 500.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 7th 818886, calved 5-7-44; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 340.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 8th 818889, calved 5-18-44; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 325.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 13th 830796, calved 8-21-44; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 375.00

Brenza of Ada 591511, calved 3-19-40; sire, General of Ada 483257; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 350.00

Estonnie Blackmere 455562, calved 10-8-31; sire, Blackmere 48th 394059; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 200.00

Glenelg Du Middlebrook Queen –55406– 729756, calved 6-13-36; sire, Glenelg Duke Middlebrook –52005–; Raymond Henke, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 300.00

Queen Henderson 22d –66537– 672977, calved 4-26-41; sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139; W. R. Rogerson, Parker, Colorado 310.00

Queen Marshall 20th –66543– 672982, calved 6-3-41; sire, Brookdale Beldolier 541-529; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado 535.00

Queen 2d of Angustorra 832183, calved 8-24-44; sire, Willow Park Albert 596849; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 300.00

Victoria Henderson 13th –66551– 672991, calved 5-7-41; sire, Brookdale Beldolier 541529; Clyde Heft, Coldwater, Kansas.... 335.00

Innisfree Alta 93d –69485– 770058, calved 3-1-42; sire, Dalrene E La Bard 770040; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 400.00

Mayflower Leda 713864, calved 7-30-36; sire, Prince Edinburg B. 713852; L. C. Johnson, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 360.00

Mayflower Lass 713871, calved 5-2-37; sire, Prince Edinburg B. 713852; Raymond Henke, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 485.00

Mayflower Pearl 713888, calved 4-30-39; sire, Shady Spring Mac 35th 590532; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 350.00

Mayflower Prim 713900, calved 6-14-40; sire, Dalrene Prim Bard 713880; P. G. Burress & Sons, Gordon, Nebraska..... 460.00

Mayflower Lena 713908, calved 4-22-41; sire, Dalrene Prim Bard 713880; Clyde Heft, Coldwater, Kansas..... 390.00

Prim Patty 713915, calved 6-2-41; sire, Dalrene Prim Bard 713880; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 390.00

Buxom May 713870, calved 4-30-37; sire, Prince Edinburg B. 713852; A. H. McCarger, Baggs, Wyoming..... 375.00

Lady Dorene 713890, calved 5-25-39; sire, Shady Springs Mac 35th 590532; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 390.00

Doris Miss 713896, calved 4-3-40; sire, Dalrene Prim Bard 713880; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska..... 410.00

Buxalie 713897, calved 4-23-40; sire, Dalrene Prim Bard 713880; Raymond Henke, Wheatland, Wyoming 500.00

Mayflower of Angustorra 9th 830798, calved 7-28-44; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 375.00

Buxom Anna 713912, calved 5-5-41; sire, Dalrene Prim Bard 713880; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 350.00

Glenelg Eston 665918, calved 7-11-41; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; Raymond Henke, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 385.00

Highland Rosegay 3d 697792, calved 4-5-42; sire, Park Lake Prince –48834– 530-397; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 200.00

Flora Henderson 12th –66559– 673002, calved 4-8-41; sire, General Blue Boy of Page 574074; Clyde Heft, Coldwater, Kansas 400.00

Glenelg Nancy Middlebrook –50365– 729-750, calved 4-17-33; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d –32553– 495421; Raymond Henke, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 325.00

Keepsake Miss 713865, calved 8-4-36; sire, Prince Edinburg B. 713852; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 335.00

Prizallie Henderson 8th –66520– 673008; calved 5-9-41; sire, General Blue Boy of Page 574074; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming 250.00

Miss Kaybee 713914, calved 5-20-41; sire, Dalrene Prim Bard 713880; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado 400.00

Keepsake Bess 713916, calved 6-4-41; sire, Dalrene Prim Bard 713880; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming 280.00

Innisfree Alta 91st 770068, calved 5-22-42; sire, Dalrene E La Bard 770040; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 225.00

Innisfree Alta 97th 770071, calved 6-1-42; sire, Dalrene E La Bard 770040; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 400.00

Magnet Henderson 37th –72875– 770143, calved 5-30-43; sire, Revolution of Page 56th 593221; F. G. Burress & Sons, Gordon, Nebraska 280.00

Annie of Angustorra 832188, calved 11-1-44; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska..... 410.00

Erica of Angustorra 33d 876965, calved 5-1-45; sire, Willow Park Albert 5968449; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 255.00

Erica of Angustorra 40th 877006, calved

Fair Lea Stock Farm, . . Newport, Mich.

Consigns to the

Central Regional Sale, October 13th, Indianapolis, Indiana

Two Open Heifers

A Ballindalloch Georgina

GEORGINA of FAIR LEA 960118, calved February 17, 1946. Sired by CAPTAIN of BLACK ANCHOR 2d 809635, and out of GEORGINA 75th who traces directly to GADIE, the foundation cow for most of the top GEORGINAS.

An Eline Erica

ELINE of FAIR LEA 960124, calved July 18, 1946. Sired by ENSIGN of PAGE 43d, a double bred grandson of REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th. The dam is Hi-Lo's ELINE, by BLACK GRENADIER, a son of the great BLACK BARDOLIER.

And Two Bred Heifers

An Evergreen Erica

EVERGREEN of FAIR LEA 17th 854866, calved May 20, 1945. Sired by EARNEST 2d of FAIR LEA 622390, and out of a daughter of BRIGADIER 2d 480877. She sells bred June 11th to CAPTAIN of BLACK ANCHOR 2d 809635, he by BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

An Elga Erica

ELGA of FAIR LEA 12th 960115, calved July 20, 1945. Sired by EMBLEM of FAIR LEA 817179, a grandson of a full brother to BANDOLIER of ANOKA. The dam is of the same strain as ELGA ELLIOTT 29th, who produced REVOLUTION 100th. She sells bred April 17, 1947, to BLACKCAP BARON 16th of PAGE 826394.

We think this is an unusually good representation from our herd, including cattle of good Type and Quality and by Top Bulls as well as being from some of the breed's most popular tribes. See them at the farm now—or later at Indianapolis.

John A. Brown, *Owner*
7710 La Salle Boulevard
DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

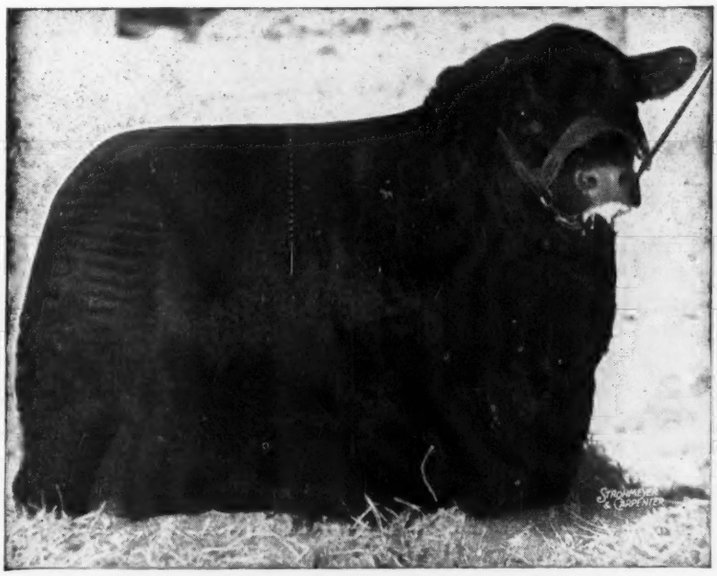
Russell MacFarlane
Farm Superintendent
NEWPORT, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

We Repeat——————

It's His Calves that are making A Big Noise Around Here!

Yes, we are referring to the Bull pictured below. As each crop of his calves drop, we become more and more enthused. They are uniformly right in type, good bone, good heads, lots of Quality.



Barbarian Grenadier G. R.

One of the best breeding sons of the Phenomenal sire, BLACK BARDOLIER, a Bull, we bred at WILDWOOD and the one Bull that made the Grand River Stock Farm herd so well known throughout the land. "BARBARIAN" is typical of the kind of Bulls that have been or are in service at WILDWOOD. If his calves were not good —we'd never use him.

• • •

WILDWOOD, more or less the "HUB" of the Aberdeen-Angus business in this section, has foundation stock for sale most of the time. Right now, we have a few younger Bulls—and there's some really good herd sire prospects among them. Possibly, you'd like a top calf. We've a number of them, some by "BARBARIAN". Why not visit WILDWOOD and see the Cow herd, too.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

5-27-45; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 325.00

Erica of Angustorra 41st 877012, calved 5-30-45; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 410.00

Miss Burgess of Angustorra 876974, calved 5-6-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 275.00

Barbara of Angustorra 19th 871849, calved 4-20-45; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado 275.00

Barbara of Angustorra 20th 871854, calved 4-22-45; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 310.00

Barbara of Angustorra 22d 877005, calved 5-26-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 335.00

Barbara of Angustorra 23d 882887, calved 7-12-45; sire, Jock of Wheatland 2d 743-452; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla..... 225.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 15th 871831, calved 4-1-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647-309; C. J. Chandler, Syracuse, Kansas..... 320.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 16th 871863, calved 4-23-45; sire, Eston Repeater 677576; A. J. Held, Denver, Colorado..... 255.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 17th 871872, calved 4-27-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647-309; C. J. Chandler, Syracuse, Kansas.... 320.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 18th 871878, calved 4-30-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado 250.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 21st 880319, calved 6-2-45; sire, Jock of Wheatland 2d 743452; C. J. Chandler, Syracuse, Kansas 245.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 23d 880332, calved 6-16-45; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; Alex Urie, Craig, Colorado..... 350.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 19th 876980, calved 5-9-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 350.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 27th 882891, calved 7-15-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647-309; J. E. Hinton, Syracuse, Kansas..... 235.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 25th 882898, calved 7-20-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; J. E. Hinton, Syracuse, Kansas..... 295.00

Pride of Angustorra 11th 871734, calved 4-4-45; sire, Jock of Wheatland 2d 743452; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 235.00

Pride of Angustorra 14th 876997, calved 5-20-45; sire, Eston Repeater 677576; J. E. Hinton, Syracuse, Kansas..... 300.00

Pride of Angustorra 15th 877004, calved 5-26-45; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; William Duncan, Holly, Colorado..... 300.00

Pride of Angustorra 17th 887688, calved 8-1-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; William Duncan, Holly, Colorado..... 300.00

Favorite of Angustorra 2d 871832, calved 4-2-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; J. H. Sandelin, Garfield, Kansas..... 425.00

Pride of Angustorra 12th 871846, calved 4-20-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 425.00

Favorite of Angustorra 3d 876969, calved 5-4-45; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas 350.00

Erica of Angustorra 26th 871838, calved 4-13-45; sire, Evocation 636910; J. E. Hinton, Syracuse, Kansas..... 295.00

Erica of Angustorra 30th 871858, calved 4-23-45; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas..... 285.00

Erica of Angustorra 31st 871868, calved 4-26-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 275.00

Erica of Angustorra 35th 876979, calved 5-9-45; sire, Jock of Wheatland 2d 743-452; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas..... 260.00

Erica of Angustorra 36th 876986, calved 5-13-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; Clyde Heft, Coldwater, Kansas..... 250.00

Eisa of Angustorra 880320, calved 6-3-45; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California..... 360.00

Esap of Angustorra 5th 880340, calved 6-18-45; sire, Eston Repeater 677576; A. J. Held, Denver, Colorado..... 255.00

Erica of Angustorra 46th 882892, calved 7-15-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; A. J. Held, Denver, Colorado..... 250.00

Erica of Angustorra 44th 882894, calved 7-16-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 255.00

Erica of Angustorra 50th 887697, calved 9-29-45; sire, Brachead Ensign 7th 770-081; C. J. Chandler, Syracuse, Kansas.. 245.00

Erica of Angustorra 38th 876996, calved 5-20-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 275.00

Erica of Angustorra 42d 880325, calved 6-7-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; Clyde Heft, Coldwater, Kansas..... 350.00

Erica of Angustorra 43d 882888, calved 7-13-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 255.00

Erica of Angustorra 48th 886627, calved 8-15-45; sire, Eston Repeater 677576; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 255.00

Erica of Angustorra 29th 871862, calved 4-23-45; sire, Eileenmere 495th 693748; A. J. Held, Denver, Colorado..... 255.00

Erica of Angustorra 47th 886625, calved 8-5-45; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas..... 330.00

Erica of Angustorra 24th 871833, calved 4-3-45; sire, Jock of Wheatland 2d 743-452; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado.... 275.00

Erica of Angustorra 25th 871837, calved 4-12-45; sire, Evocation 636910; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California..... 310.00

Erica of Angustorra 37th 876994, calved 5-18-45; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 270.00

Birdie of Angustorra 2d 871843, calved 4-19-45; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colo..... 290.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 15th 871855, calved 4-22-45; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693-744; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska..... 400.00

Birdie of Angustorra 3d 871859, calved 4-23-45; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado 395.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 16th 871867, calved 4-26-45; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647-650; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California..... 350.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 17th 876967, calved 5-2-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647-309; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Canada.. 575.00

Birdie of Angustorra 4th 877003, calved 5-25-45; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colo... 280.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 21st 880334, calved 6-16-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; C. J. Chandler, Syracuse, Kansas..... 320.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 20th 880335, calved 6-16-45; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California..... 275.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 22d 880338, calved 6-18-45; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; J. E. Hinton, Syracuse, Kansas..... 300.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 24th 882900, calved 7-25-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 310.00

Birdie of Angustorra 5th 882903, calved 7-25-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; C. J. Chandler, Syracuse, Kansas..... 245.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 25th 882907, calved 7-31-45; sire, Willow Park Albert 596849; Russell D. Law, Colorado Springs, Colorado..... 190.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 28th 886632, calved 8-22-45; sire, Eileenmere 495th 693-748; John Schlater, Holly, Colorado..... 200.00

Jestress of Angustorra 2d 871857, calved 4-23-45; sire, Willow Park Albert 596-849; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California..... 395.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 19th 877008, calved 5-29-45; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming 335.00

Jestress of Angustorra 3d 882902, calved 7-25-45; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; Fred Gibson, Juesburg, Colorado..... 255.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 14th 871853, calved 4-22-45; sire, Evocation 636910; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 435.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 29th 917097, calved 11-16-45; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 260.00

Queen 3d of Angustorra 876991, calved 5-17-45; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 250.00

Victoria of Angustorra 880328, calved 6-10-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 275.00

Heather of Angustorra 880327, calved 6-10-45; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744;

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

SUN VALLEY FARM

We are offering at the

Central Regional Sale, October 13th, 1947

Indianapolis, Indiana

Blackbird of Sun Valley 903324

Calved March 14, 1946. Sired by FOUNTAIN GLEN REVOLUTION 100th 752885. Dam: KNOLL VIEW BEAUTY 9th 770654. Sells bred to our great young herd bull, PRINCE SUNBEAM 152d.

Eb Elta of Sun Valley 903322

Calved February 28, 1946. Sired by ENVIOUS ERICA B. 19th 633991 and out of FOUNTAIN GLEN EB ELTA 752888. Sells bred since July 20, 1947 to PRINCE SUNBEAM 152d, our great young son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

We feel that we are OFFERING THE TWO TOP FEMALES we produced in 1946. Both are by good Bulls—both come from good tribes, both are right in type, with considerable quality. Bred to our $9,000.00 herd bull, they have a right to your consideration.

H. A. SIPLE, Owner — **Cassopolis, Michigan** — PIERCE HOLLENBECK, Manager

Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 255.00
Rosegay of Angustorra 876977, calved 5-8-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas 300.00
Mayflower of Angustorra 4th 880330, calved 6-13-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 240.00
Mayflower of Angustorra 2d 880342, calved 6-19-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; J. E. Hinton, Syracuse, Kansas..... 295.00
Mayflower of Angustorra 3d 880345, calved 6-25-45; sire, Eston Repeater 677576; William Duncan, Holly, Colorado..... 300.00
Buxom G. of Angustorra 876968, calved 5-3-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 250.00
Buxom R. of Angustorra 876973, calved 5-5-45; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; J. E. Hinton, Syracuse, Kansas..... 300.00
Blackbird of Angustorra 27th 886631, calved 8-22-45; sire, Eileenmere 495th 693748; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas..... 260.00
Buxom M. of Angustorra 887691, calved 8-28-45; sire, Eileenmere 495th 693748; Fred Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado..... 250.00
Flora of Angustorra 4th 882890, calved 7-14-45; sire, Ernestar 700225; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas..... 350.00
Alta of Angustorra 2d 871861, calved 4-23-45; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; J. H. Sandelin, Garfield, Kansas..... 300.00
Keepsake of Angustorra 876998, calved 5-22-45; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas..... 300.00
Miss Burgess of Angustorra 5th 965579, calved 5-19-46; sire, Evocation 636910; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 200.00
Erica of Augustorra 55th 952115, calved 4-24-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 230.00
Erica of Angustorra 65th 965568, calved 5-16-46; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas..... 310.00
Erica of Angustorra 969867, calved 5-22-46; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 200.00
Erica of Angustorra 82d 976388, calved 7-10-46; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 235.00
Barbara of Angustorra 25th 969878, calved 5-28-46; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas 210.00
Barbara of Angustorra 26th 969884, calved 6-1-46; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 200.00
Barbara of Angustorra 27th 969896, calved 6-19-46; sire, Ernestar 700225; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 190.00
Blackcap of Angustorra 31st 952105, calved 4-13-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 180.00
Blackcap of Angustorra 32d 952118, calved 4-25-46; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla..... 200.00
Blackcap of Angustorra 33d 952125, calved 4-29-46; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; George Huse, Syracuse, Kansas.... 220.00
Blackcap of Angustorra 35th 958570, calved 5-1-46; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 155.00
Blackcap of Angustorra 34th 958571, calved 5-1-46; sire, Ernestar 700225; Dr. E. B. Orme, Montrose, Colorado..... 185.00
Blackcap of Angustorra 37th 965559, calved 5-12-46; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 190.00
Blackcap of Angustorra 38th 969862, calved 5-20-46; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; Jimmie Larsen, Pine Bluff, Wyoming 205.00
Blackcap of Angustorra 39th 969894, calved 6-18-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado 200.00
Pride of Angustorra 19th 952111, calved 4-22-46; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas 175.00
Pandora of Angustorra 965577, calved 5-18-46; sire, Evocation 636910; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 200.00
Pride of Angustorra 25th 976399, calved 8-3-46; sire, Eston Repeater 677576; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas..... 220.00
Favorite of Angustorra 6th 952126, calved 4-30-46; sire, Evocation 636910; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 200.00
Favorite of Angustorra 7th 958586, calved 5-7-46; sire, Ernestar 700225; George Huser, Syracuse, Kansas..... 220.00
Pride of Angustorra 21st 965570, calved 5-16-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 400.00
Erica of Angustorra 57th 952120, calved 4-26-46; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 235.00
Erica of Angustorra 61st 958573, calved 5-3-46; sire, Jock of Wheatland 2d 743-452; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla..... 235.00
Erica of Angustorra 69th 969906, calved 5-25-46; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 190.00
Erica of Angustorra 71st 969882, calved 5-30-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 260.00
Erica of Angustorra 77th 976391, calved 7-12-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; L. C. Johnson, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 170.00
Erica of Angustorra 79th 976403, calved 8-18-46; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; L. C. Johnson, Wheatland, Wyoming..... 170.00
Erica of Angustorra 81st 976408, calved 9-3-46; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 200.00
Erica of Angustorra 83d 976411, calved 11-10-46; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; L. C. Johnson, Wheatland, Wyo. 170.00
Erica of Angustorra 56th 952122, calved 4-26-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 200.00
Erica of Angustorra 60th 952127, calved 4-30-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Dr. E. B. Orme, Montrose, Colorado..... 185.00
Erica of Angustorra 62d 958576, calved 5-5-46; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; Jimmie Larsen, Pine Bluff, Wyoming..... 205.00
Erica of Angustorra 66th 969865, calved 5-21-46; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colo..... 185.00
Erica of Angustorra 68th 969871, calved

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We have for many years endeavored to breed Superior Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We believe our COW HERD to be one of the OUTSTANDING COW HERDS of TODAY as to TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING.

We are using as Herd Sires:

Good Hope General 8th 885965 . . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE

Witham's Bandolier 830384 . . . . . A son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.

Elga Bandolier G. R. 881441 . . . . . A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana

Check Our Consignment

To the

Central Regional Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana

Monday, October 13th, 1947

■

A Good Thick Heifer

By EARL of MEADOW LANE

A full sister to EARL'S COPY 863506, who was GRAND CHAMPION BULL at the 1947 Spring Sale of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, April 9, 1947. . . . This is the lowset, thick made, smooth, evenly fleshed Bull that was purchased by Charles Teeter, of Monticello, Indiana, at $975.00. . . . This Heifer is the makings of a real foundation female of the breed improving type and quality. . . . See her sale day.

■

YOUR INSPECTION CORDIALLY INVITED

Henry I. Rumple **Berne, Indiana**

Watch for Our Consignment

To the

Monday, October 13th, 1947

Central Regional Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana

■

2 Outstanding Heifers

Blackcap Effie L. S. Z. 903310

Blackbird B. L. S. Z. 969935

Get a copy of the sale catalog immediately and study these tabulations; then plan to attend the sale and inspect the individuals carefully. . . . We feel that this is a real pair of foundation females worthy of critical inspection.

Lester Sipe, owner **Berne, Indiana**

5-23-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 155.00

Erica of Angustorra 70th 969881, calved 5-30-46; sire, Ernestar 700225; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas 175.00

Esap of Angustorra 6th 969893, calved 6-7-46; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 180.00

Erica of Angustorra 72d 969903, calved 6-29-46; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 180.00

Erica of Angustorra 80th 976404, calved 8-20-46; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 230.00

Erica of Angustorra 53d 952108, calved 4-19-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado..... 310.00

Erica of Angustorra 58th 952124, calved 4-27-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 200.00

Erica of Angustorra 59th 962718, calved 4-28-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 195.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 30th 952106, calved 4-17-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647-309; Hacinenda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 230.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 31st 958569, calved 5-1-46; sire, Jock of Wheatland 2d 743452; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado 185.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 32d 958575, calved 5-4-46; sire, Evocation 636910; Jimmie Larsen, Pine Bluff, Wyoming..... 205.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 33d 958587, calved 5-7-46; sire, Ernestar 700225; Dr. E. B. Orme, Montrose, Colorado..... 185.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 34th 958584, calved 5-7-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 200.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 36th 958592, calved 5-9-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado..... 195.00

Birdie of Angustorra 6th 965566, calved 5-15-46; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Fred DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado 435.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 37th 969873, calved 5-24-46; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado 200.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 38th 969874, calved 5-25-46; sire, Evocation 636910; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas..... 210.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 35th 958589, calved 5-8-46; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas 180.00

Queen 6th of Angustorra 976405, calved 8-23-46; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 155.00

Mayflower of Angustorra 8th 969892, calved 6-7-46; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado 185.00

Mayflower of Angustorra 7th 958588, calved 5-8-46; sire, Glencarnock Prideman 10th 671484; A. C. Allen, Fort Collins, Colorado 195.00

Mayflower of Angustorra 6th 952117, calved 4-25-46; sire, Ernestar 700225; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas..... 210.00

Alta of Angustorra 3d 952129, calved 4-30-46; sire, Ernestar 700225; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas..... 175.00

Association Office

(Continued from page 70)

County, calf contributed by Gordon Smith, Dover, Delaware; Robert Blevins, Worcester County, Maryland; calf contributed by Rollins Motors, Princess Anne, Maryland; Thomas Meredith, Talbot County, Maryland, calf contributed by Lewis M. Planseon, Easton, Maryland; Warren Burr, Talbot County, Maryland, calf contributed by Kent Cooperative, Inc., Chestertown, Maryland; Charles L. Clark, Kent County, Maryland, calf contributed by Reginald Cooper, Chestertown, Maryland; William H. Sproates, Kent County, Maryland, calf contributed by Horace N. Morgan, Queen Anne, Maryland; Fred Windsor, Dorchester County, Maryland, calf contributed by John C. Cole, Queenstown, Maryland.

Judging the breeding classes at the fair, Otto G. Nobis, of Davenport, Iowa, selected Blakeford Grenadier's Major as grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull and Pride Eric's Queenly as grand champion female of the show. The grand champion bull was exhibited by Blakeford Farms, Inc., of Queenstown, Maryland. Cold Saturday Farm, of Finksburg, Maryland, exhibited the grand champion Aberdeen-Angus female.

■

ANGUS STEER IS WINNER AT CASS COUNTY, MICH., FAIR

Grand champion steer at the Cass County, Michigan, Fair, was an Aberdeen-Angus shown by Maurice Hawks, of Cassopolis. The steer was bred by Harry A. Siple, Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis.

■

FULTON COUNTY, ILL., FAIR HAS ANGUS GRAND CHAMPION.

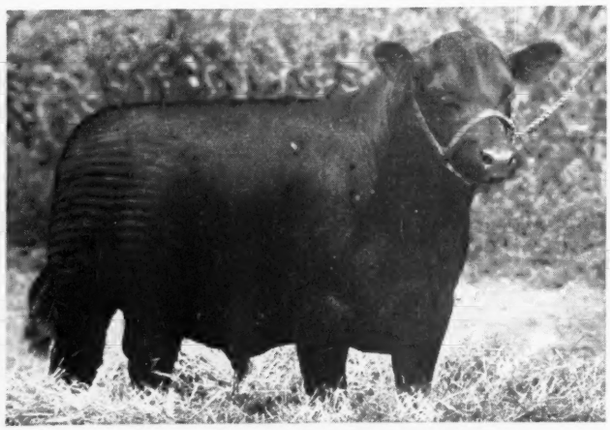
John Wertman, of Canton, Illinois, exhibited the grand champion steer at the Fulton County Fair. His calf was an Aberdeen-Angus.

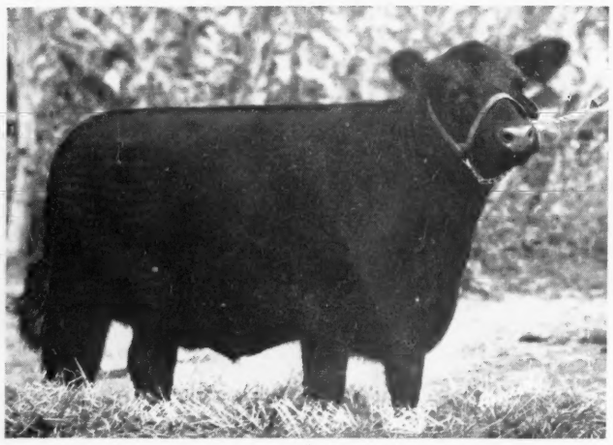
■

OHIO 4-H CLUB GIRL WINS OPEN STEER SHOW.

In the Ohio Open Aberdeen-Angus Steer Show at Urbana, Bonnie Lou Logan, of Van Wert, exhibited the grand champion steer. Her Aberdeen-Angus steer, true to its name which was "Fat Stuff", topped all other entries. Bonnie Lou is a 4-H Club member. Reserve champion of the show went to another 4-H Club member, George Beatty, Jr., of West Unity, Ohio.

Miss Logan's steer won first place in the junior yearling class while Mr. Beatty's ani-





Hawley Stock Farm

Our Consignment to the

Central Regional Sale

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 13th

■

One Bull:

Eric Revolution S. 4th 920191

His sire is a full brother to OTTO BANDOLIER H. who was the SUPREME GOLD MEDAL SIRE over all breeds in Indiana last year. This Bull is very smooth, compact, and the making of a real Herd Bull. The photo was taken a year ago.

One Heifer:

Blackcap of Liberty 5th 885301

Calved September 10, 1945; Sire OTTO BANDOLIER H. 650495; Dam BLACKCAP F. M. 6th 629620. She was in our show herd last year and also this year; she stood right at the top of her class wherever shown; she was one of the GET of SIRE over all breeds at the Indiana State Gold Medal Show; also one of the First Prize Pair of Females at the same show. Sells bred to INDEPENDENCE BLACK PRINCE 765552, one of the best sons of BLACK BURGER 2d. Photo was taken a year ago.

■

INSPECTION INVITED

Harry W. Hawley, Liberty, Indiana

mal headed the summer yearling class. Ohio State University won the senior calf class. Van Wert County was first in county groups.

■

300 ATTEND ALABAMA'S SECOND ANNUAL ANGUS FIELD DAY.

More than 300 people attended the second annual meeting of the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in Baldwin County. Breeders and visitors toured the Paul Childress farm at Robertsdale and assembled at the A. A. Corte farm at Belforest. At the latter farm, a type demonstration was given by W. B. McSpadden, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Climax of the field day was a fish fry. J. M. Lawson, assistant director, Alabama Extension Service, concluded the event by congratulating Baldwin County and the Aberdeen-Angus breeders for an excellent field day.

LIST OF MEMBERS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 26 TO AUGUST 26

ALABAMA—O. L. Hopper, R. 2, Centre; William Varner, Jr. & Son, Tuskegee.

ARIZONA—McClure & Son, R. 3, Box 167, Phoenix, George E. McClure.

ARKANSAS—Mrs. Bess Patterson Nance, R. 1, Danville; Brown Bros. Hatchery, Fayetteville, Earl L. Brown, Mgr.; O'Dell G. Daniel, Ratcliff; Marie Unit, R. 1, Wilson, Hudson Wren, Mgr.

CALIFORNIA—Don T. Hunter, Box 168, R. 1, Paso Robles.

COLORADO—Y U Ranch, Walden, R. B. Rogerson.

GEORGIA—Bulloch Farms, R. 1, Box 331, Statesboro, Lamar Jones, James A. Duff, Summerville.

ILLINOIS—Darwin K. Logue, 406 W. 9th St., Beardstown; R. L. Bigham & Son, Cutler; F. L. Cook Family, Dudley, F. L. Cook; Mr. & Mrs. F. E. Walker, Gibson City; Loyal Bennett & Son, LaHarpe; Verla Wise, McLeansboro; Russell Bacon, Star Route, Nilwood; P. H. Ebeling, Corn Belt Farm, Watseka.

INDIANA—Henry C. G. Stahl & Sons, R. 2, Brownstown; Roy B. Marlow & Son, Coalmont; Adron C. Decker, R. 1, Decker; J. W. Van Pelt, Marengo; Lewis McMullen, Ossian; Claude & Lowell T. Burkhart, Paragon; Lloyd & John Stilwell, R. 1, Ridgeville; Thurman Apple, R. 3, Rushville; Gerald C. Carmony, R. 1, Shelbyville.

IOWA—Leonard Blank, R. 3, Delmar.

KANSAS—Cedar Lane Angus Farms, Claflin, Wilis H. & Albert E. Riemann; Wharton & Joslin, Evergreen Angus Farm, Harper; Zula F. McFadden, Mullinville; Courtney & Courtney, Quinter, V. E. Courtney—H. T. Courtney.

KENTUCKY—Liberty Hardware Co., Liberty, Alton McAnelly; C. T. Taylor & Son, Naomi; Ernest W. Kirk, 122 W. 23d St., Owensboro; Taylor Bros., R. 2, Winchester.

MARYLAND—Maynard F. Fink, Sellman.

MASSACHUSETTS—Alexander H. Montgomery, Hadley.

MICHIGAN—Ma Jac Mitchell, Breckenridge.

MINNESOTA—Jensen Bros., Strandquist.

MISSOURI—Robert C. Johnson, R. 1, Butler; Edward G. Hogenmiller, Farmington; Archie L. Fink, R. 3, Lamar; Luther Owens, Maysville; John W. Dyke, New Florence; C. J. Smith, New Florence; Somea Farms, R. 1, Box 538, Pond, Alice, Edith, Mildred & Oscar Schneider; Steve Turner, R. 3, Savannah; Walnut Creek Farms, Yarrow, A. D. Waddill & Sons.

MONTANA—Avon Aberdeen-Angus Ranch, Avon, F. E. Senecal; Fred O. Harrer, R. 3, Bozeman; Sortana Angus Ranch, Poplar, Victor E.—Bernyce Hansen; Glen Gorgenson, Three Forks.

NEBRASKA—Everett A. Kahler, Fairbury; Beeken & Beeken, Gandy, Marlin-Doll Beeken.

NEW MEXICO—Fant Hittson, San Jon.

NEW YORK—Emil A. Hoffman, Quaker Street, Lawtons.

NORTH DAKOTA—Thornbank Farms, Anamoose, F. J. Blumhagen; Manley Johnson, R. 1, Jamestown.

OHIO—Paul L. Yaney, R. 2, Box 461A, Dayton 10; Theodore K. Emery, 9 Park Ave., London.

OKLAHOMA—James C. Hunter, Waukomis.

OREGON—Harold & Oda Rankin, Hermiston.

PENNSYLVANIA—Tucquan Stock Farm, R. 1, Pequea, James M. Erb; John D. Young, R. 6, Washington.

SOUTH DAKOTA—John W. Schoepf, Spencer.

TENNESSEE—Boyd Qualls & Son, Algood; John B. Lovelace, Como; Floyd Baker, Decherd; Grady Duff, R. 1, Goodlettsville.

TEXAS—Alvie L. McCaslin, Box 194, Chillicothe; Lacy Turner, Arah Route, Snyder; Schmidt Bros., Troy, Vernon, Arvell and W. H.

VIRGINIA—John A. Spurlock, Spring Vale Farm,

Hill Crest Farms

Offers a Few Bulls of Serviceable age
also
Several Bull Calves

That are half brothers to the BULLS that have been winning over the SOUTH for us. . . . Type, Quality and Breeding representing the kind most sought after today. . . . Inspection invited, or write stating your needs.

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, Rt. 2 KENTUCKY

Talk About Angus!

1200 Head
11 Herds
In One Community

Visit our 11 Herds where you can see more than 1200 Head of the best in the Nation. . . Featuring Modern Blood Lines, including BANDOLIER of ANOKA, REVOLUTION and EILEENMERE.

Breeding Animals for Sale

Write

Great Meadows
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
GOSHEN Box 67, KENTUCKY
18 miles from Louisville

At

BRANDY ROCK

We firmly Believe

That the BEST beef cattle are ABERDEEN-ANGUS
That the BEST Aberdeen-Angus are BANDOLIERS
That the BEST of the Bandoliers was the great. . . .

International Grand Champion **Bandolier of Anoka 6th**

Whose sons, grandsons, daughters and granddaughters as well as their sons and daughters comprise the Brandy Rock herd.

We are consigning to the VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SALE at Warrenton on October 27th, THREE BRED HEIFERS. They are the BEST individuals we have ever produced.

Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Virginia

LEWIS L. STRAUSS, Owner
JIM SETTLE, Herdsman
BERNARD J. SMITH, Manager

4116 Peakland Pl., Lynchburg; George A. Garrett, Chilly Bleak Farm, Marshall; F. B. Daniel, Orange; R. R. Entsminger, 24 Twenty-Fourth St. N. W., Roanoke; J. Rodes Brown, Sperryville.

WASHINGTON—Warren M. Coutts, Box 168, Star Route 1, Onalaska; Alfred Anderson, R. 4, Box 960, Vancouver.

WISCONSIN—Mrs. Stasia Dorneden, Box 127, Gratiot.

WYOMING—Donald Bovee, Wheatland.

Deep Valley Experiment

(Continued from page 64)

out of this land. Today this idea is Deep Valley Farms, where the Truax family spends much of its time, and where a heavy tonnage of meat and wool is being produced on what is considered worthless land.

His knowledge and practical experience in the west indicated that this rough land could be used for grazing—"if"; the "if" being whether or not grass could be made to grow. The turned over soil was rich in minerals—calcium, phosphorus and potassium, as well as the rare, but necessary, trace elements. To all intents it was virgin land. The minerals which had leached out, or had been marketed, from the top soil in the 100 years of farming in Fulton county were still present in the soil brought up from "down under." But according to soils men queried there was one draw-back to the whole thing—an apparent lack of nitrogen to start plant growth. One suggestion was a period of "aeration" for this newly turned-over land. But Mr. Truax is not one to wait. He went ahead with his legume and grass idea, starting out with sweet clover as the basis.

What has been discovered at Deep Valley Farms is that the initial nitrogen need of most legumes is less than is generally realized. Luxurious stands of sweet clover, and of combinations of sweet clover, red clover, alfalfa, brome and timothy are proof of this. The legumes in drawing their nitrogen from the air supply it to the other grasses. "I'm only sorry that we wasted several years by not going ahead and seeding as we had planned," Mr. Truax says. "Now we are seeding the new land as fast as it is made. The new 1947 seedings show this."

And indeed they do. Few farms with $300.00 per acre land are producing more pasture than are these man-made hills and valleys in Fulton county. Two acres to a cow and calf is the standard allowance for the Aberdeen-Angus herd; the commercial sheep herd gets twelve months of grazing; steers put on more pounds than they do on adjoining level land.

The matter of extra gains on steers, and of better grains and growth in the young stock produced on the farm, is proof of the place of minerals in animal nutrition. Only in this instance the plentiful supply of all minerals is made possible through the feed consumed, rather than being purchased. Mr. Truax reports that ever since steers have been run on the two kinds of pasture those grazing the strip mine land have consistently averaged 100 pounds more weight in the fall when they are ready for the feed lot. The bloom and condition of the cow herd, and the obviously good bone, size and condition of the Aberdeen-Angus herd was further proof of the "strength" of the feed which is being produced.

Today, 1,200 acres of waste land is in permanent pasture and this is being added to each spring as the giant electric shovel moves the overburden during the year. In addition to the sizable Aberdeen-Angus herd, and which is being increased, a commercial herd of 500 ewes is maintained. The ovine part of the live stock picture also includes 100 pure bred Hampshire sheep of Mt. Hagin origin. This flock produces the bucks used in the commercial flock. Steer feeding varies with price and supply conditions but each year a considerable number are turned. Around 125 to 135 gilts are kept for May and June farrow. These are run on the waste land and the pigs are grown out to 150 to 180 pound weights on nothing but legume pasture. From this point they are brought into the feedlot and carrying the framework which they do are brought up to 350 pounds in rapid order. It should be mentioned that in addition to the 1,200 acres of pasture there are about 800 acres of unstripped land suitable for

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

One of the Great Young Bulls in Service at Red Gate

Eventuator of Red Gate

Sired by the great ROCK REVOLUTION, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of the immortal BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. . . . His dam a McHenry Pride daughter of EVENTUATOR, he by EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

Breeding Tells and Carries On!

His full sister McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1942 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. A three-quarter sister ERICA ROSE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1941 Show and Sale.

INSPECTION INVITED

THE GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN AT RED GATE
VISITORS WELCOME . . . ANY HOUR . . . ANY DAY

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

Envious of Waverly

A son of the outstanding breeding Bull, ERIAN C. S., who was sired by the famous JOCK of WHEATLAND and is out of the great producing Cow, ERIANNA B. 7th, by the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

AND

Highlands General 19th

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

croping. Here is produced the corn and silage for finishing steers, lambs and hogs. For silage storage is a concrete lined pit silo handling 150 tons.

Water is no problem on these strip mine pastures. The valleys between the ridges carry year-'round ponds and lakes fed by springs or representing surface storage. One large lake, and several smaller ones, boast a large population of frogs, the descendants from breeding stock brought up from Louisiana. No little fellows, these, but the giant size that produce the frog legs of gourmet delight. Another crop which is unusual is a flock of tamed Canadian wild geese. Also a bit startling when approaching the Truax home is to see two mature buffalo cows grazing in a pasture.

Originally the seeding of the hills by airplane centered around alsike clover to get the nitrogen production under way. Today this is dispensed with and alfalfa and brome are dropped on the newly made land. A seeding rate considerably heavier than normal is necessary since the ground is too rough to work. This past spring was almost ideal for seed so handled and the new crop was quick to take hold. Ladino clover also is being tried, about $1,200.00 worth of it dropped from the sky. Mr. Truax has also tried fertilizing from the air, using ammonium nitrate, an entire carload being dropped from the plane. As it has been proven that legumes will grow in spite of expert opinion in nitrogen availability this phase of airplane use is not necessary.

Live stock operations centering around the Aberdeen-Angus herd are on a partnership basis. Associated with Mr. Truax is Delmer H. LaVoi, formerly of Fosston, Minnesota, and formerly a meats expert with the National Live Stock and Meat Board. Although in his western operations, and as

Adams Plantation

Our Herd Bulls:

Elbar Black C.

The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have had many top calves by him.

Eileenmere 645th

He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. Garrett Tolan's EILEENMERE 999th, a Bull who has been adding his full share to Tolan's winnings.

Eppy Blackbird 4th of Le Baron

Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

JULIAN ADAMS, Owner **J. O. SNIDER, Manager**

P. O. Box 581 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

CRESWELL PRINCE BURGESS 846671

One of our Herd Sires

Sire: Prince Eston of Quality 634909	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Enid 7th 440209	Elidur 367545
			Erica Ehora 2d
	Island Lake Princess 2d 636512	Glencarnock Revolution 22d 556626	Blackcap Revolution
			Eturia of Glencar
		Princess of Island Lake 2d 636511	Glencarnock Beau
			Princess of Island L.
Dam: Miss Burgess B. 19th 669328	Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marsh. 3d
			Blkcp Lassie B. 9th
		Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall 403926
			Fairland Blackcap
	Miss Burgess 134th 581297	Revelation 11th 437352	Revolution 7th
			Blkcp Empress 3d
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 13th 475074	Elgon Marshall 2d
			Miss Burgess 39th

For Sale Now

5 Top Yearling Bulls
40 Vaccinated Short Yearling Heifers

We have an excellent group of Calves by PRINCE BURGESS and by our other herd Bulls too.

Our cattle are priced on a practical basis. Our policy—"The customer is unconditionally right and must be satisfied."

Pay us a visit. Or write, indicating your wants.

CRESWELL FARM **Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited Vaccinated Calves** **FOREST, VIRGINIA**

a steer feeder, Mr. Truax has handled Herefords he has long been an admirer of the Blacks. In fact a commercial Hereford herd was handled at Deep Valley prior to the partnership with Mr. LaVoi. But when the opportunity came to get into the Aberdeen-Angus business, and with a man familiar with the handling of a breeding herd, no time was lost in making the change.

The cattle brought down from the Red River Valley of Minnesota were largely young females from the LaVoi herd, founded in 1925. The foundation stock represented includes Schermerhorn Farms, of Mahnomen, Minnesota; Lofgren and McGregor of Ada, Minnesota; Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota; Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota; Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa; George Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; and Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa. Senior sire in the herd, and the sire of many of the good young things seen, was bred by the latter farm. He is a seven year old bull, Bandolier of Fosston, sired by Erica Bandolier of Anoka, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Dam was Pride of Wilton 4th, by a son of Briarcliff Burgomaster 9th and out of a Black Belmore dam.

Recent additions to the herd have been made from Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois, and Fred Francis, Champaign, Illinois. To follow a line breeding program centering on Bandolier breeding a young bull was purchased in the Grand River dissolution last year. A lot is expected of this young fellow, now a two-year old, Ego Bardolier. He is by Blackbird Bardolier G. R., the $25,000.00 bull, and out of a dam by Black Bardolier. Also secured in the same sale was a daughter of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. and out of a double-bred Revolution 7th dam, sire of the dam being Revolution's Black Prince.

One could go a long way to find thicker, meatier matrons than have been assembled at Deep Valley. When the herd was visited early in the summer they were really in bloom, each cow followed by a lusty offspring. Partly breeding, and partly the good feed available, they really represented Aberdeen-Angus early maturity and easy fleshing in practical form. Having been a practical beef man all his life Mr. Truax likes them thick, and not too small. However, there is also the matter of quality and breediness to watch in future calf crops and for this reason the Truax-LaVoi team are awaiting with interest the results from the use of the son of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. on the daughters of the son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th. It should work.

As more land is "made" more pasture will be available. For this reason more live stock, including the Doddies, can be handled. Just how large a breeding herd will be maintained has not been fully decided, but quality will come ahead of numbers. Today Deep Valley with its airplane-seeded ridges and valleys is a practical example of what can be done even when the experts say "No." It has pointed the way to the profitable use of many hundreds of thousands of acres of similar land. And as the idea spreads we can expect to see more Aberdeen-Angus helping in the conversion. The Doddies thrive on rough pastures.

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd, from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Type——MacMor——Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Bulls! Bulls!!

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

MacMor Farms Mentor, Tenn.

We will have our small show string at the

Knoxville, Tennessee and Atlanta Fairs

We shall exhibit our herd bull, HARDWICKMERE 161st; a Barbara, a Pride and four junior calves sired by EILEENMERE 500th. Visit with us at our stalls and see the TYPE we are producing.

P. S.

Our Cattle are doing well. We hope to announce some nice sales in the near future.

Joe and Jack

Thanks

To Messrs. Frank Richards, Secretary, and Carl A. Oldsen, Field Representative of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, for the purchase for us at the Sky Ranch Sale at Courtenay, North Dakota, of:

Queen M. 24th of Sky Ranch

and

Queen M. 28th of Sky Ranch

Both heifers by PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st, and

Queen L. 6th of Sky Ranch

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 80th, and carrying the service of 81st.

These heifers were shipped to us by railroad freight, received in good shape, and are now content and doing fine. We are more than well pleased with them.

■

We offer for Sale

One grandson, and two open granddaughters of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion, through the Fentress County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, to be held at Jamestown, Tennessee, on October 3, 1947.

■

J. H. McCartt Farm

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

Missouri State Fair

Sedalia, August 17th to 24th

TWO well known Missouri Aberdeen-Angus breeders swept the blues in a trim fashion Thursday at the 45th Missouri State Fair.

Penney and James "Homeplace", Aberdeen-Angus, of Hamilton, Missouri, copped nine firsts from a possible twenty-four, with R. L. Smith's Aberdeen-Angus Farms, of Lee's Summit, Missouri, taking seven firsts.

According to Judge W. L. Blizzard, Dean of Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, the Aberdeen-Angus show was the best of all Aberdeen-Angus shows ever held at the Missouri State Fair. He also said that this show had compared in quality and in number of entries to the International and American Royal stock shows in previous years.

Homeplace Eileenmere 8th, a Penney & James entry, was judged grand champion bull of the show. Reserve champion honors went to Meier Angus Farms, of Jackson, Missouri, on Double Blackcapmere. Also, a Penney & James entry placed third in the showing for grand championship.

Grand champion female of the show was Ralph L. Smith's entry, Eisa of R.L.S.; W. H. Pipkin's flashy entry Edella of Clearwater rounded into reserve champion female of the show.

With well over 150 cattle showing, this popular breed of beef cattle had the largest number of entries of any beef breed at the Fair. In the summer yearling heifer class there were twenty entries, all being deep bodied, smoothly turned individuals nearing the "ideal" type sought by judges.

Scores of interested Aberdeen-Angus fans crowded the arena and the bleachers. It was necessary for the fair officials to employ a state patrolman to keep the crowd from interferring with the judging. This Aberdeen-Angus show may be surpassed in years to come, but exhibitors and spectators will never forget the close competition which was ever present.

Winners in detail are as follows:

EXHIBITORS: Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee; Benson, H. Ward, Memphis, Missouri; Bryon & Waters, Marshall, Missouri; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Eitel, Frank B. & Sons, Green Castle, Missouri; Fifield, S. E., Kansas City, Missouri; George, R. B., Fayette, Missouri; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; Parker Farms, Warrensburg, Missouri; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Pioneer Farms, Walker, Missouri; Pipkin, W. H., Springfield, Missouri; Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri; Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Missouri; Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso, Illinois; Thornton, L. M., Garden City, Missouri; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri.

Judge: W. L. BLIZZARD
Stillwater, Oklahoma

BULLS:

Senior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Envious Burgess H. 864686, Penney & James; 2—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th 910572, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Coman of Awoi 863449, Camp & Sheets; 4—Great Oaks Bandowix 910574, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—A. P. Philetus, Ames Plantation.

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Double Blackcapmere 796305, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Eileenmere R. 21st 828362, Rundles Angus Farms; 3—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Camp & Sheets; 4—Great Oaks Elbamar 2d 792578, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—A. P. Bond 872101, Ames Plantation.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 8th, Penney & James; 2—Black Prince of Clearwater 929771, Pipkin; 3—A. P. Buswell 941-148, Ames Plantation; 4—Prince Howard 10th 973-004, George; 5—Homeplace Bell Boy 6th 949345, Penney & James.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th 943324, Ralph L. Smith Farms; 2—Prince Elgon of G. E. 932985, Good Earth Stock Farm; 3—R. L. S. Prince Eric 10th 943326, Ralph L. Smith Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 12th, Penney & James; 5—Homeplace Bell Boy 19th, Penney & James.

Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 21st, Penney & James; 2—Great Oaks Zaramar 2d, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Prince E. of Clearwater, Pipkin; 4—R. L. S. Black Prince 4th 943347, Ralph L. Smith Farms; 5—Junemere's Eston 4th 936701, Eitel & Sons.

Junior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—R. L. S. Prince Eric 19th, Ralph L. Smith Farms; 2—Ames Plantation; 3—Blackcap Renodent 10th, Thousand Hills Farm; 4—Eric of Awoi 20th, Camp & Sheets; 5—Pioneer Princess Elbina, Pioneer Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 8th, Penney & James.

Reserve Champion Bull: Double Blackcapmere 796-305, Meier Angus Farms.

Three Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Penney & James; 2—Ralph L. Smith Farms; 3—Ames Plantation; 4—Pipkin; 5—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—Camp & Sheets.

Two Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Penney & James; 2—

For Sale

Our Senior Herd Bull

Ericman of Le Baron

Calved February 2d, 1945, sired by EPPONIAN JR. of Le BARON, and out of a Daughter of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, 1933 International Grand Champion . . . Also a March 28, 1946, son of GENERAL 53d of LONJAC, out of a granddaughter of BLACK BELMORE, both BULLS outstanding individuals.

Also 25 Bred Heifers

And Young COWS with CALVES. Come see them or write to

Pageland Angus Farm

CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE

Brays Island Angus On The Tanbark Trail

OUR SHOW HERD WILL INCLUDE

BULLS		FEMALES	
★ BENEFACTOR OF GLENCARNOCK	2 yr. old	★ HARDWICK'S ERICA 12TH	2 yr. old
★ BARDOLIER OF GLENCARNOCK 2ND	Sr. yr.	★ BLACKCAP MAID OF BRAYS ISLAND	Sr. yr.
★ BAR OF BRAYS ISLAND	Sr. calf	★ THALIA OF BRAYS ISLAND	Jr. yr.
★ REVOLUTION 2ND OF BRAYS ISLAND	Jr. calf	★ GAMMER OF GLENCARNOCK	Sm. yr.
		★ KARAMA OF BRAYS ISLAND	Sr. calf

The show herd will be on exhibit at

Maryland State Fair—Timmonium, Md.—Sept. 1–11
Tennessee Valley Agricultural and Industrial Fair—Knoxville, Tenn.—Sept. 22–27
South Eastern World's Fair—Atlanta, Ga.—Sept. 27–Oct. 5
Atlantic Rural Exposition—Richmond, Va.—Oct. 6–11
South Carolina State Fair—Columbia, S. C.—Oct. 9–24

BREEDERS ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT OUR 1947 EXHIBIT

THEY MUST PAY—OR—THEY DON'T STAY

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Ralph L. Smith Farms; 3—Pipkin; 4—Ames Plantation; 5—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—Rundles Angus Farms.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Black Marette 850271, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene 850264, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Eitel Erica 2d 887914, Eitel & Sons; 4—Betty Lass of Harken Farms 863876, Benson; 5—A. P. Phoebe 901057, Ames Plantation.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Elsa of R. L. S., Ralph L. Smith Farms; 2—Edella of Clearwater, Pipkin; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Enchantress F. 3d R. L. S., Ralph L. Smith Farms; 5—Great Oaks Blue Lady, Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileen 5th, Penney & James; 2—Enchantress 5th R. L. S., Ralph L. Smith Farms; 3—Abarvelvet Jr., Rundles Angus Farm; 4—A. P. Proud Patty, Ames Plantation; 5—Eileenmere Pride L. 5th of T. H., Thousand Hills Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Great Oaks Lucy Marette, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Miss Blackcap 3d of R. L. S., Ralph L. Smith Farms; 3—Barbara L. 6th of T. H., Thousand Hills Farm; 4—A. P. Black Bonnett, Ames Plantation; 5—Homeplace Blackbird 20th, Penney & James.

Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—A. P. Eona, Ames Plantation; 2—Homeplace Burgess 4th, Penney & James; 3—Homeplace Lassie Blackbird, Penney & James; 4—Erica Marie of R. L. S., Ralph L. Smith Farms; 5—Blackcap 13th of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Eileen of R. L. S., Ralph L. Smith Farms; 2—Equal Erica of Awoi, Camp & Sheets; 3—Great Oaks Milady Blue, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Pioneer Prince Eric, Pioneer Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Eisa of R. L. S. 842226, Ralph L. Smith Farms.

Reserve Champion Female: Edella of Clearwater, Pipkin.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Penney & James; 2—Ralph L. Smith Farms; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Pipkin; 5—Ames Plantation; 6—Camp & Sheets.

Graded Herd, (4 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Camp & Sheets; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Thousand Hills Farm.

Pair of Females, (6 shown): 1—Ralph L. Smith Farms; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Penney & James; 4—Pipkin; 5—Ames Plantation; 6—Camp & Sheets.

Pair of Yearlings, (7 shown): 1—Ralph L. Smith Farms; 2—Penney & James; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Ames Plantation; 5—Camp & Sheets; 6—George; 7—Thousand Hills Farm.

Pair of Calves, (6 shown): 1—Ames Plantation; 2—Ralph L. Smith Farms; 3—Penney & James; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Thousand Hills Farm; 6—Camp & Sheets.

Produce of Dam, (5 shown): 1—Penney & James; 2—Pipkin; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Camp & Sheets.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of September, 1922.

Pride Perfection 8th was the winner of three female grand championships at three Manitoba fairs for the Glencarnock herd of James D. McGregor at Brandon.

■

Top of the Chicago cattle market, $9.25 per cwt., was paid for 1,378 pound Aberdeen-Angus fed by J. A. Elberson, Harvey county, Kansas. Next highest price, $9.10, went for 1,362 pound whitefaces, consigned by the same feeder.

□

J. Garrett Tolan, Farmington, Illinois, reported the sale of six females to McEwen Brothers, London, Ontario, and two females to Thomas Henderson, Lacombe, Alberta. There were 125 females in the Tolan herd, which was headed by Eileenmere 4th.

■

Black Balzac of Page was grand champion bull of the 1922 North Dakota State Fair for Hartley Stock Farms, Page, North Dakota. The same breeder had grand champion female in Blackcap Bessie of Page with Katinka 3d of Page the reserve champion.

■

Carpenter and Ross, Mansfield, Ohio, took junior and grand championship bull honors at the Central States Exposition, Aurora, Illinois, with their Proud Echo of Maxwalton. J. Tudor & Son, Iowa City, Iowa, won the female grand championship with Elba B.

■

Dr. C. D. Lowe, former Association fieldman, had assumed his new duties as manager of the 2,500 acre Oak Hill Farms, Aldie, Virginia. On this estate, the former home of President James Monroe, it was planned to develop a baby beef producing plant.

■

Eston Lad was the chief sire in the herd of the French Creek Cattle Co., Fairburn, South Dakota. Manager John B. Snidow reported that even in the most severe South Dakota blizzards of several days duration they had never lost an Aberdeen-Angus. —"And the next spring they come back with a calf full of vim and vigor."

■

Black Marshall 5th, shown by Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa, was grand champion bull at the 1922 Iowa State Fair. Carl Rosenfeld, Kelly, Iowa, had junior champion bull in Eventuation. Grand champion female was Blackbird of Quietdale 92d, from the Hess & Brown string, Waterloo, Iowa. A. C. Binnie was the judge.

■

Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa, had the grand champion bull and grand champion cow at the Minnesota State Fair in Black Marshall 5th and Pride Protest 6th. Junior champion female was Katinka 3d of Page, shown by Hartley Stock Farms, Page, North Dakota. Bertram of Quietdale was junior champion bull for Hess & Brown, Waterloo, Iowa.

Macon-DeWitt Sale

Maroa, Illinois, August 27th

69 Head	**$18,430.00,**	**average**	**$ 264.49**
3 Bulls	**1,140.00,**	**average**	**380.00**
66 Cows	**17,290.00,**	**average**	**261.97**
Top 5	**2,100.00,**	**average**	**420.00**
Top 10	**3,805.00,**	**average**	**380.50**
Top 15	**5,405.00,**	**average**	**360.34**
Top 20	**6,915.00,**	**average**	**345.75**

Top Bull: Extra Lot. Sold to P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois **450.00**

Top Cow: Eolamere W. D. 105th 923476, calved January 7, 1946. Sire, Kane's Double Blackcap 752728. (Walter Dipper, Decatur, Illinois) J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas **500.00**

Eileenmere M. 47th 905984, (Glenn Marlow), calved 5-10-45; sire, Ericamere W. 4th 666055; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 390.00
Extra Lot to P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois 450.00
Extra Lot to N. J. Huffman, Wapello, Ill. 300.00

COWS:

Broadus Blackbird 104th, (P. E. McBride), calved 8-28-46; sire, Evilesco of Red Top 724440; Matt Kane, Warrensburg, Illinois 155.00
Margareta Evilesco 2d 971522, (P. E. McBride), calved 10-5-46; sire, Evilesco of Red Top 724440; Oscar Camel, Isabell, Illinois 225.00
Erica Elvon 7th 971523, (P. E. McBride), calved 10-18-46; sire, Evilesco of Red Top 724440; Kenneth Riddle, Weldon, Illinois 190.00
Blackbird Miss 15th 936939, (Neil O. Crow), calved 5-7-46; sire, Gwynnmere 11th 730712; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 300.00
Hanes' Bonny Eileen 952227, (Hickory Point Farm), calved 5-15-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 325.00
Bon Juana Erica 952218, (Hickory Point Farm), calved 3-27-46; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 350.00
Erica W. D. A. 973678, (Walter Dipper), calved 8-21-46; sire, Environ's Black Lad 795611; R. E. Walsh, Farmer City, Ill. 165.00
Queen W. D. Z. 108th 973677, (Walter Dipper), calved 5-31-46; sire, Kane's Double Blackcap 752728; Everett R. Brown, Decatur, Illinois 290.00
Dipper Blackbird 103d 974425, (Walter Dipper), calved 8-30-46; sire, Environ's Black Lad 795611; Matt Kane, Warrensburg, Illinois 160.00
Eolamere W. D. 7th 923479, (Walter Dipper), calved 4-8-46; sire, Environ's Black Lad 795611; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 210.00
Snowbird Lady D. 5th 923478, (Walter Dipper), calved 3-26-46; sire, Kane's Double Blackcap 752728; N. J. Huffman, Wapello, Illinois 275.00
Eolamere W. D. 105th 923476, (Walter Dipper), calved 1-7-46; sire, Kane's Double Blackcap 752728; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 500.00
Pride of W. D. 8th 923475, (Walter Dipper), calved 12-25-45; sire, Kane's Double Blackcap 752728; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 300.00
Eolamere D. D. 3d 733038, (R. C. Stoutenborough & Son), calved 1-28-43; sire, Eileenmere 29th of Greenwood 584558; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 370.00

Glenmere Angus Farm

HERD SIRES:
Progressor of Bordulac 562205
and Black Bell Boy 9th 725494

2 Real Top Bull Calves for Sale!

Good enough to head a good herd; they have Quality and Breeding for Show or for Herd Builders; well grown and in good flesh. . . . (1) A September 1946 Calf sired by BLACK BELL BOY 9th 725494, he by BELL BOY A.; his Dam by PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205. (2) Calved October, 1946; Sired by PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205; Dam by BRIARCLIFF ENVOY 418909.

E. M. GANT, Owner
MINERAL POINT, Rt. 4, WISCONSIN

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Our Herd Bulls . . . . . **Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942**
. . . **Calavier of Viewlawn 836734**
. . . . . **Blackcap Blackout 669572**
. . . . . **Eli Longview 882054**

We have several TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS from the above Herd Bulls, 12 to 14 Months old. . . . Also 50 Heifers 12 to 14 Months Old for Sale.

CHAS. M. MILLER
Harmony

Minnesota

R. M. MILLER
Mabel

Queen W. D. 6th 733040, (R. C. Stoutenborough & Son), calved 3-2-43; sire, Eileenmere 29th of Greenwood 584558; Tiletha List, Mason City, Illinois 300.00

Queen R. C. 853573, (R. C. Stoutenborough & Son), calved 8-1-45; sire, Kerndale Eileenmere 699582; Paul Long, Clinton, Illinois 265.00

Duchess Lady R. C. 2d 918576, (R. C. Stoutenborough & Son), calved 4-10-46; sire, Kerndale Eileenmere 699582; W. L. Walls, Clinton, Illinois 215.00

Blackcapborough 918579, (R. C. Stoutenborough & Son), calved 5-11-46; sire, Kerndale Eileenmere 699582; W. L. Walls, Clinton, Illinois 205.00

Eolamere R. C. 918582, (R. C. Stoutenborough & Son), calved 7-25-46; sire, Kerndale Eileenmere 699582; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 200.00

Ericaborough 918580, (R. C. Stoutenborough & Son), calved 5-23-46; sire, Kerndale Eileenmere 699582; Donald Sizer, Fisher, Illinois 235.00

Beauty Coleen R. C. 2d 918577, (R. C. Stoutenborough & Son), calved 4-10-46; sire, Kerndale Eileenmere 699582; Tiletha List, Mason City, Illinois 235.00

Evera R. C. 918581, (R. C. Stoutenborough & Son), calved 6-16-46; sire, Kerndale Eileenmere 699582; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 275.00

Blackcap Judy S. & S. 28th 974139, (C. E. Simpson & Sons), calved 5-3-46; sire, Stoerger's Eileenmere 713815; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 150.00

Erica Eileen S. & S. 891388, (C. E. Simpson & Sons), calved 7-1-45; sire, Stoerger's Eileenmere 713815; E. J. Gross, Arcola, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Alice G. A. Z. 2d 972841, (Albert Gardner), calved 4-22-46; s.re, Juan Marshall 3d 739420; R. E. Walsh, Farmer City, Illinois 185.00

Queen Mary G. A. Z. 972842, (Albert Gardner), calved 5-11-46; sire, Eileenmere 407th 646850; F. M. Kane, Decatur, Ill. 185.00

Lady Lucille 3d 926481, (Albert Gardner), calved 12-14-45; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Ralph Logan, Arcola, Illinois 255.00

Blackcap Gulso 25th 907413, (Billy Blue), calved 11-8-45; sire, Elmore Lad G. 721-799; Paul Long, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Medina B. 915621, (Billy Blue), calved 9-13-45; sire, Wade's Eileenmere 7th 756-824; Matt Kane, Warrensburg, Illinois 280.00

Erica Daisy B. 942493, (Billy Blue), calved 5-12-46; sire, Wade's Eileenmere 8th 756-829; Paul Long, Clinton, Illinois 195.00

Virginia B. 10th 915665, (Billy Blue), calved 5-14-46; sire, Wade's Eileenmere 8th 756829; R. E. Walsh, Farmer City, Ill. 175.00

Margot B. 915624, (Billy Blue), calved 3-28-46; sire, Wade's Eileenmere 8th 756-829; R. V. Hardsock, Farmer City, Ill. 200.00

Epinay K. 4th of Enchantress 939822, (Louis J. Pease & Son), calved 10-15-46; sire, Juanerra Barmore 729552; N. J. Huffman, Wapello, Illinois 265.00

Pease's Blackcap A. 892972, (Louis J. Pease & Son), calved 1-8-46; sire, Pease Bellboy J. 833028; N. J. Huffman, Wapello, Illinois 305.00

Pease's Pride 2d 892971, (Louis J. Pease & Son), calved 12-15-45; sire, Juanerra Barmore 729552; Emil Baylor & Sons, Cropsey, Illinois 270.00

Sunny Alma 2d, (Louis J. Pease & Son), calved 11-18-46; sire, Juanerra Barmore 729552; Donald Sizer, Fisher, Illinois 185.00

Pease's Princess 2d 939821, (Louis J. Pease & Son), calved 3-13-46; sire, Juanerra Barmore 729552; F. M. Kane, Decatur, Illinois 265.00

Pease's Eisa Erica 6th 939824, (Louis J. Pease & Son), calved 8-19-46; sire, Juanerra Barmore 729552; F. M. Kane, Decatur, Illinois 235.00

Elba of Niantic 939825, (Louis J. Pease & Son), calved 9-22-46; sire, Juanerra Barmore 729552; Maurine MaGee, Illiopolis, Illinois 240.00

Burgess Maid A. 936393, (Everett Tuggle), calved 8-12-46; sire, Burgessmere 3d of Mercer 754374; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Ill. 190.00

Juanerra Erica 213th 975990, (Everett Tuggle), calved 7-25-46; sire, Effie P.'s Eileenmere 2d 674891; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 265.00

Eborea Miss T. 2d 975989, (Everett Tuggle), calved 6-18-46; sire, Effie P.'s Eileenmere 2d 674891; Emil Baylor & Son, Cropsey, Illinois 300.00

Beta Blackbird 975988, (Everett Tuggle), calved 5-28-46; sire, Effie P.'s Eileenmere 2d 674891; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 250.00

Blackcap Egress of Knox Hills 896201, (Everett Tuggle), calved 6-17-45; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 7th 752141; Roy List, Mason City, Illinois 295.00

Elbamere Lady T. 880463, (Everett Tuggle), calved 9-3-45; sire, Effie P.'s Eileenmere 2d 674891; J. V. Viemont, Mackinaw, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird Energy 5th 899096, (Everett Tuggle), calved 5-10-45; sire, Eileenmere 430th 568759; W. L. Walls, Clinton, Ill. 265.00

Erica 4th of West Woodlawn 888518, (Everett Tuggle), calved 5-29-45; sire, Postelmere 632374; C. E. Simpson & Sons, Farmer City, Illinois 305.00

Blackcap Lady T. 19th 899098, (Everett Tuggle), calved 9-14-45; sire, Effie P.'s Eileenmere 2d 674891; William J. Kuhfuss, Congerville, Illinois 330.00

Blackbird Lady T. 5th 880461, (Everett Tuggle), calved 7-13-45; sire, Effie P.'s Eileenmere 2d 674891; Paul Long, Clinton, Illinois 350.00

Juanerra Erica 120th 880458, (Everett Tuggle), calved 4-8-45; sire, Effie P.'s Eileenmere 2d 674891; Albert W. Zimmerman, Carlock, Illinois 340.00

Earnest Erica E. of East Side 804610, (J. W. Pollock), calved 4-12-44; sire, Duke 3d of Clyde 603204; T. M. Wheeler, Mason City, Iowa 275.00

Evenae L. G. 4th, (J. W. Pollock), calved 6-20-45; sire, Blackcap Felton 2d 613902; E. J. Gross, Arcola, Illinois 280.00

Maple Lane's Eileenmere 2d 909827, (Maple Lane Farm), calved 8-6-45; sire, Eileenmere 29th's Lad H. 740588; Matt Kane, Warrensburg, Illinois 335.00

Bessie's Girl 7th 909828, (Maple Lane Farm), calved 8-20-45; sire, Eileenmere 29th's Lad H. 740588; Tiletha List, Mason City, Illinois 330.00

Barbara's Lady C. 17th 975994, (Maple Lane Farm), calved 4-2-46; sire, Eileenmere 29th's Lad H. 740588; R. V. Hardsock, Farmer City, Illinois 230.00

Maple Lane's Eileenmere 5th 975995, (Maple Lane Farm), calved 6-20-46; sire, Eileenmere 29th's Lad H. 740588; E. J. Gross, Arcola, Illinois 230.00

Jule R. of Maple Lane 975996, (Maple Lane Farm), calved 7-1-46; sire, Black John 12th E. 627830; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 180.00

Bon Air's Pride 5th 838788, (Clyde Wade), calved 9-1-44; sire, Queenmere 321st 544-160; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 315.00

Parthenie of Bon Air 862301, (Clyde Wade), calved 7-21-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 305.00

Erica Maid R. T. 5th 931395, (Clyde Wade), calved 4-2-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 19th 800138; E. J. Gross, Arcola, Illinois 275.00

Bon Air Elba 852964, (Clyde Wade), calved 7-1-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 240.00

Patsy 250th 926627, (Clyde Wade), calved 6-14-46; sire, Eileenmere 629th 735560; Maple Lane Farm, Lincoln, Illinois 230.00

Viewlawn Blackcap 296th 873876, (Clyde Wade), calved 5-19-45; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 325.00

Pride of Bon Air 3d 862303, (Clyde Wade), calved 9-14-45; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 400.00

Hanes' Pride Bonbon 952221, (Clyde Wade), calved 4-4-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; F. W. Kane, Decatur, Illinois 200.00

Sturdy Oaks....

Consignment to the

Florida State Show and Sale

October 29th

Will ihclude

1 Son, 2 Daughters

of

Grieman's Gay Boy

▪

Your Inspection Invited

▪

C. E. Williams

BARTOW, FLORIDA

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling
Owner-Manager

John Beaton
Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

. . Foreign News . .

No relaxation of meat rationing was in prospect for Australians "so long as there is such a serious meat shortage in Great Britain," a government announcement stated.

■

BETTER CORN PROSPECTS.

Argentine corn prospects indicate, on paper, a crop 72 per cent larger than the short crop of 1947. This yield, however, would be 5.1 below the ten-year average.

■

Prime Minister Atlee assured farmers of England and Scotland that "double daylight saving time" would not be imposed in 1948. People in rural areas had complained bitterly over the two hour advance in time over "sun time".

■

Higher prices than were paid a year ago prevailed at the summer show and sale of Aberdeen-Angus bulls at the Aberdeen, Scotland, Central Mart. The average showed an advance of around $29.00 per head compared with a year ago.

■

George Grant, of Glenfarclas, was the judge of the Aberdeen-Angus at the Royal Agricultural Society show in England in which the grand champion bull was Eridon of Harviestoun, shown by Eric L. C. Pentecost, of Cropwell Butler, Nottinghamshire. Champion cow was Michael Mason's Blossom Maid 2d of Eynsham. Two herds from Scotland competed—Alexander Beddie and the Earl of Rosebery. Attendance of over 240,000 made it the best supported live stock show ever held in Great Britain.

■

The Scottish Farmer quotes the JOURNAL in an extensive review of late spring Aberdeen-Angus sales in the United States. Averages and tops given included Penney & James, El-Jon-Wilton, Eastern Regional, F. M. Bradley & Son, Maryland, Silver Top and Mercer county.

■

BEETLE INVASION.

Discovery of infestations of Colorado beetles near commercial airports in England had authorities worried. The potato crop, it was pointed out, was Britain's chief food source. The beetles arrived in England in food importations, it was thought.

■

DDT DOES IT.

The buffalo fly, one of the most serious cattle pests in Australia, can be kept under control by DDT, extensive tests show. A thorough spraying will keep the flies away for five weeks. The buffalo fly is responsible for cattle ticks in that country.

■

LOGIE HERD SOLD.

The well known Logie herd of Aberdeen-Angus, founded in 1932 by the late Sir R. M. Grant, has been sold intact by the estate to Col. E. R. Kewley, of Stockbridge, England. Included was the chief herd bull, Kinsman of Auchterarder, a proven sire of good cattle.

■

QUALITY SLIPPING.

A serious deterioration in the quality of beef cattle in north Queensland was reported by an Australian live stock paper. Unless good beef bulls were brought in, it was stated, cattle from this section could not be fattened to produce beef of export quality.

■

Although dairy breeds predominated in numbers it was an Aberdeen-Angus heifer that was named the best animal of the annual Dunfermline show in Fife. Winner was Ermo of Edenwood, owned by Major Sir Robert Spencer-Nairn. She was champion at two other 1947 shows and was sired by Erskine of Harviestoun.

■

A SIZABLE SALE.

An announcement of the sale of the La Celina Aberdeen-Angus herd in Argentina stated that 1,640 head would be sold. Included were eighty pure bred bulls; sixty pure bred heifers selling bred; 300 non-pedigree bulls; 300 non-pedigree heifers; and 900 commercial heifers.

■

SAN JUSTO CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Junior and grand champion pen of bulls at the San Justo show in Argentina went to Estancia San Nemesio. Top honors in the female classes, including the grand champion pen, went to the La Celina herd of Mrs. Celina de Zuberbuhler. The champion pen of bulls included two sired by Erudite

G. C. Passmore Farms *Dispersion Sale, Oct. 8th*

TWELVE, NOON

70 Cows . . . . 80 Head . . and 10 Bulls

Am dispersing my Autauga County herd of Aberdeen-Angus on account of lease running out on land, and can not renew it. Will concentrate on my home place here in Montgomery County.

This is an Outstanding Herd of Cows

Some few late Calves will be at side, but as I breed for winter Calves these Cows will begin dropping Calves last of October and on to about May.

This Herd was Established in 1919

And has been built up by some purchases of good Cows, but mostly by saving my own, sired by Bulls coming from such herds as; Battles, Fullerton, Ames Plantation, etc.

These Cattle will be Bred to such good Bulls as:

HARDWICKMERE 25th 626368, grand champion son of International grand champion. . . . ELGIN of IVYMERE 684370, strong Battles blood . . . AUBURN'S MARSHALL 16th 771889, son of Sen. Lantz, Dell's Marshall . . . REVOLUTION H. 25th 631097, son of Revolution Bell Boy 521720 . . . All will carry clean bill of health to go anywhere, most cattle under 8 years old will be vaccinated for Bang's for life by Government veterinarians. (calfhood vaccination).

These Young Bulls will push Two Years Old and be ready for Service

I think this will be the BEST HERD of ABERDEEN-ANGUS BROOD COWS ever to be offered at one time in this whole Southeast section. . . . I have had about 95% Calf Crop this season, all old Cows are being held back or sold for beef, it is with deepest regret that I am going to part with this herd, as they have been good to me, if interested in a chance at some real Brood Cows, be here. . . . Sale at my farm, just out of MONTGOMERY, just past and opposite Maxwell Field.

For Catalogs address

G. C. Passmore Rt. 2 **Montgomery, Alabama**

of Eynsham and one by Vine Duke 2d of Charles. The champion pen of bulls in the auction following the show averaged 7,066 pesos with a top of 10,500 pesos.

■

The Ministry of Agriculture in Argentina announced that fourteen mechanized mobile units, plus helicopters and the necessary poisons, were being sent into the provinces of the north to kill locusts in their breeding areas. By so doing it was hoped to stop the annual invasion of these pests to the corn and alfalfa areas of the country.

■

DODDIE COW WINS.

Supreme championship over all breeds went to an Aberdeen-Angus cow at the Vale of Alford summer show in Scotland. The winner, also champion Aberdeen-Angus female, was a four-year old of the Lady Ida family and was shown by Captain McCombie, of Guise, Aberdeenshire.

■

PRICE COMPLAINT.

Live stock men of Australia and New Zealand were complaining that Great Britain was paying the United States three and four times as much per pound for meat as they were able to get under existing agreements. As a result export beef prices in some sections of these countries were boosted a shade over half a cent a pound.

■

In the Dumfries court a Scottish farmer was fined $200.00 for exceeding the government's order on farm building improvements. It was charged that he built a new implement shed and granary worth $800.00, while the government order limited improvements of this type to $80.00. Although the farmer pointed out that the gravel and materials came from his own farm, and that all home labor was used, the fine was imposed.

—o—

GRAND NATIONAL OFFERS $8,070.00 DODDIE MONEY.

A total of $3,070.00 in Aberdeen-Angus money, of which $5,000.00 is for breeding cattle is being offered at the 1947 Grand National Live Stock Exposition at San Francisco, announces Nion R. Tucker, president of the show. The Cow Palace Show runs November 1st to 9th with Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle judged November 3d and 4th.

W. J. Ross, of Steamboat Springs, Colorado, will judge the Blacks. The Pacific Coast Association will hold a sale of breeding cattle in connection with the show on November 6th.

In the show of fat cattle Alex McDonald, of Davis, California, will judge the Aberdeen-Angus steers.

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Godchaux's Eileenmere 21st

Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

Bar Sunbeam 8th 780909

and His Pedigree

Sire: Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - Erie Revolution 404801
    - Blackcap Glencarnock
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
    - Playman of Sunbeam
    - Elsys Pride Elnor
- Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514
  - Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
    - Revolution 100th
    - Elga Marshall 9th
  - Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669
    - Prizemere 32d
    - Barbara of Rosemere 33d

Dam: Black Ida of Sunbeam 504522
- Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Erie Revolution 404801
    - Blackcap Revolution Again
    - Elga Elliott 29th
  - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
    - Faultless Pass
    - Blackcap Betty of Page
- Lady Pearl of S. B. 338505
  - Blackcapper of Leaside 175361
    - Black Opal 125453
    - Blackcap Lady B.
  - Lady Pearl of Lon.
    - Ben Hur of Lone Dell
    - Walda N. 108806

■

L. R. KERSHAW bought one of my Heifers at FORT WORTH for $950.00, she sold in his sale for $1,550.00. . . . Pretty good for three months. Said by good judges of Aberdeen-Angus to be best Female in sale.

"More Like Her"

■

WILL KNIGHT

Shreveport RR 1 **Louisiana**

Intensified Earl Marshall Breeding

Watch

Herd Established 1935

FOUR CORNERS FARM

R. F. D. NO. 3

ENID, OKLA.

6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

For Our Offering of

Foundation Quality Cows and Heifers

At Private Treaty

Visitors are Welcome

A fine Heifer full of EARL MARSHALL blood—every Bull except one and over half the cows shown in Her Pedigree trace to EARL MARSHALL.

Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes

Enid — Owners and Operators R. F. D. 3 — Oklahoma

"Nothing to be Ashamed of"

This Barn is Practical

(Continued from page 58)

The system also can be used in the summer, but naturally not at 44 degrees. However, the cinder block construction of the walls, and the insulated ceiling, should make the barn as cool as any place on the farm.

When the farm was visited the barn housed fifty-eight head of Aberdeen-Angus without crowding, in addition to the nurse cows located in their own section in the north end of the barn. They, too, have the benefits of the air conditioning system. For the pure bred herd, the mature cattle, steel stanchions are located along the east and west walls. Automatic watering is provided for each two cows, "and don't think that cattle won't drink a lot of it in the winter, if it is not too cold," Manager Ray Smith comments. Six steel pens are located in the center of the barn for the calves and young stock.

Under the cows, and under the pens, is a floor consisting of pine blocks set in pitch. The alleyways are concrete. Large floor drains carry away excess moisture—into the farm's tile system.

Two innovations asked by Manager Smith are especially noteworthy. One is that the cattle are fed by approaching them from behind, rather than having a feeding alley in front of the stanchions. "I wanted this so that the young stock would get used to having people approach them from the rear. In this way they are trained at the same time they are fed. It may take a little longer to feed them, but I figure it is worth it in having good mannered cattle." Ray Smith may have something here in applied cattle psychology. At least it worked when the farm was visited for none of the cattle showed the least bit of nervousness.

Another idea that works is the chute for baled hay and straw. Built slightly larger than a bale it allows for a day's supply of feed or bedding to be up-ended into the chute from the mow above. As a bale is needed in the barn it is pulled out and another bale takes its place. In this way the alley-way of the barn is at no time cluttered up with bales. This "vertical storage" idea is a space and time saver as a man can quickly put a day's supply in the chute, and the bales are handy, but out of the way, until needed.

Between the Aberdeen-Angus and the nurse cow section are located the office, wash room, and feed room. The first two are located on the west side of the alley-way, the feed room is on the east. The feed room, in addition to the facilities for grinding and mixing also contains an electric feed cooker. This is another semi-automatic device built on the order of a housewife's double boiler. Water, electrically heated, surrounds the large container holding the feed to be cooked—usually barley. Requiring no further attention after the grain and water is put in it can be tilted and dumped after the feed has been cooked, rather than dipping it out with pails. The wash room has hot and cold water, with an electric water heater, and a large drain in the floor.

Going up in the mow of the Wadley barn one finds storage room for 250 tons of baled hay or straw and bin room for 6,000 bushels of grain. These three bins feed by gravity into the feed grinder located directly below. Laminated rafters were used in the construction of the barn and a maximum of mow space is provided.

The walls of the barn, it should be mentioned, are constructed of twelve-inch cinder blocks. These walls are set on a nineteen inch concrete footing which is sunk four and one-half feet in the ground. With a foundation of this kind there will be no settling or cracked walls. All of the timbers, and much of the other lumber used in building the barn, were cut from trees on the farm. These oak timbers should last for quite some time.

Further building plans at Raona include tearing down or remodeling several old barns and the use of the lumber to build open sheds away from the main barn. This will reduce fire hazard and get the cattle and manure nearer the fields. Only the cows and calves will be housed in the new barn. The older stock will be housed in the open front sheds, which Dr. Wadley considers much more practical, and healthful, than the average barn.

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

Announcing . . .

The addition of a New Herd Bull

Prince Sunbeam 23d 629400

His Pedigree:

Sire: **Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521**	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 221051
			Elmland Jessie 2d
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th
Dam: **Blackcap Empress 8th of Sunbeam 552708**	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d
			Ectessa 370251
		Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703	Prizemere 32d
			Barb. of Rosemere 40th
	Blackcap Empress 38th 372297	Black Marshall 5th 321834	Earl Marshall
			Blackbird McHenry 124th
		Blackcap of Quiet Dale 8th 302290	Belmar of Clear Brook
			Blackbird McHenry 79th

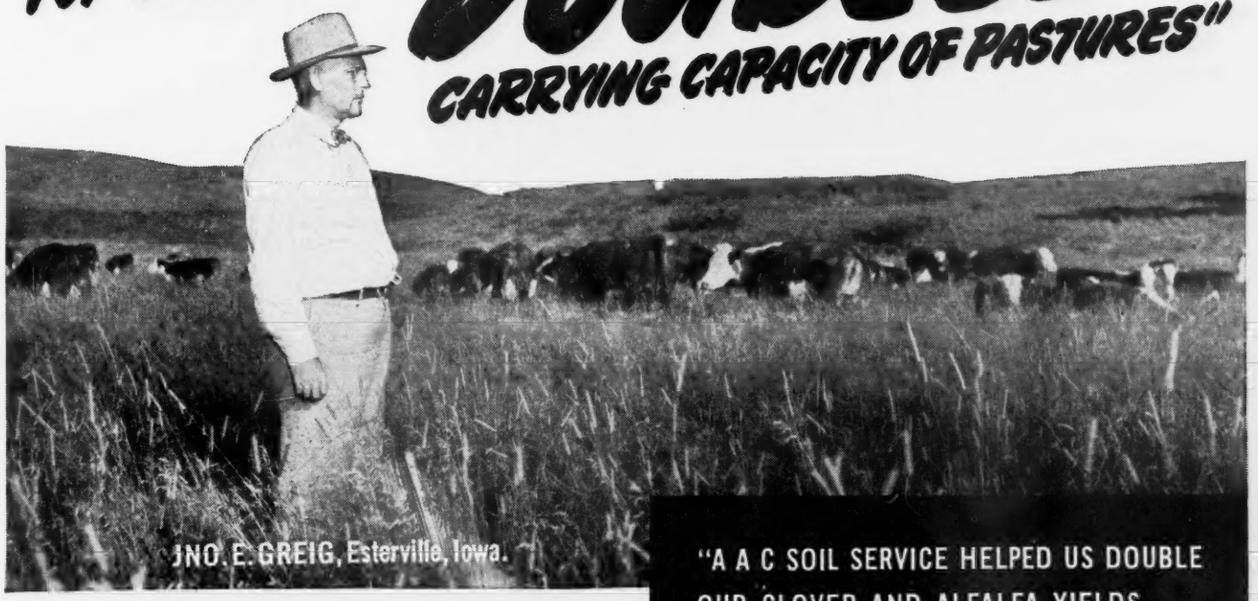
A Son and a Grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the International Grand Champion.

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

PHONE 127 **Formerly CLEAR CREEK RANCH**

J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas

"TOP DRESSING DOUBLES CARRYING CAPACITY OF PASTURES"



"A A C SOIL SERVICE HELPED US DOUBLE OUR CLOVER AND ALFALFA YIELDS . . . 15 TO 20 BU. MORE CORN PER ACRE BY TOP DRESSING CLOVER BEFORE PLOWING DOWN"—Says JNO. E. GREIG, Esterville, Iowa.

"IN 1932, when we went into the purebred Shorthorn business, much of our land, in spite of rotation and manuring, lacked enough fertility to produce a good crop of clover," writes Jno. E. Greig, of Estherville, Iowa, leader in promoting agricultural progress in his part of the country. Mr. Greig continues: "We decided to work from the ground up, and called on your A.A.C. Soil Service to analyze our soils and give us recommendations. *The first thing we found out was that by applying 18% NORMAL Superphosphate to alfalfa, we increased the yield from 1½ to 3½ tons per acre of better quality hay.*

"We are now supervising 2300 acres of land, and we fertilize all small grain in which we have seedings of legumes. This practice gives us excellent stands of clover following the grain —*in fact, it has more than doubled our clover yields.*

"Corn Yields Increased 15-20 Bu. Per Acre"

"We also apply 18% NORMAL Superphosphate, 300 lbs. per acre, to the second crop of clover before plowing under for corn. Then, in planting the corn, we use Agrico 2-12-6 in the corn-planter attachment, about 150 lbs. per acre. This practice has increased our yields by an average of 15 to 20 bu. MORE corn per acre, and the corn matures earlier and is of better feeding quality. Last year our corn averaged over 85 bu. per acre.

"We have about 200 acres of pasture and decided to investigate the possibilities of pasture improvement. We broadcast 18% NORMAL Superphosphate, 250 lbs. per acre, on this 200 acres, mowing the pasture every other year. During the past several years we have had a herd of pure bred Shorthorn Cattle on this pasture, and find that by adequate fertilization and proper grazing practices, THE FERTILIZED PASTURE WILL CARRY *TWICE* AS MANY CATTLE AND LASTS AT LEAST A MONTH LONGER THAN UNFERTILIZED PASTURE.

"We have now taken the next logical forward step and have disked, fertilized and reseeded 17 acres with Brome Grass and Alfalfa. We decided to take off a couple of hay crops from this renovated pasture, to more firmly establish the Brome Grass. The first cutting of hay this year yielded 1,370 80-lb. bales of hay from the 17 acres, or about 3¼ tons per acre.

"We wish to thank your Company for its part in helping us develop a real farm program that enables us to maintain and improve soil fertility while getting better crop yields and quality."

Act now to put new life into old pasture and hay land. Fall is the best time to fertilize. If you have a good sod, top dress now with 18% *NORMAL* Superphosphate. If you didn't fertilize your grain seeding adequately, top dress the new clover seeding with 18% *NORMAL* Superphosphate for vigorous, profitable growth. On your second-year clover, top dress now with 18% *NORMAL* Superphosphate, before plowing under in preparation for corn. Build up fertility and at the same time get increased yield of better feed. And don't forget to fertilize your Fall grain seedings liberally with Agrico, for inceased yields of the grain itself and to start your legume seeding off right. If our Soil Service can help, just write nearest office, listed below.

AGRICO® Fertilizers and 18% *NORMAL*© Superphosphate are made only by

The AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL Co.

ALEXANDRIA, VA.
BALTIMORE 24, MD.
BUFFALO 6, N. Y.
CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
CINCINNATI 17, OHIO
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
COLUMBIA, S. C.
DETROIT 31, MICH.
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
GREENSBORO, N. C.
HENDERSON, N. C.
HOULTON, ME.
LAUREL, MISS.
MONTGOMERY 2, ALA.
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
NORFOLK 5, VA.
NO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.
PENSACOLA, FLA.
PIERCE, FLA.
SAVANNAH, GA.
SPARTANBURG, S. C.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

DODDIES MADE GREAT RECORD AT BALTIMORE SHOW.

While the old Baltimore Live Stock Show is no more, having been succeeded by the new and better Eastern National Live Stock Show, Aberdeen-Angus steers made an enviable record in inter-breed competition at Baltimore. In the eighteen shows the Doddies had the inter-breed purple thirteen times against four for Herefords and one for Shorthorns.

The new Eastern National Show, which will be held at Timonium, Maryland, from November 17th to 21st, will include not only the fat cattle classes formerly shown at the Baltimore Yards but full classes of breeding cattle as well. Several Aberdeen-Angus breeders are officials of the show—W. Alan McGregor, vice-president; W. F. Schluderberg and Dan Wight, members of the executive committee and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, Kenneth Litton, Jos. W. Shirley, Jr., and Richard Slingluff, members of the board of directors.

From Wheat to Doddies

(Continued from page 56)

old heifers and their offspring, and then the yearling heifers being bred for 1948 production the breeding-up program which has been in use is clearly seen. Not that the older cows are not good ones—they are. But the type and uniformity being produced through the use of top bulls, many of them half brothers, is clearly seen in the calves and younger females.

The Ginther range is on a high plateau, almost devoid of trees. To the north are the Big Snowy Mountains and their perpetual covering of white. "This is some of the land we broke up when we first came out here," Mr. Ginther remarked as we crossed one pasture. "It contains a lot of needle grass which is bad for sheep and not too good for cattle. The buffalo grass is coming back slowly but this worked-over land still does not produce the feed that virgin land does." Exposing our ignorance we found that a certain amount of sage makes for good grazing at certain times of the year. Also that alkali grasses need not be considered a total loss.

The thick, soggy calves trailing their mothers were evidence of the use of good bulls on a cow herd that is being constantly

Our Herd Sires:

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

A show winner standing well at the top in major shows. One of the greatest sons of BLACK PRINCE.

Evidence of Strathmore

Greatest son of REVOLUTION 81st. He is out of EVINCE by EARL MARSHALL. Probably the most intensely EARL MARSHALL bred bull in service today.

•

Krotz Stock Farm

ODELL, NEBRASKA

JOSEPH KROTZ MARSHALL J. KROTZ

Pine Grove Ranch

For Sale at Private Treaty

30 Aberdeen-Angus Cows

(Registered)

Four year olds, bred to BLACKBIRD BIRDIE'S REVO, a son of Juana's Revolution of Ada, the great breeding Bull of Johnson Brothers, of Ida Grove, Iowa. Also Heifer and Bull Calves sired by BELL BOY W. 11th, LITTLE BROOK BELL BOY 2d, BLACKBIRD BIRDIE'S REVO, and N. U. COLEPPAMERE 20th. . . . We invite you to visit our Ranch and inspect our HERD.

WILL SITZ & SON ATKINSON, NEBRASKA

Applewood Herd

Carries on Through the Blood of

Bandolier of Anoka 3d

(A full brother in Blood to an International Grand Champion.)

Sons of "3d"
Are Heading some Top Herds

Have a great lot of CALVES coming on, up to 12 months old. NO FEMALES.

"Blood that Carries On"

7 Miles North—1 West

EDWARD POLKA RIVERTON, NEB.

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding
and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

AN APPRECIATION

We wish to express our thanks and appreciation to all bidders and buyers at our recent dispersion sale. We trust that the animals will prove to be the profit making kind.

We also want to express our appreciation to all who assisted us in the sale, auctioneers, fieldmen and those helping with the cattle.

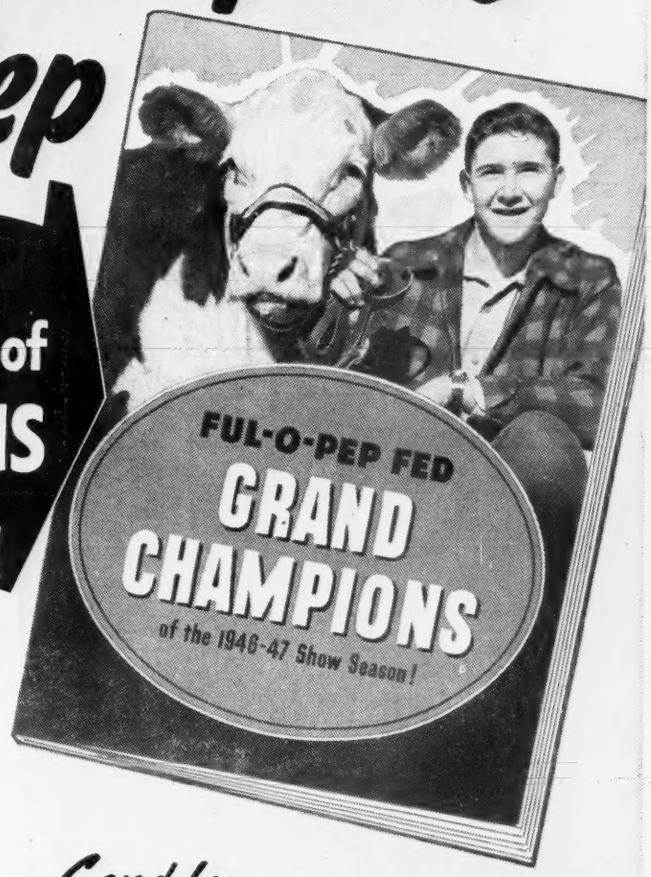
The Aberdeen-Angus business has been a pleasure. We shall miss the association with live stock people, for it has been a continual source of pleasure to us.

Dr. and Mrs. E. L. Cooper **Sha-Don Farm** Wichita, Kansas

SEE THIS AMAZING PROOF... THAT WITH THE NATION'S LEADING BREEDERS

The Big Swing is to Ful-O-Pep

Ful-O-Pep's Great Pictorial Parade of GRAND CHAMPIONS

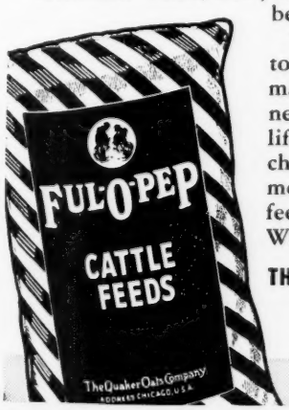


This book depicts Ful-O-Pep fed beef animals that won 185 Grand Champion and Winning Get-of-Sire Awards at major 1946-47 shows

There's a reason so many of the nation's leading breeders have joined the "big swing" to Ful-O-Pep. Vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Cattle Feeds are built to meet today's cattle feeding conditions.

Ful-O-Pep Cattle Feeds provide a balance of both animal and vegetable proteins and choice minerals from organic sources. They're fortified with Concentrated Spring Range*, Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, and other vitamin-rich sources to give animals a "vitamin boost" for health, fast growth and championship condition.

These rich feeding benefits in Ful-O-Pep help you get that smooth, mossy coat of hair . . . thick, firm, even covering of flesh... and "health bloom" that every cattleman wants, and judges and buyers look for in a beef animal.



This year join the "big swing" to Ful-O-Pep and give your animals the feeding benefits they need for health, long calving life, fast, low-cost gains and championship condition. For more information on how to feed the economical Ful-O-Pep Way, write to . . .

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY
Chicago 4, Illinois

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Send for **YOUR FREE COPY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL 48-PAGE BOOK TODAY!**

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY
Dept. I-80
Chicago 4, Illinois

Please rush my Free Copy of the 1947 Grand Champion Book.

Name.....

Street or Route.....

City.....*State*.....

culled. And by their numbers, and the absence of dry cows, it was evident that the calving percentage runs higher than in most range herds—from 90 to 95 per cent, to be exact.

Although World War II prices have resulted in much land being put into wheat, as was the case three decades ago, Archie Ginther isn't letting it bother him. "Sure, with a break in the weather you can produce thirty-five bushels of wheat some years. That's good money on cheap land. It fooled a lot of us back in the days of the last war." But for maximum use of the land, over a period of years, the Montana breeder has proven that grass and good Black cattle are the best bet, come drouth or hail. But particularly the Black cattle—they simply insist on out-grazing, outweighing and out-selling their rivals of other breeds, this top commercial producer is proving.

Marydale is Host

(Continued from page 66)

In the morning the guests had a chance to inspect the new buildings, fences and improvements erected at Marydale in the last eighteen months. Of particular interest was the main cattle barn—64 by 250 feet. Rather it is not a barn, because barns as they are known in the north are not needed in this climate where twelve months of grazing is possible with proper pasture rotation. Rather the structure is an open shed, but what a shed; framework is of welded steel tubing with a roof of an asbestos tile. Steel tube posts set in concrete form the lot fence supports.

Also of interest were the pastures and the pasture improvement program. This former cotton plantation of over 2,000 acres had been "mined" for a good many years under the former ownership. Today a large acreage has been limed and phosphated and a pasture mixture centering around lespedeza, dallis grass and white Dutch clover has been seeded. It is worth noting that the first seeding of lespedeza in the United States is claimed by this section of the Pelican state. And this goes back quite a ways in modern agricultural history. After building the land up through live stock grazing and pasture for three or four years the rotation program calls for it to go into sweet potatoes as a cash crop for a year, and then back into pasture. The sweet potato or "yam" industry is a separate story in itself of the diversification of the new south. The Marydale owner is especially interested in this crop as he has a drying plant a few miles away which, among other things, is turning out a stock feed which is proving popular in the south.

Before lunch part of the 550 head of Aberdeen-Angus at Marydale were driven up for inspection. Of this number around 350 are females of breeding age and largely from C. V. Whitney Farms in Kentucky, including some of the cattle from the Ravenswood herd in Virginia. Manager Fairchild stated that in the herd were thirty-eight daughters of Prince Sunbeam 48th; sixteen of Eileenmere 260th; seventy-eight by Hill Crest Model; sixteen by Ames Plantation Pride's Eric and others by Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere 487th and Eileenmere 500th, to name some of the sires represnted. Mr. Cobb explained that he had owned Marydale Farm and the adjacent property for some years but the matter of building it up and stocking it with Aberdeen-Angus was of more recent origin. In fact it was his love of Thoroughbred horses and a visit to the Whitney establishment in Kentucky that sold him on the breed and the opportunity to produce top Doddies on his former cotton plantation.

Following a more than ample luncheon in the shade and shelter of the adjacent corrals and sheltered holding pens the judging program was presented. Several classes of cattle, representing a number of 4-H steers brought in by boys of this, and adjacent parishes, furnished the material. Walter Jacobs, banker and breeder of Shreveport, proved that his interest in Aberdeen-Angus was not accidental when he turned in the only perfect judging card of the day.

J. Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, was in charge of the type demonstration and used as his subject, or object, one of the country's well known bulls—Eileenmere 260th. First prize senior yearling at Chicago in 1941 and grand champion at the American Royal the same year the "260th" certainly did not look his nine years. This impressive bull, Frank told his audience, has been used artificially on 160 cows at Marydale this year and of this number 130 are known to have been settled so far. Another bull brought out for inspection and comment was Marydale Prince of Graititude, by the good breeding bull, Prince Sunbeam 48th. Here was a fellow of unusual style and masculinity. Other bulls in use include Ravenswood Envious 7th, by the International champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and Ever Prince of Harken Farm, another grandson of the International champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. One of the females brought out attracted a lot of comment—Ericamere T. 11th, a daughter of the International champion Eileenmere 500th

One Bull and Three Females...

Our Consignment to the
London, Ontario, Canada Sale, October 4th

Blackbird Bandolier of St. Helen's 3d
He is sired by CESOR'S BLACKBIRD EVADER; his dam BLACKBIRD of ANOKA 27th, she is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. This is a real good Bull, should be a real herd sire. It would be hard to find a better headed Bull. Junior Yearling.

Erica Rose of St. Helen's 5th
She is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 25th. Her dam ERICA of ROSEMERE 40th, is sired by PRIZEMERE 32d. This is a real Show Heifer.

Erica Rose of St. Helen's 6th
She is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 25th. She is bred to BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of St. HELEN'S 3d.

Erica of St. Helen's 17th
Is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 25th. She is a granddaughter of ERICA of St. HELEN'S 3d, the Heifer we showed to Junior Championship at Chicago in 1939. This Heifer will be bred to BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 8th, the Bull we got in Michigan last year.

F. G. Todd & Son **Lucknow, Ont., Can.**

Patterdale Farm

Consigns Two Great Females

To the

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Sale at London
Saturday, October 4th

Barbara Rose of Patterdale *and*
Enchantress of Patterdale 3d

Both sired by

Cesor's Blackbird Evader

G. B. Beatty **Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada**

and herself a winner at Baton Rouge and near the head of the line last year at Houston and Ft. Worth.

Frank, in his type demonstration, pointed out an often overlooked fact—that you have to breed the red meat on your cattle, you can't feed it on. Thickness of natural fleshing over the primary cuts is a matter of ancestry and selection and not of mastery of the scoop shovel. He also placed considerable emphasis on heads—not because they are important from a meat standpoint in themselves but in that a good head and wide muzzle are usually followed by a pretty good type of beef-producing plant.

Among those appearing on the program were Will Knight, of Shreveport, president of the Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Dean J. G. Lee, Jr., of the College of Agriculture, Louisiana State University; C. L. Flowers and Harry P. Gayden, of the University, who had charge of the judging contest; W. P. McSpadden, field representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and E. H. "Red" Anderson, of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, who conducted the cattle grading demonstration. The program was concluded by a power spraying demonstration on some of the Marydale cattle.

Eastern Calf Scramble

(Continued from page 62)

Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland, had grand champion bull of the show in their senior yearling, Blakeford Grenadier's Major. Le Baron, of Warrenton, Virginia, took reserve championship bull honors in this strong show with their senior yearling, Blackbird Epperman of Le Baron, who stood next to the champion in class.

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland, took the senior yearling Eric's Pride Lassie on to the grand championship of the female division. Wye River Farms, Queenstown, Maryland, had the reserve purple on their young heifer, Mignonne Pride 94th W. R.

EXHIBITORS: Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland; Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown, Maryland; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville, Maryland; Fair Hope Farm, Chestertown, Maryland; Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland; M. V. Hitt, Landenburg, Pennsylvania; Kirkland Hall, Easton, Maryland; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; Outwater Farm, Cambridge, Maryland; Tacaro Farm, Fair Haven, Maryland; Thornton Manor Farm, Riderwood, Maryland; Whitehall Farms, Gambrills, Maryland; Wimberley Farms, Princess Anne, Maryland; Wye River Farms, Queenstown, Maryland.

Judge: OTTO NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa.

BULLS:

Calved May 1, 1944, to April 30, 1945, (5 shown): 1—Blakeford Eldorado, Blakeford Farms; 2—Wimberly's Epponian, Wimberly Farms; 3—Burgess 50th of Manor, Manor Farms; 4—Blackcap of Winsome, Outwater Farms; 5—General of Manor 4th, Manor Farms.

Calved May 1, 1945, to December 31, 1945, (9 shown): 1—Blakeford Grenadier's Major, Blakeford Farms; 2—Blackbird Epperman of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 3—Barbaric C. S., Cold Saturday Farm; 4—Blackbird Model of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 5—Premier's Blackbird W. R., Wye River Farms.

Calved January 1, 1946 to April 31, 1946, (8 shown): 1—Black Eric C. S., Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Elegant's Editor of Andelot, Andelot Stock Farms; 3—Epponian's Quality of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 4—Andelot Queen's Elegant, Andelot Stock Farms; 5—Pride Lad of Andelot, Andelot Stock Farms.

Calved May 1, 1946, to August 31, 1946, (8 shown): 1—Barbaris C. S. 3d, Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Epponian 6th of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 3—Prince Escort F. P., Fair Promise Farm; 4—Premier's Prideman W. R., Wye River Farms; 5—Master Burgess of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm.

Calved September 1, 1946, to December 31, 1946, (5 shown): 1—Bandolier of Marco Ridge, Whitehall Farms; 2—Pride Eric's Bandolier 2d, Cold Saturday Farm; 3—Eventuation Eric 2d of Cremona, Cremona Farms; 4—Barbara Lad of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 5—Eric Jock of Tacaro 2d, Tacaro Farm.

Pair of Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Le Baron Farm; 2—Cold Saturday Farm; 3—Tacaro Farm; 4—Andelot Stock Farms; 5—Fair Promise Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Blakeford Grenadier's Major, Blakeford Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: Blackbird Epperman of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm.

COWS:

Calved January 1, 1945, to June 30, 1945, (5 shown): 1—Eric's Bonnie Pride, Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Burgess Missie of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 3—Pride Eric's Betty Black, Cold Saturday Farm; 4—Erian's Enamma F. P., Manor Farm; 5—Enrica of Manor 2d, Manor Farm.

Calved July 1, 1945, to December 31, 1945, (8 shown): 1—Eric's Pride Lassie, Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Eileen 2d of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 3—Escort's Miss Burgess F. P., Fair Promise Farm; 4—Bridal Wreath of Whitehall, Whitehall Farms; 5—Tacaro Mayflower, Tacaro Farm.

Calved January 1, 1946, to April 31, 1946, (12 shown): 1—Ectessa 4th of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 2—Duchess Erica F. P., Fair Promise Farm; 3—Enchantress Erica W. R., Wye River Farms; 4—Vivian C. S., Cold Saturday Farm; 5—Maryland Blackbird of Tacaro, Tacaro Farm.

Calved May 1, 1946, to August 31, 1946, (18 shown): 1—Mignonne Pride 94th W. R., Wye River Farms; 2—Pride Eric's Perella 2d, Cold Saturday Farm; 3—Blakeford G. R. Gorgeous, Blakeford Farms; 4—Blakeford G. R. Bandina, Blakeford Farms; 5—Miss Burgess 4th of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm.

Calved September 1, 1946, to December 31, 1946, (6 shown): 1—Pride Eric's Queenly, Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Genevette 3d of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 3—Entry, Wimberley Farms; 4—Eugenie of Fair Hope 2d, Fair Hope Farm; 5—Bridal Wreath of Whitehall 2d, Whitehall Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Eric's Pride Lassie, Cold Saturday Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Mignonne Pride 94th W. R., Wye River Farms.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Blakeford Farms; 2—Cold Saturday Farm; 3—Le Baron Farm; 4—Andelot Stock Farms; 5—Wye River Farms.

Pair of Females, (8 shown): 1—Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Blakeford Farms; 3—Le Baron Farm; 4—Wye River Farms; 5—Tacaro Farm.

Pair of Yearlings, (5 shown): 1—Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Le Baron Farm; 3—Wye River Farms; 4—Cremona Farms; 5—Fair Promise Farm.

Pair of Calves, (3 shown): 1—Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Le Baron Farm; 3—Whitehall Farms.

AGINCOURT FARMS

Featuring the Get of

. . Bandolier of Anoka 22d

In Our Consignment to the

London, Ontario, Sale, October 4th

Bl'kcap E. of Agincourt 2d

Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d
Dam: BLACKCAP EMPRESS of MOSS BANK
Everyone knows what this family has done for us. The dam produced BLACKMAN of AGINCOURT, best Canadian Bull at Chicago, 1945, and her granddaughter, BLACKCAP of AGINCOURT brought $5000.00 at Chicago in 1946.

Comus Nellie of Agincourt

Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d
Dam: GLENELG NELLIE COMUS
The dam is one of the thickest in our herd and was one of the highest priced cows in the C.P.R. dispersal. This Heifer should make a real foundation female.

Pride E. of Agincourt

Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d
Dam: GLENELG ELCHIES PRIDE 7th
A very thick heifer which could make a good showing anywhere. SELLS OPEN.

AGINCOURT FARMS

CARR HATCH, owner — J. MOWBRAY, Manager

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 8261; TORONTO OFFICE, 1702 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

Eastern Shore Challenge Trophy: Blakeford Grenadier's Major, Blakeford Farm.

STEERS:

Junior Yearling Steers, (8 shown): 1—LeRoy Johnson; 2—M. H. Covington, Jr.; 3—Cremona Farms; 4—Andelot Stock Farms; 5—Wallace Boston.

Summer Yearling Steers, (7 shown): 1—Bill & Mary Anderson; 2—Wye River Farms; 3—Harold Meredith; 4—Thomas Meredith; 5—Carl Wagner.

Group of three Steers, (2 shown): 1—Princess Anne; 2—Somerset County.

Grand Champion: LeRoy Johnson.

Reserve Champion: Bill & Mary Anderson.

Look! *For Sale!*

100 Heifer Yearlings
weight about 750

200 Heifer Calves
weight about 500

Aberdeen-Angus, not registered; the best COMMERCIAL CATTLE AVAILABLE.

James A. Gowdy Arch, N. M.

Alloway Lodge...

Consigns to the
Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Sale
October 4, 1947

Bandolier of Alloway Lodge 10th
A HERD SIRE; born June 10, 1945; sire Bandolier of Maple Lane, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; dam Alloway Pauline 44th, by Enfileen's Bandolier.

And

Pauline of Alloway Lodge 11th
A choice Pauline Heifer bred July 9th, 1947, to Enchanter of Don Head 16th; sire Bandolier of Maple Lane, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; dam Alloway Pauline 42d, by Enfileen's Bandolier.

Our Females produce for the Breeders who have them . . .

David E. McEwen
LONDON, R.R. 4 ONTARIO

Making Beef

(Continued from page 63)

figuring, using the data from these trials but prices for feeds and cattle for the five-year period 1935-39, which were believed more reliable for this purpuse. Then, we did not charge the cattle for pasture but instead assumed that any return above other feed costs and steer cost be credited as returns from pasture. Neither labor charges nor credit for manure is included and pastures are assumed to be grazed to capacity which for these pastures was one steer per acre for entire grazing season when no additional feed was furnished. The returns per acre came out as follows: (1) $35.00 for the calves wintered with limited amount of corn, grazed until August, then fed in dry lot; (2) $29.00 for the calves wintered with no corn, then handled in the same manner; (3) $21.00 for the yearlings purchased in the spring and fed corn on pasture; (4) $13.00 for similar yearlings grazed entire season on pasture alone, then fed in dry lot; (5) $9.00 for the yearlings grazed until mid-August, then fed in dry lot; and (6) $3.00 for the yearlings purchased in the spring, grazed on pasture alone and sold off pasture in the fall.

Conclusions

The results of these two feeding trials in which eight different methods for fattening steers have been compared and in which nearly 240 steers have been fed should aid Northeastern beef producers in the planning of feeding programs. Some of the conclusions reached which seem most important are as follows:

1. Improved pastures in this area produce the most economical and one of the best feeds for growing, fattening cattle under typical conditions. Feeding programs based on excellent pasture offers best chance for profitable production.

2. Purchasing yearling steers in the spring and marketing off grass in the fall is the simplest and easiest method of using pasture. Steers thus handled will gain and fatten satisfactorily with results that are comparable with the better grazing areas of the country. However, due to economic factors this method entails more risk and less probability of satisfactory returns than any other method studied.

3. The feeding of grain to supplement pasture according to any one of several methods results in a more sound feeding program which will more than pay for the grain. Grain feeding removes the steers from the grass-fat or feeder class in the fall when this type of cattle sell lowest. The feeding of approximately 1,000 lbs. of ground corn per head proved adequate with good improved permanent pasture.

4. The most profitable method studied of supplementary pasture with grain was that of feeding grain on pasture until the cattle reached the good to choice grade. A dry-lot finishing period of 70 to 100 days following pasture alone is also an excellent method.

5. Purchasing calves in the fall, and wintering them to grain from 1 lb. to 1.5 lbs. per head daily will result normally in having yearlings at lower cost for grazing in the spring than if purchased at this time. Also, these calves will make an excellent market for hay and corn silage, commonly available in this area. In fact, a high proportion of profits resulting from the feeding operation may be made during the wintering period.

6. Steer calves fattened entirely in dry lot can be made into highly finished steers at relatively light weights. However, in the Northeast this gain is put on at relatively high cost and this feeding method should be chosen only if grain is the chief feed to be marketed through cattle and if a premium market appreciably above the general market is available.

Watch the.. **APR'S**

Angus of Hyalite Herd Bull

Cloyd's Angus Ranch
BELGRADE, MONTANA

James Turner Estate

Dispersion Auction Sale

Featuring **50 Head** *Progeny of*

Karama of Glencarnock 2d -24513-
An All-Canadian Champion Cow
If cattle breeders fully understood all that can be accomplished through the use of this blood, no herd would be without its beneficial influence.

Saturday, Oct. 25th, at Carroll, Manitoba
20 Miles South of Brandon

For Catalogs write
John Turner Box 205 **Souris, Manitoba, Can.**

Letters to the Editor

THOSE BRANGUS.

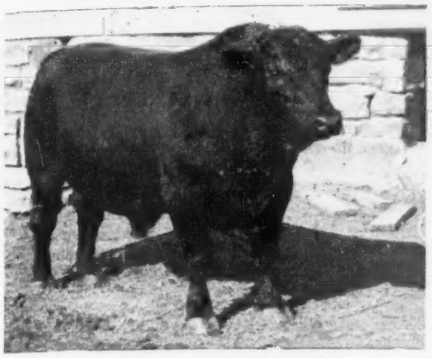
Writes Ben H. Johnston, of Tulsa, Oklahoma: "Last year I sent in a subscription for my brother-in-law, Raymond Pope. He recently ordered a life subscription and told me that the JOURNAL was the finest magazine of its kind. I helped him with the Poore herd which he purchased as the result of a JOURNAL ad this spring.

It was a pleasure to attend the show and sale held here in Tulsa this spring in spite of the bad weather we experienced at that time. I was glad to get to see and talk with Bill Barton again for I had not seen him since we were in school together. I was an engineering student and Bill was an aggie but we lived in frat houses next door to each other and saw each other every day.

This spring I also managed to visit the Houston Show and take a cattle tour of south Texas and Louisiana. I purchased a carload of mixed grade Aberdeen-Angus

yearlings at Welch, Louisiana, while on this trip and with present prices I am almost ashamed to say how cheap they were. I only wish that I had several hundred at the same price. I was surprised to return from this trip and find my picture and name mentioned in The "Houston Show" section of The JOURNAL.

"Enclosed is a picture of 'Zero Junior' a Brangus bull bred and raised by my brother-in-law, Raymond Pope. This young bull was pasture raised without a nurse cow and no fattening ration until he was eighteen months old. At twenty-four months he weighed 1780 pounds so you can see he will make a fair sized bull as a three-year old. This bull is three-quarters Aberdeen-Angus and one-quarter Brahman. His mate 'Jumbo' was pasture raised and allowed to breed some before he was put on a fattening ration. After being fed for four months and at the age of two years 'Jumbo' weighed 1740. He will be a larger bull than 'Zero



ZERO JUNIOR

Junior' for he is a half blood (half Aberdeen-Angus and half Brahman). Don't be harsh on the photographer for I wanted to finish out a roll of film and made 'Zero' stand up and snapped the picture without trying to pose him.

"This has been a wonderful summer (after a hard spring) for cattle in northeastern Oklahoma with enough rain and plenty of fine grass. I have bluestem waist high in my hay meadow and above the knee in the pasture where a hundred cattle are trying to keep up with it. Seeing is believing and I am convinced that bluestem and lespedza on limestone land are hard to beat along with a comparatively mild climate.

"I will close now with the hope that in the near future you may see fit to have an article on cross-breeding in The Journal. (Editor's note: See P. 58 of the May, 1946, JOURNAL). Of course good Aberdeen-Angus stock give the best result for the cross with Brahman."

■

SELLS WINNING BULL.

Herbert Schiffer, of Herbert's Hill Farm, West Chester, Pennsylvania, reports the sale recently of his young bull, Blackcap Herbert to a group of Ohio cattlemen including C. R. Stoner, of North Canton, and Harry Young, of Massilon. The bull purchased by the Buckeye breeders competed four times in three state winning three times and winning the championship once. The price paid was in four figures.

■

THAT DODDIE PREMIUM.

When you can cull your herd and still command from $1.50 to $3.20 per cwt. over the best prices paid for other breeds you just have another instance of Aberdeen-Angus superiority, thinks L. C. Johnson, of

A BAR A Ranch, Inc.

Herd Bulls

Prince Sunbeam 44th
(At Left)

Blackbird
Bardolier G. R. 3d

and

Eileenmere 650th

Visit Our Show Herd at

Pacific International ..... Portland, Oct. 4-11
Grand National ..... San Francisco, Nov. 1-9
Ogden, Utah ..... Nov. 16-21
Great Western ..... Los Angeles, Nov. 24-Dec. 1

■

Selling at the Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cow Palace, San Francisco

1 Bull, A Bar A Duke 19th 856816
Calved September 17, 1945.
A Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th

Pen of 5 Yearling Heifers **Pen of 5 Heifer Calves**
All by sons of Prince Sunbeam 44th

■

Selling at the Great Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Los Angeles

1 Bull, A Bar A Duke 20th 856818
Calved September 29, 1945.

■

A BAR A RANCH, Inc.
ANDREW ANDERSON, Pres.
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS
ENCAMPMENT WYOMING

DICK MAURER LYLE WELLS

For Sale!

25 Yearlings
A few young Bulls
5 Head of Cows
10 Head of Bred Heifers

Jeppesen Bros. Manzanola, Colorado

C/y Ranch

Rugged, Mountain Raised

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Excellent Type, Blood Lines and Families

Ed & Bill Palmer

WESTON, COLORADO

WESTERN COW BOY BOOTS

High Grade, Fancy, Hand-made
Made Like You Like 'em
Also Children's Boots

Write for new catalogue

CRICHET BOOT CO.

EL PASO 46, TEXAS

Clipped Cattle Bring More Money use STEWART CLIPMASTER

NEW More Powerful Motor . . . 25% greater speed

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs Hogs

Clipping is a necessary step in fitting cattle for show and sale. Improves their appearance and makes them stand out. You'll find that clipped cattle bring more money. The increased price of one animal often pays for the machine.

Until you've used Clipmaster, you've no idea how fast, easy, and simple this important job can be. Powerful air-cooled motor inside the Easy-grip handle. Where electricity is not available use Stewart 1A hand-powered machine.

Stewart clipping equipment is available at all good hardware and implement dealers

SUNBEAM CORPORATION
(*formerly* Chicago Flexible Shaft Company)
5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Dept. 135
Chicago 50, Illinois

Wheatland, Wyoming. The western rancher gives us the figure on some of his cull sales this summer at his local auction with packer buyers paying up to $23.70 for grass fat Doddie heifers. "All with the exception of a dry cow were culled from what I considered the bottom of the herd. And it was the second time I had culled the heifers this season."

■

RED DODDIES.

From far-off England, or rather from not-so-far-away-England, thanks to modern air transportation, comes a short note from Eric L. C. Pentecost, of Cropwell Butler, Nottinghamshire. Mr. Pentecost had the supreme champion of the 1947 Royal Show in Eridon of Harviestoun. The English herd numbers 100 head of Aberdeen-Angus, he reports, but in addition he maintains a separate herd of Red Aberdeen-Angus—"the only specimens left on the British Isle of this old breed." Mr. Pentecost exhibited at Perth in 1947, his two heifers finishing first and third in their classes and were sold to come to the United States.

■

STARTS PURE BRED HERD.

Woodson Kingry, of Kinsly, Kansas, is a newer pure bred breeder, although he has run grade Aberdeen-Angus for the past five years. He writes: "I bought four registered heifers at the Mid-Kansas sale at Hutchinson last spring and have been well satisfied with them. I have had Aberdeen-Angus cattle for the past five years, but they are not registered, although I have always used a registered bull. My bull was bought from the Parker Parrish Estate at Raymond, Kansas. The grade calves which I have to sell have always brought right at the top.

"I find that Aberdeen-Angus cattle winter better than most others and cross very well with Shorthorns. The 45 or 50 calves I will sell this fall are partly an Angus-Shorthorn cross, and the rest straight Aberdeen-Angus. I have a lot to learn about the breed, so put me down for a three-year subscription."

■

MISSIONARY WORK.

We know Charles Morrow, of Wakefield Valley Stock Farms, New Windsor, Maryland, gets a "kick" out of telling about it, and we got the same thrill out of reading about a recent sale which he made. But let Mr. Morrow tell it: "This summer R. W. Enck and his partner from Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, who are large steer feeders in that section, stopped by and inquired as to the location and names of some of the Hereford herds in this section. They have always fed out "whiteface" cattle and were looking for some breeding cattle.

"I made several phone calls to my neighboring Hereford friends and arranged for a get-together, but asked them if they had time to look at my Aberdeen-Angus herd before they left. They did and after seeing how well the cows and calves looked on pasture alone and what an excellent back, and hind quarters my big bull had, they became very interested in the Doddies.

"To make a long story short, they returned again, probably after inspecting some Hereford herds, and I have just had the pleasure of selling them a nice young bull, and eight of my best young heifers to start a pure bred Doddie herd (not Hereford.")

■

A RECENT CONVERT.

Another satisfied customer of JOURNAL advertisers is Harold J. Deveny, of Indianola, Nebraska. He writes:

"On June 17th I attended the Central Illinois sale at Congerville, Illinois and purchased fifteen head of good cows and heifers. In this load I was fortunate enough to get some extra good cattle. One was an extra good cow, Blackcap Lantz 124th and bred to the good imported bull, Prince Jura of Derculich 684125. I also have an Elluna Erica heifer that I think is extra good. Well, I came home with this load and I liked them so well that I ordered another load by telephone and letter. I had Glenn Schrock, of Washington, Illinois, pick them out for me.

"This second load of fifteen cows and heifers and three calves arrived July 17th, and Mr. Schrock came with them. I want to say that Mr. Schrock picked me a load just as good as I purchased when I was there. I think they are the finest bunch of fellows I have ever had the pleasure of dealing with. I was in the pure bred Hereford business for quite some time and did raise a lot of good Herefords, but I will have to admit that I like the Aberdeen-Angus the best.

If you are out this way I would be glad to have you stop and see my herd."

Colorado Tour

(Continued from page 54)

was used in the serving of the meal, consisting of ham sandwich and scrambled eggs, orange, coffee, weiners and pop. The crowd put an early end to the breakfast festivities by eating all the food in sight, or nearly so. Then all went down to the corral and participated in the judging contest, placing a group of cows, with official judges being John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Ed Serrell, Larkspur, Colorado, and Bill Ross, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

An inspection of the herd and barn buildings was also made for this is one of the most mechanized farms to be found, bar none, in this area. Mr. Pinello now has just a small herd, but plans to add more registered females soon. His prior engagement with the live stock field has been with steers, and of all things, trout, which he supplied to the Denver Hotels.

Sixty-two cars took part in the caravan that left the Pinello Ranch and was convoyed along by the Colorado State Patrol. Several out-of-state cars were in evidence. Mr. and Mrs. John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, were accompanied by my old friends Mr. and Mrs. Jim Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Mr. and Mrs. John Small III, of Laytonsville, Maryland, were present all during the tour as well as C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas, and Alex Walsh, Seattle, Washington. Later during the day we were joined by Millard Walton, Raton, New Mexico, and there may have been several other out-of-staters that we did not recognize or know. If so we do not mean to slight them in the least.

At eleven o'clock, and right on schedule, we pulled in at the Howard Meyers, Howlyn Ranch, east of Colorado Springs and directly east of Pikes Peak. The lofty crag looking mighty cool above the timber line with a small snow cap atop. It was mighty hot in the sun during the tour, but once in the shade the constant breeze let one be mighty comfortable. At Meyer's the program called for a talk on the subject of selecting cattle for breeding purposes. Mr. Tomhave, past secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, handled the topic and briefly gave the crowd inside information on this phase of the breeding game.

While at Meyer's a group of sixteen com-

Show in the Morning
Sale at 1:00 p. m.

Denver

Annual Fall Show and Sale **October 17**

Lamont Sale Pavilion, Denver Union Stock Yards

10 Bulls

Consisting mostly of Young Bulls of the Type and Quality for promising Herd Sires . . Western Raised and Acclimated

50 Females

A very desirable offering selected by a Committee from the Herds of reputable breeders in this area with a view to their future usefulness . . these Females are of Breeding, Quality and Type for Foundation use; Western raised, good

List of Consignors

A Bar A Ranch ..... Encampment, Wyoming
August Bohlender & Sons ..... La Salle, Colorado
Paul W. Brown ..... Larkspur, Colorado
Herman Burk ..... Monte Vista, Colorado
Will E. Cusick, Alt-Ang Ranch ..... Steamboat Springs, Colo.
R. T. Davis ..... Wheatridge, Colorado
Max H. Hoffmeister ..... Imperial, Nebraska
William James ..... Taos, New Mexico
S. Jay King ..... Montrose, Colorado
A. W. Lambert & Sons ..... Yuma, Colorado
Crestview Farms, Wm. Ljungdahl & Sons ..... Menlo, Kan.
W. B. Lutes ..... Merino, Colorado
Painter Hereford Co. ..... Denver, Colorado
Floyd W. Rice ..... Palisades, Nebraska
Norman H. Smith ..... Larkspur, Colorado

For Catalogs address NORMAN H. SMITH, Secy, Box 19, LARKSPUR, COLORADO

The Western Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Roy G. Johnston, Auctioneer — **Dick Hahne, for the JOURNAL**

mercial heifers were shown the crowd and these heifers were purchased later in the day by Lt. Col. Eric Kelley, Pueblo, Colorado, and marked his initial start with the breed. He also selected a young bull from the herd and we know that Col. Kelley will be a most welcome new member to the fraternity of Colorado breeders.

At twelve-thirty the crowd pulled in at the Ed Serrell Ranch five miles north of Palmer Lake on Route 105. The highway patrolman parked his car at the turn off the main road, stopped oncoming traffic and routed the caravan to the Serrell Rancho, result being that several tourists, who had slipped into the caravan found themselves off the main road and almost recruits as new breeders. These few finally got back onto the main road and left our party, however.

Cold drinks and sandwiches at the Serrell home pepped up the crowd considerably and then inspection was made of the herd. A group of aged cows were brought up from pasture, these being cows from sixteen to eighteen years of age, all having had calves each year since two years of age, and all with lusty calves at side. These cows did not look like aged cows and were in fine breeding condition. Colin Kennedy elaborated on the lengthy lives of the bonnie blacks and his talk was followed by some remarks about this herd by the owner, Ed Serrell, who pointed out various aged females and gave a brief history on their production. These cows were about equally divided as to Hartley Stock Farm and Doctor Lutes breeding.

Two o'clock and the caravan was at the Paul Brown, Larkspur Ranch, just a half mile west of Larkspur, Colorado. Here we lost a few of the cars that missed the gateway, but all finally found their way back and inspection was made of a group of commercial cows, steer calves, and a few registered females. Here a young bull was led out and Carl Oldsen, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, gave a talk regarding showmanship and handling of show calves, including how to train them to stand, etc., grooming and fitting. Carl has had a wealth of background for a topic of this kind as he was the spark-plug behind the Heifer Calf Club projects in Iowa while he was fieldman for the Iowa Beef Producers' Association.

Last stop of the day was atop the mesa along the rim-rock on the Norman Smith Ranch. On the way up we stopped at the lower barns and inspected a group of bulls that Norm had sold for delivery to New Mexico and also inspected a group of replacement females. Larry Miller, of the Painter Hereford Staff, Roggen, Colorado, gave suggestions on the selection of heifers for replacement purpose. His remarks were pointed out and exceptionally clear to understand. He mentioned a story of a college boy who was selling books during summer vacation to pay his way through school the following term. The lad stopped at a farmer's house and tried to sell him a set of books, explaining that a set of these books would make it possible for the farmer to know how to do a better job of farming. The farmer remarked, "Hell, Son, I know how to do better". Moral of the story being that most breeders know how to do a better job of raising cattle and caring for them than they follow in actual operation of their herds, keeping for replacement the heifers that can't be sold and nobody else will buy. I think all appreciated the frankness of this talk and the fact that Norm Smith was following a real breed building program in the females retained for replacement purpose.

Evening was drawing near as we drove on up the mesa, a mere seventy-three hundred feet above sea level where it got plenty cool as the sun started down behind the mountains. The cook had prepared a wonderful barbecued young heifer butchered purposefully for this feast, and heaping platters of this delicious meat disappeared rapidly from the more than two hundred platters. The eldest Smith got up in a truck box and welcomed the crowd to the barbecue and lifting a huge package all done up in pretty ribbons, announced the winner of the judging contest. The winner was Harold Bohlender, La Salle, Colorado, who accepted the trophy package and gave a splendid talk about how nice it was of the breeders to contribute a trophy to the winner and how splendid the cooperation had been making this tour possible and so-on and so-on. When Harold had patted all on the back, he unwrapped the gorgeous package and lifted his trophy from the box—a dandy enameled "potty." One thing sure, Harold is a good sport.

After the barbecue we inspected a few of the ranch cows headed by Norm's new Canadian bred bull, a seven year old, that he purchased from Roy Ballhorn, Alberta, Canada. About this time Gary Smith, the owner's lovely ten year old daughter lost her balance while reaching for a bottle of pop and fell flat on her back in the stock tank full of ice water, coming out blowing like a porpoise and her eyes as big as golf balls.

It was nearly dark when we started down from the mesa and by the time we were on the highway we needed our lights, arriving back at the Oldsen homestead about ten in the evening, decided to eliminate any mid-night chat and went directly to bed counting on an early start homeward on Sunday morning.

Sunday came all too soon. The splendid breakfast soon dispatched, and Carl drove us out to Stapleton field where we got the ship out of hock, filled it full of gas and staggered into the air with a full load of gas at ten-thirty, making one stop at Lexington, Nebraska, on our way home, another day that was practically cloudless and a

Sponsoring the

Breed with a Record

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

Address

Pacific Coast
Aberdeen-Angus Association
MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

The Traditional

Beef Cattle Show

of the Far West

October 3-11, 1947

Over $22,215.00
Premium Money

Over $90,000.00
In Show Wide Premiums

37th Annual

Pacific International

Live Stock Exposition

Portland, Oregon

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

Announcement

Notable Aberdeen-Angus Families

Will be published November 15th

Here at last is the book that answers your questions on this important subject. A complete and up-to-date list of ALL the families. International rating and sale averages for each tribe, with historical notes, family trees, and individual chapters on the important aspects of the family question.

Introduction by MR. OTTO V. BATTLES

No Aberdeen-Angus breeder can afford to be without a copy of this important new work. The edition is limited. Place your order today Single copies, $5.00 postpaid.

Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Va.

The *Sunbeams* always in *California*

Prince Sunbeam 82d 754737

- Sire: BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - Erie Revolution 404801
      - Blackcap Revolution Again 380386
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Blackcap McHenry 104th
      - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
        - Elburn of Clear Brook
        - Elga Elliott 12th
    - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
      - Faultless Pass 251056
        - Black Pass 177204
        - Verity of Inverness 122571
      - Blackcap Betty of Page
        - Blackbird Perfect of Page
        - Blackcap Bessie of Page
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
    - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
      - Plowman 221051
        - Kloman 135617
        - Pride 12th 110775
      - Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
        - Black Oakfield 153033
        - Elmland Blackbird 5th
    - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
      - Blackwood Eric 195491
        - Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
        - Blackwood 28th 120319
      - Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884
        - Erston 135728
        - Elsy of Mt. Vernon 62465
- Dam: GEORGINA 4th of SUNBEAM 483233
  - Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499
    - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
      - Plowman 221051
        - Kloman 135617
        - Pride 12th 110775
      - Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
        - Black Oakfield 453033
        - Elmland Blackbird 5th
    - Martha of Loans Dell 295931
      - Kenyon 146157
        - Kanimura of Ballindalloch
        - Kathleen of Cherokee
      - Queen Norton 233662
        - Blackcap Sir 183806
        - Blackwood Queen 82607
  - Georgina of Sunbeam 435201
    - Eston of Elm Hill 254249
      - Black Eston 3d 164365
        - Black Eston 146981
        - Brookside Blackbird 7th
      - Tetrezzina of Lone Dell 188745
        - Ben Hur of Lone Dell
        - Royal Eileen 95366
    - Georgina Brown 393152
      - Permit 9th 352761
        - Eileenmere 4th 251504
        - Prudence of Cross Plains 2d
      - Georgina of Glencarnock 343690
        - Elm Park Bandmaster
        - Gadie 373683

With Ten High Class Females bred to Him For Sale $15,000.00

1—GEORGINA M. B. 14th 877253

- Sire: Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
  - Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147
    - Playman of Sunbeam
    - Queen of Sunbeam
- Dam: Georgina of Glencarnock 2d 580872
  - Baron of Glencarnock 14th 482248
    - Revolution's Golden Gl.
    - Blkcp Betty of Page
  - Georgina of Skillymarno 546370
    - Master of Skillymarno
    - Gerana of Skillymarno

2—MISS BURGESS 207th 717891

- Sire: Burgess 75th 607701
  - Revelation 11th 437352
    - Revolution 7th 387969
    - Blackcap Empress 3d
  - Miss Burgess 41st 442449
    - Burgess 336919
    - Maid of Bummers
- Dam: Miss Burgess 11th 390179
  - Burgess 336919
    - Evens of Ballindalloch
    - Britannic Md. of Banks
  - Bonnie Maid of Mulben 346282
    - Blando of Ballindalloch
    - Bonnie Md. of Kinch

3—MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 53d 816338

- Sire: Burgess 101st 717883
  - Burgess 75th 607701
    - Revelation 11th 437352
    - Miss Burgess 41st
  - Miss Burgess 39th 442460
    - Enlot 391765
    - Miss Burgess 10th
- Dam: Miss Burgess 49th
  - Revolution Earl 2d 423073
    - Blackcap Revolution
    - Eline E. 4th 195479
  - Miss Burgess 14th 391781
    - Burgess 336919
    - Black Maid of Durfold

4—MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 66th 874647

- Sire: Burgess 101st 717883
  - Burgess 75th 607701
    - Revelation 11th 437352
    - Miss Burgess 41st
  - Miss Burgess 39th 442460
    - Enlot 391765
    - Miss Burgess 10th
- Dam: Miss Burgess 50th 442477
  - Burgess 336919
    - Evens of Ballindalloch
    - Britannic Md. of Banks
  - Bonnie Maid of Mulben 346282
    - Blando of Ballindalloch
    - Bonnie Maid of Kinchur.

5—MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 78th 897006

- Sire: Burgess 101st 717883
  - Burgess 75th 607701
    - Revelation 11th 437352
    - Miss Burgess 41st
  - Miss Burgess 39th 442460
    - Enlot 391765
    - Miss Burgess 10th
- Dam: Miss Burgess 207th 717891
  - Burgess 75th 607701
    - Revelation 11th 437352
    - Miss Burgess 41st
  - Miss Burgess 11th 390179
    - Burgess 336919
    - Bonnie Maid of Mulben

6—MISS BURGESS of WELFORD 7th 735851

- Sire: Black Earl of Welford 552748
  - Prizemere 335th 477410
    - Prizemere 32d 369132
    - Pride of Rosemere 205th
  - Blackcap 67th of Greenview 483149
    - Ensign's Blkcp L. 5th
    - Blkcp 58th of Grnvw
- Dam: Miss Burgess C. 6th 490766
  - Beaumere 4th 435384
    - Eileenmere 15th
    - Blackcap Tolan 9th
  - Miss Burgess 58th 444512
    - Elgon Marshall 2d
    - Miss Burgess 34th

7—BLACKCAP BESS 2d of A Bar A 695567

- Sire: Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484
  - Revolution 100th 429423
    - Blackcap Revolution
    - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
    - Playman of Sunbeam
    - Elsy's Pride Elnor
- Dam: Blackcap Bess H. 604063
  - Blackcap Lad 169th 577913
    - Burgess Brenton 499380
    - Blackcap 169th 405776
  - Blackcap Bess 19th 491955
    - Eric Belmore 2d 435326
    - Blackcap Bess 7th

8—BLACKCAP 7th of A BAR A 695575

- Sire: Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484
  - Revolution 100th 429423
    - Blackcap Revolution
    - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
    - Playman of Sunbeam
    - Elsy's Pride Elnor
- Dam: Blackcap Burgette 602413
  - Pine Bluff Burger 565703
    - Burgess 42d 505615
    - Miss Burgess 46th
  - Earldale Blackcap 45th 510322
    - Mercer 2d 483138
    - Earldale Blackcap 35th

9—BLACKCAP 5th of A BAR A 695579

- Sire: Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484
  - Revolution 100th 429423
    - Blackcap Revolution
    - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
    - Playman of Sunbeam
    - Elsy's Pride Elnor
- Dam: Blackcap Lady May 5th 604067
  - Blackcap Lad 169th 577913
    - Burgess Brenton 499380
    - Blackcap 169th 405776
  - Blackcap Lady Ann 8th 491957
    - Eric Belmore 2d 435326
    - Blackcap Lady Ann 3d

10—QUEEN 191st of HILL CREST 673651

- Sire: Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641
  - Echo of Hill Crest 454262
    - Prince Julian A. 2d
    - Erica Hill Crest 412872
  - Julia Girl 4th 410509
    - Prince Elcho 3d
    - Julia Girl 2d 380154
- Dam: Queen 45th of Hill Crest 496960
  - Echo of Hill Crest 454262
    - Prince Julian A. 2d
    - Erica Hill Crest 412872
  - Julia L. 5th 431253
    - Beckwith Blackbird Boy
    - Julia Girl 4th 410509

Reason We have contracted to grow out 250 head of Dairy Heifers a year for export, bred to Aberdeen-Angus Bulls, thus the necessity of reducing our Registered Quality Herd of Aberdeen-Angus.

The Foremost Herd in the West . . . where Type and Quality are Supreme

JAMES ROLPH, III
Owner

Alpine Ranch

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **65c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Now *Give Your Stock that*

"CHAMPION SPARKLE"

Whether you are presenting your finely bred Live Stock for Sale, for Show, or for the Admiration of your next-door neighbor—you KNOW your animals look like prize-winners, when they're groomed with

SHO-KOTE

Shampoo & Hair Dressing

PREFERRED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY!

"Your SHO-KOTE Shampoo and Hair Dressing is unbeatable," says Leon T. Greenaway, manager of famous Cremona Farms of Mechanicsville, Md. Yes, thousands of breeders of prize-winning cattle ABSOLUTELY RELY ON SHO-KOTE for perfect grooming of their finely bred cattle.

THAT "CHAMPION SPARKLE" MEANS EXTRA SHOW PRIZES OR SALE PROFITS

Your animals will look every inch their best when they've been groomed with SHO-KOTE, because SHO-KOTE—and ONLY SHO-KOTE—contains the special "eye-appeal" ingredient that is used by leading furriers in treating their valuable pelts. No wonder your stock becomes MORE beautiful, MORE lustrous—and no wonder they win prize after prize, and sell for more at sale after sale!

SIMPLE 2-STEP TREATMENT

First, use Sho-Kote Shampoo, the highly concentrated cleansing oil (not a soap) that digs out dirt and dandruff, leaving hair sparkling clean and silky soft. Then, apply SHO-KOTE Special Hair Dressing Formula and marvel at the way it brings out the natural gleaming beauty of the coat.

ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE

Money cheerfully returned if not completely satisfied.

SHO-KOTE Shampoo—$2 per qt., $6.50 per gal.
SHO-KOTE Hair Dressing—$1.50 per qt., $5.00 per gal.

Rush your order now, before your next show or sale!

DEALERS WANTED

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.
Dept. AA., 144 West 27th St.,
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

hundred degree temperature. The trip home uneventful as the one out, course points showing up on schedule and our home port sliding under us just four hours and twenty minutes flying time after we left Denver, with a little more than a two hour lay-over at Lexington through the heat of the day.

Illinois Purples

(Continued from page 61)

Plantation Battler, a son of Ames Plantation Envious Pal. Hanes' Eileenmere 4th of Timberline provided the chief competition. The Forrest Lemons' bull is by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d.

Twenty-four summer yearlings made up the largest bull class with the final line-up Bradley of Illinois, Lakewood of Wisconsin and the Curtiss Candy Company of Chicago. Nobis of Iowa headed the senior calf class, followed by Witham of Michigan and Tim Pierce of Illinois. Eight junior calves were brought out with Camp and Sheets of Iowa taking the baby class.

What the crowd was really waiting for was the grand championship event. The opinion of the ringside was that it was between the winners of the first two classes. And so it proved. When the Bob Green bull and the Cresap bull were brought together for the Indiana judge it was a close placing. Both bulls definitely were not the pony type but combined scale with thickness and short legs and close coupled bodies. Neither could be faulted as to heads, type or masculinity. After considerable handling and side-by-side comparison with championship finally went to Greenmere, with reserve honors to Bob Cresap. As mentioned before Epponiammere 2d is by Hardwickmere 53d, out of a dam tracing back to Eileenmere 140th. The Illinois grand champion is definitely a bull to watch in coming major shows.

The reserve winner, probably not quite as far along as the champion, also is a fellow that should be heard from. By Eileenmere 190th, and possibly his greatest son, and out of a dam by Eileenmere 240th, he represents straight Tolan breeding. In the hands of a top feeder, fitter and showman he should make a name for himself.

One hundred and fifteen females were paraded in the afternoon show. Again it was a case of heifers with strong show records pitted against some great ladies who were to make their record the afternoon of August 12. This was in evidence in the first class, for two-year olds. Here Bob Cresap could not be denied with his great Blackcap Fandie T. 58th, another sired by Eileenmere 190th. But to win the class she had to beat Ellunamere 11th, the $3,900 daughter of Eileenmere 500th and Great Oaks Lucy Marlene, a top show heifer brought out by Bob Williams.

The Bradleys of Illinois took top money in the senior yearling class of twenty-two with Miss Burgess Maid of Afton. She was sired by Black Prince of Howard, a bull that is making an enviable breeding record in Missouri. Greenmere of Indiana was a close second with Good Hope Blackcap Lassie, with Witham of Michigan third.

Bob Cresap took his third first of the day with another daughter of "190th", Blackcap Fandie T. 62d. However, it was not until the last minute that this placing was made. For a considerable time a Witham heifer held first spot. But the final line-up showed Cresap first, Zara 2d of Sky Ranch runner-up for the Bradleys, and Witham's Blackcap in third.

Great Oaks of Michigan cashed their first blue in the summer yearling show with Great Oaks Lucy Marette, a daughter of Bethel Blackmar Jr. Nobis of Iowa was a close second with a daughter of Bandolier 44th of Wilton, a full sister to their show bull, Bandolier 144th of Wilton.

A last minute shift in the senior heifer class moved Fanny Bess 3d of Wilton into first place for Nobis, with McLean of Illinois second on Miss Ballindalloch of Dor-Mac. Great Oaks stood their second first of the day in the junior calves, with Camp and Sheets second. Two summer heifers were shown, with McLean the winner.

The morning's bull championship was reversed when the female purple was tied late in the afternoon. This time it was Bob Cresap who was first, with the Bob Green heifer taking reserve honors. By taking his two champions out of the same class the judge gave a good indication of what had been the toughest competition of the show. Bob Cresap, in taking the female grand championship with Blackcap Fandie T. 58th showed that quality, not numbers, is the pay-off formula. Showing five head he took three firsts, a grand championship and a reserve purple.

The get of sire award went to Cresap on the sons and daughters of Eileenmere 190th. Witham of Michigan stood second on the calves of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th and Lakewood was third on the get of Prince Sunbeam 19th. In the bull groups Great Oaks had two firsts. In the other groups Nobis had two firsts and Great Oaks and Cresap one each.

August 9 the Aberdeen-Angus had it all their own way in the strong 4-H club show, with both the inter-breed grand championship and the reserve championship awards going to Blacks. Grand champion of the

Have you ordered your copy?

Aberdeen-Angus NOTABLES

The first edition of this new publication gives detailed notes, photographs, complete pedigrees of recent champions. $2.00 postpaid.

WAKEFIELD FARM, EARLYSVILLE, VA.

RUSTIC FENCES
...for every purpose

Lifetime Locust!
★ POST AND RAIL
★ RUMSON
★ ENGLISH HURDLE
★ PICKET

Harry E. Newman, Jr. & Co.
NEW EGYPT, NEW JERSEY PHONE 3281

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔ **Better Mothers**
✔ **Cheaper Gains**

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. **WRITE TODAY for Free** Illustrated booklet about Hampshires location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

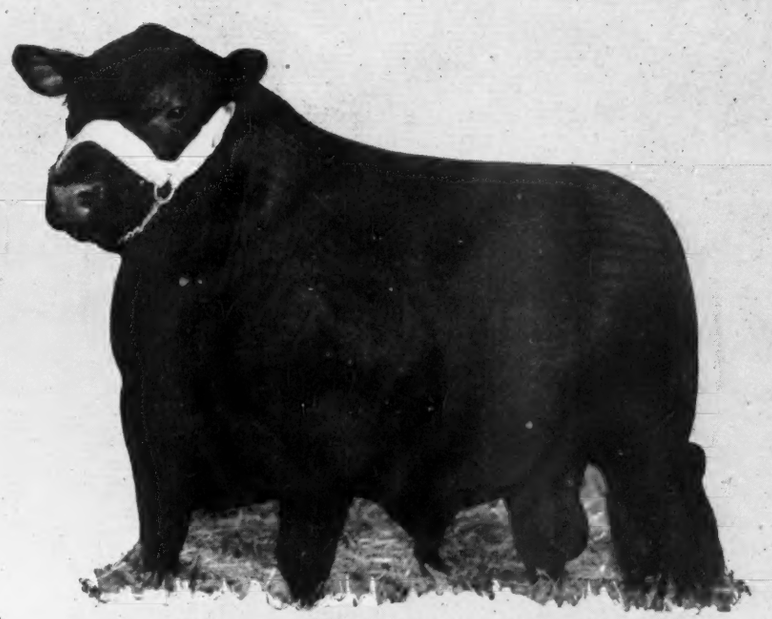
FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to **Hampshire Herdsman**, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

STALEY FARMS

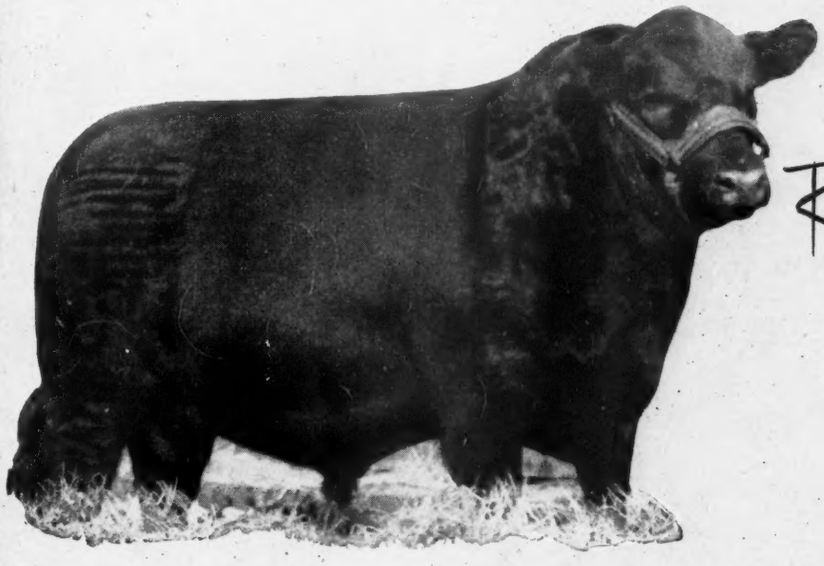


Two Fine Herd Sires..

The first crop of calves from Eileenmere 711th are arriving, and many of them are outstanding. We're looking forward to next year and the first calves of our R. L. S. Prince Eric. . . . We believe that these two exceptional herd sires used with our good cows will build for us one of the best herds in the land.

Eileenmere 711th

A top son of Eileenmere 487th, the great bull now heading the Penney and James herd. 711th's dam is Blackcap Tolan 59th, by Eileenmere 32d. 711th represents a concentration of Tolan breeding at its best.



R.L.S. Prince Eric

A son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the bull for which Ralph Smith paid $40,000.00. His dam, a great cow in every respect, was grand champion female at the 1942 Missouri State Fair.

The Staley Farms

J. H. Staley — Kansas City 16, Missouri — Thomas W. Staley

234 steer show was Bill Williams, Jr. of Pawnee, Ill. His 960 pound "Contender", a pure bred from the home herd, had as chief competition in the breed show, and the inter-breed championship a very promising calf shown by Jimmie Greathouse, Hindsboro, Ill. Both calves will be carried along for International show competition. The Williams calf was sired by Teresamere 6th, a son of Eileenmere 190th, and was out of an Eileenmere 32d dam. The reserve champion also was an Eileenmere-bred calf, having as a sire a son of Efileenmere.

In the 4-H heifer show the championship went to young Mr. Williams on a very typy, thick lady from the home herd, and sired by their good son of "190th." All of which served to make the 1947 Illinois State Fair an Eileenmere 190th show—sire of the grand champion female, reserve champion bull, three firsts in class, get of sire, graded herd and with a son siring the grand champion 4-H calf and the champion club heifer.

In the open steer show August 11 Curtiss Candy Co. of Chicago had the Aberdeen-Angus grand championship with a son of Curtiss Candy Mercury, while the club grand champion took reserve honors. For some reason still lacking a sound explanation there is no inter-breed grand championship in the Illinois open show. From observation it looked like sound business for the other breeds for the two Doddies mentioned would not have had too much competition from their other breed champion rivals.

EXHIBITORS: Alsup, Peggy, Warrensburg, Illinois; Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee; Bates, Wayne, Carlinville, Illinois; Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon, Illinois; Brown, Audrey Mae, Aledo, Illinois; Burnett, Hugh, Franklin, Illinois; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Casebier Bros., Buffalo Hart, Illinois; Cresap, Robert, White Heath, Illinois; Curtin, L. F., Pawnee, Illinois; Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, Illinois; Denton, Cook & Baxter, Chatham, Illinois; Ezzel, Dan, Benton, Illinois; Fry, Fred & Son, Peoria, Illinois; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana; Hamilton, Kenneth, Brimfield, Illinois; Hanes, Ralph & Elwood, Maroa, Illinois; Harrington, Don Lee, Arcola, Illinois; Harter, Betty, Carlock, Illinois; Jewett, Barbara & Ned, Lepeer, Michigan; Johnson, Betty, Maroa, Illinois; Kemmis, Lyman & Sons, Prophetstown, Illinois; Kimborough, Max, Gay, Illinois; Kleindworth, Don, Flanigan, Illinois; Kuhfuss, William, Mackinaw, Illinois; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; McGregor, Howard L., Rochester, Michigan; McKee, J. C., Reo, Illinois; McLean, J. C., Quincy, Illinois; Melvin Angus Farm, Greenville, Illinois; Nobis, Otto G., Davenport, Iowa; Patton, Lucile & John R., Earl Park, Indiana; Pierce, L. B., Creston, Illinois; Pierce, Tim J., Creston, Illinois; Riverview Farm, Brook, Indiana; Roth, Don, Morton, Illinois; Rundles' Angus Farm, El Paso, Illinois; Schrock, Betty, Washington, Illinois; Schrock, Robert, Washington, Illinois; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois; Stoerger, George & Son, Monticello, Illinois; Stonegate Angus Farm, Romeo, Michigan; Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois; Tookey, Les E., Oakford, Illinois; Vorhees Bros., Fairmont, Illinois; Waggoner, David G., Greenville, Illinois; Williams, W. D., Pawnee, Illinois; Watson, Fred, Peoria, Illinois; Wilkons, Ted, Vermont, Illinois; Witham Stock Farm, Romeo, Michigan.

Judge: HOLMES THOMPSON
Cortland, Indiana

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Epponianmere 2d, Greenmere Farms; 2—Eileenmere R. 21st, Rundles; 3—Georgene 54th, Bradley; 4—Hanes' Eileenmere 3d of Timberline, Timberline Stock Farm; 5—Eileenmere 658th, Denton, Cook & Baxter.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (18 shown): 1—Blackcap Eileenmere 204th, Cresap; 2—Great Oaks Bandowix, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Bandolier 144th of Wilton, Nobis; 4—Elbamar 5th, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Burger's Elite Cavalier, Greenmere Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Ames Plantation Battler, Ames Plantation; 2—Hanes' Eileenmere 4th of Timberline, Timberline Stock Farms; 3—Pardolier, Witham; 4—Bandolier 101st of Wilton, Nobis; 5—Postelmere 99th, Greenmere Farms.

Summer Yearling Bull, (24 shown): 1—Barmer B. 5th, Bradley; 2—Prince of Lakewood 25th, Lakewood Farm; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere, Curtiss Candy Co.; 4—Bardolier, Bradley; 5—Black Pardolier, Bradley.

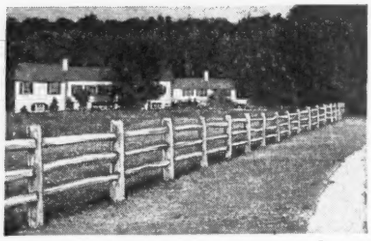
Senior Bull Calves, (14 shown): 1—Bandolier 123d of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Pardolier 6th, Witham; 3—Ernest Eric of West Woodlawn, Pierce; 4—Great Oaks Zarmar 3d, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Pardolier 5th, Witham.

Junior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Eric of Awoi 20th, Camp & Sheets; 2—Black of West Woodlawn, Pierce; 3—Entry, Ames Plantation; 4—Blackcap Bardolier, Witham; 5—Dor-Mac Eileenmere, McLean.

Group of Two Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Lakewood Farm; 3—Nobis; 4—Witham; 5—Timberline Stock Farm.

Group of Three Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Great Oaks

WOODEN FENCES AND GATES



POST AND RAIL FENCE

A long time favorite because of its rugged, practical beauty. Selected hand-split Chestnut. Available in both the 3 and 4 rail types. Chestnut or Locust posts. A strong, beautiful, long-lasting all-purpose fence.

(Send for Catalog)

Rusticraft FENCE CO.

DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918 91 King Rd., Malvern, Pa.

POST & RAIL, WOVEN PICKET, ALL KINDS OF WOODEN FENCES. HORSEBACK GATES AND SELF-LOCKING FIELD GATES.

Puritan Laboratories *makers of*

Min-A-Lak

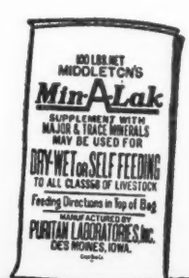
The widely used Mineral Concentrate
Solve Another Feeding Problem with

Puritan-40 . . .

A 40% Protein Concentrate

You Need Not Waste
High Priced Grains

Bring out their full feeding value by balancing with Puritan-40 . . . 40% protein concentrate. There's EXTRA PROFIT for you when you feed for fast gains, reach markets ahead of heavy runs.



Ask your Puritan representative how Min-A-Lak and Puritan-40 can help you on the road of successful feeding. Or write for complete information to Dept. AA.

A GREAT NAME IN INCREASED FEEDING PROFITS
PURITAN LABORATORIES, INC.
DES MOINES 8, IOWA

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

Waverly *Box 359* Iowa

Stock Farm; 2—Greenmere Farms; 3—Nobis; 4—Lakewood Farm; 5—Rundles Angus Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Epponianmere 2d, Greenmere Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: Blackcap Eileenmere 240th, Cresap.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (18 shown): 1—Blackcap Fandie T. 58th, Cresap; 2—Ellunamere 11th, Greenmere Farms; 3—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Witham's Barbara Rose, Witham; 5—Constant Spring's Eline, Greenmere Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (22 shown): 1—Miss Burgess Maid of Afton, Bradley; 2—Good Hope Blackcap Lassie, Greenmere Farms; 3—Witham's Enchantress 2d, Witham; 4—Great Oaks Blue Lady, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Joan 2d of E. Woodlawn, Pierce.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (26 shown): 1—Blackcap Fandie T. 62d, Cresap; 2—Zara 2d of Sky Ranch, Bradley; 3—Witham's Blackcap 3d, Witham; 4—Dor-Mac Elluna 2d, McLean; 5—Katinka of West Woodlawn, Pierce.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—Great Oaks Lucy Marette, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Black Belle EBA, Nobis; 3—Pride 500th of West Woodlawn, Pierce; 4—Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 6th, Bradley; 5—Erica Esterella of Wilton, Nobis.

Senior Heifer Calves, (15 shown): 1—Fanny Bess 3d of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Miss Ballindalloch of Dor-Mac, McLean; 3—Pride of Bellefontaine, Jewett; 4—Miss Georgina of Bradley, Bradley; 5—Blackcap of Bellefontaine, Jewett.

Junior Heifer Calves, (12 shown): 1—Great Oaks MiLady Blue, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Equal Erica of Awoi, Camp & Sheets; 3—Miss Burgess 54th of Bradley, Bradley; 4—Blackcap of Typical Farm 25th, Stoerger; 5—Entry, Stonegate Farm.

Summer Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Elba Queeney 2d of Dor-Mac, McLean; 2—Entry, Bradley.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Fandie T. 58th, Cresap.

Reserve Champion Female: Ellunamere 11th, Greenmere Farms.

Get of Sire, (14 shown): 1—Cresap; 2—Witham; 3—Lakewood Farm; 4—Nobis; 5—Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Graded Herd Class, (10 shown): 1—Cresap; 2—Greenmere Farms; 3—Nobis; 4—McGregor; 5—Bradley.

Pair of Females, (14 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Witham; 3—McGregor; 4—Nobis; 5—Pierce.

Pair of Calves, (10 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—McGregor; 3—Jewett; 4—McLean; 5—Witham.

Produce of Dam, (12 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Nobis; 3—Bradley; 4—Nobis; 5—Timberline Stock Farm.

Ohio State Show and Sale

Urbana, Ohio, August 7, 1947

EXHIBITORS: Aleshire, L. C., Springfield, Ohio; Anstead's Thorny Brook Farm, Lindsey, Ohio; Baier, Don Huntsville, Ohio; Ber-Mar-Dee Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Bonnie Brae Farm, Warren, Ohio; Brubaker, Esther R., Springfield, Ohio; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio; Constant Springs Farm, Urbana, Ohio; Crowder, Mearl, North Lewisburg, Ohio; Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio; Dull, Vernon S., Brookville, Ohio; Duprey, Ellis J. & Sons, Marion, Ohio; Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio; Eyrich, Edwin H., Mason, Ohio; Folk, A. N., Louisville, Ohio; Gladfelter, C. S., Vandalia, Ohio; Glen-Haven Farms, Xenia, Ohio; Godden, Dean & Son, Williamsport, Ohio.

Goldenfields Farm, Ashley, Ohio; Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio; Graham & Fleming, Martinsville, Ohio; Hagler, Jesse & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Hebeerding, Florence L., Canfield, Ohio; Heer, Walter F., Columbus, Ohio; Herr, Edwin C., Lodi, Ohio; Holland, D. B., Cardington, Ohio; Hoover, James E., Frazeysburg, Ohio; Hoover, K. B., Frazeysburg, Ohio; Hutchison, E. H. & Son, Xenia, Ohio; June, G. H., Greenwich, Ohio; Krantz, R. C. & Sons, Lodi, Ohio; Leffler, Walter, Delaware, Ohio; Leichty, D. F., West Liberty, Ohio; Lin-Lo Farm, Van Wert, Ohio.

Long, Ralph E., Versailles, Ohio; McPherson & Carruthers, New Comerstown, Ohio; Meadow Lane Farms, Van Wert, Ohio; Melvin, W. A., Washington, C. H., Ohio; Nance, John & Son, Woodstock, Ohio; Nelson, Don, Huntsville, Ohio; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Overmeyer, Bernon, Lindsey, Ohio; Poling, William L. & Son, Van Wert, Ohio; Pomeroy, Clarence, Painesville, Ohio; Powell, Jack, Ada, Ohio, Powell, J. W. & Son, Ada, Ohio; Presar, Carl W. & Sons, Wapakoneta, Ohio; Prince, Bernice K., Degraff, Ohio; Sawyer, Howard, Mason, Ohio; Shaw, Milow M., Uniopolis, Ohio; Shaw, W. T., Columbus, Ohio.

Shinaberry, Ronald, Fredericktown, Ohio; Sidley, R. W., Madison, Ohio; Siler, H. O., West Manchester, Ohio; Smith, Guy E., South Charleston, Ohio; Stemen, Raymond G., Van Wert, Ohio; Swallow, J. B., Versailles, Ohio; Tuttle & Yoder, Urbana, Ohio; Wagner, Ira & Son, Greenville, Ohio; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio; Whitehead, M. S. & Son, Granville, Ohio; Wing, David D., Mechanicsburg, Ohio; Wood-

Add some of this 85% to Your Profits

Feed Morton's Free Choice Salt

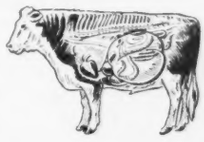
Feed accounts for 85% of the cost of making beef. Some of that cost can be added to your profits. All it takes is a few pounds of salt, fed Free Choice, so that each animal can get all it wants and needs.

Salt makes livestock thriftier . . . they make better use of their feed...they eat less feed per pound of gain. This is true of beef animals, of hogs, of sheep and lambs, of dairy cows, of all livestock on the farm. The book below shows why.

Write for your FREE copy.

TO MAKE BEEF ECONOMICALLY beef animals need salt. Salt is more than an appetizer. It is vital to digestion and assimilation of feed. Without it livestock waste feed. With it, they save feed . . . put on weight rapidly . . . eat less per pound of gain . . . reach market weight earlier.

SALT STIMULATES DIGESTION. It supplies chlorine for hydrochloric acid needed to digest protein. It also supplies sodium needed to get all the nourishment from fats and carbohydrates. Salt also controls the osmotic pressure by which nutrients are absorbed into the blood stream.



THE BEST WAY TO FEED SALT is to feed it Free Choice. In this way it is available all the time and in any quantity that livestock want. That's why agricultural leaders recommend salt feeding stations wherever livestock gather — in the barnyard, the pasture, along the creek.

Send for FREE Book

Every farmer and feeder should have this practical, well-illustrated, 40-page book which tells, in detail, how to feed salt Free Choice, but also provides plans for making practical, economical feeders. Only book of its kind — and it's free for the asking. A penny post card will bring your copy by return mail, postpaid. Morton Salt Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

MORTON'S
***Free Choice* SALT**

Morton's Free Choice Salt is especially developed for more profitable livestock feeding. It's easy to feed and easy to use for mixing. Be sure to ask your dealer for it by NAME. MORTON'S FREE CHOICE SALT.

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

To the University of Kentucky

This smart-headed, thick lassie is going to college, in fact she is already there. She has been presented to the University of Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus herd by Freeman Keyes, owner of Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky.

A top daughter of Reverie Knoll's great breeding bull, Envious Blackcap B. 15th, she is out of an intensely Earl Marshall-bred cow. She is a typical "15th" heifer—stylish, smooth and deep, with an alert, smart head, and should fit in well with the growing Doddie herd at the Lexington school.

In the above picture, from left to right: are Dr. W. P. Garigus, head of the college of agriculture, University of Kentucky; Freeman Keyes, of Reverie Knoll who donated the heifer; with Floyd Dievert cattle superintendent at Reverie Knoll, at the halter.

Group of Three Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Great Oaks ruff, E. T. & Sons, Urbana, Ohio; Zorn, Edwin, Jackson Center, Ohio.

Judge: OTTO NOBIS
Davenport, Iowa

BULLS:

Calved May 1, 1944 to April 30, 1945, (9 shown): 1—Bummer Burgess of Deer Creek, Ohio State University; 2—Evergreen's Bardolier, Hagler & Sons; 3—Cavalier of Le Baron, Hutchison & Son; 4—Burgess General W., Warner Grove Farm; 5—Duke's Elite 15th, Herr.

Calved between May 1 and December 31, 1945, (12 shown): 1—Boscoe Bardolier, Poling & Sons; 2—Evader of Lakeview 24th, Graham & Flemings; 3—Blackcap General W. G. 2d, Warner Grove Farm; 4—Pride Revolution D. J. R., Do-Je-Rae Farms; 5—Enchanter of Don Head 34th, Krantz & Sons.

Calved between January 1 and April 30, 1946, (7 shown): 1—Miami-mere, Sawyer; 2—Black Prince Erwin, Ohio State University; 3—Cartoon, Hutchison & Son; 4—Entry, Wing; 5—Meadow Lane Eric 13th, Meadow Lane Farms.

Calved between May 1 and August 31, 1946, (13 shown): 1—Black Burger's Eric, Tuttle & Yoder; 2—Hagler's Erica 13th, Hagler & Sons; 3—Duke of Wayne Knolls 6th, Wayne Knolls Farm; 4—Alvalenthian, Sawyer; 5—Elite's Duke 2d, Ohio State University.

Calved between September 1 and December 31, 1946, (15 shown): 1—Duke's Eric 5th, Ohio State University; 2—Black Burger's Eric 5th, Eyrich; 3—General Eric W. G. 8th, Warner Grove Farm; 4—Blackcap Vel W. G., Warner Grove Farm; 5—Duke 10th of Mil-Burn, Brubaker.

Calved after January 1, 1947, (7 shown): 1—Grenadier 2d of Deer Creek, Godden & Son; 2—Pride's Bardolier, Hagler & Sons; 3—Walrich Prideman, Heer; 4—Blackmar 2d of Granville, Whitehead & Son; 5—Buckeye Bud, Hutchison & Son.

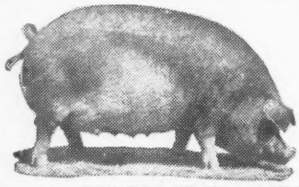
Grand Champion Bull: Bummer Burgess of Deer Creek, Ohio State University.

Reserve Champion Bull: Evergreen Bardolier, Hagler & Sons.

Three bulls, any age, (9 shown): 1—Ohio State University; 2—Hagler & Sons; 3—Warner Grove Farm; 4—Sawyer; 5—Folk.

Two bulls, (12 shown): 1—Hagler & Sons; 2—

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

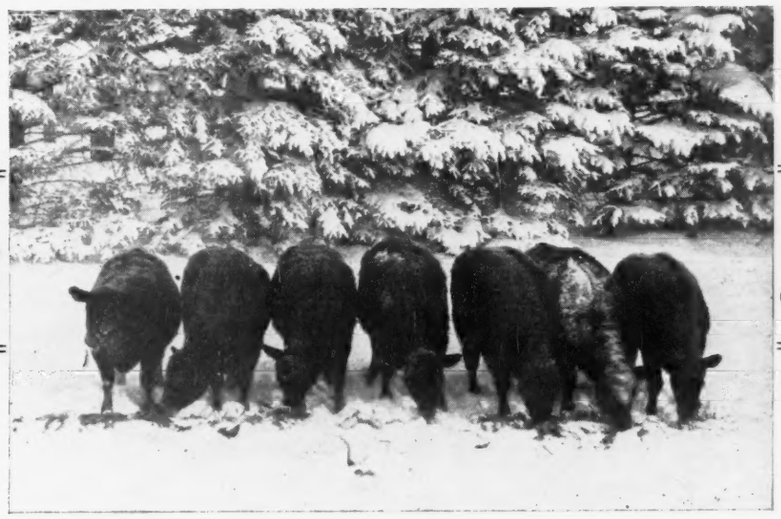
UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

The Cattleman
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years $5.00, five years $8.00.

1109 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

The Northwest Regional

Show  .. Sale

Minot, North Dakota, October 15th

At the State Fair Grounds

Show Starts at 10:00 A.M.—Judge WALTER CRAWFORD, Winnipeg, Manitoba
Sale Starts at 1:00 P.M.

20 Bulls . . . . 55 head . 35 Females

All Animals will be Disease Free and have Health Papers for Shipment Anywhere

This Consignment is a carefully selected lot from the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus Herds of North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Montana, and Canada

Under the Joint Auspices of

Minot Chamber of Commerce and North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Catalogs obtained from BURL WINCHESTER, Secretary, Box 2466, N. D. Agriculture College, FARGO, N. D.

Ohio State University; 3—Warner Grove Farm; 4—Sawyer; 5—Wayne Knolls Farm.

COWS:

Calved between January 1 and June 30, 1945, (10 shown): 1—Blackbird W. G. 6th, Warner Grove Farm; 2—Elbertine H. 2d, Hutchison & Son; 3—Eastways Blackbird 5th, Eastways Farms; 4—Blackbird W. G. 7th, Warner Grove Farm; 5—Willgood's Envoy Emulous, Goodheart Farms.

Calved between July 1 and December 31, 1945, (13 shown): 1—Herbert's Envious Pride, Wayne Knolls Farm; 2—Eastways Blackbird 6th, Shaw; 3—Elaine W. G. 8th, Shaw; 4—Queen Mary 66th, Hutchison & Son; 5—Revolution's Blackcap Charkee, Leichty.

IDENTIFY YOUR STOCK with TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

Used by over 13,000 breeders, vets and farmers. Light, humane, rust-proof, inexpensive. Each tag stamped with number or name. Write today for FREE samples and prices.

SECURITY SEAL CO., Dept AA-8
144 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

DAISY Cattle Markers

DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS POSTPAID

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.

NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. X Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

The Champion Eridon of Harviestoun

ERIDON of HARVIESTOUN (121578), calved March 4, 1944; bred by J. Ernest Kerr, Harviestoun, Dollar, Scotland; sire Jasto Eric (116775); dam Eriach of Harviestoun (109179); First and Champion at Royal Agricultural Society Show at Lincoln, England, July 1st to 4th, 1947 for Mr. Eric L. C. Pentecost, Cropwell Butler, Nottingham, England.

Calved between January 1 and April 30, 1946, (15 shown): 1—Meadow Lane Erica 10th, Meadow Lane Farms; 2—Blackbird W. G. 9th, Warner Grove Farm; 3—O. Queen Millicent, Ohio State University; 4—Betsy H. 6th, Hutchison & Son; 5—Erica Princess M. V. 2d, Sawyer.

Calved between May 1 and August 31, 1946, (15 shown): 1—Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d, Warner Grove Farm; 2—Haglers Erica 14th, Hagler & Sons; 3—G. S. W. Blackcap Carmen 3d, Aleshire; 4—Duchess of Bonnie Brae, Bonnie Brae Farm; 5—Haglers Erica 16th, Hagler & Sons.

Calved between September 1 and December 31, 1946, (13 shown): 1—Charmur's Blackcap Erianna 5th, Powell; 2—Enchantress Lady 30th, Ohio State University; 3—Hagler's Barbara 2d, Hagler & Sons; 4—Wagner's Black Lass 2d, Wagner & Son; 5—Ohio's Blackbird 5th, Ohio State University.

Calved after January 1, 1947, (10 shown): 1—Enchantress Lady 35th, Ohio State University; 2—Blackcap Lassie of Deer Creek, Godden & Son; 3—Quaker Queen of Stonehave, Sidley; 4—Blackcap Beta, Lin-Lo Farm; 5—Black Pansy, Hutchison & Son.

Grand Champion Female: Blackbird W. G. 6th, Warner Grove Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Herbert's Envious Pride, Wayne Knolls Farm.

Get-of-Sire, (5 shown): 1—Goodheart Farms; 2—Warner Grove Farm; 3—Hagler & Sons; 4—Warner Grove Farm; 5—Ohio State University.

Pair of Females, any age, (13 shown): 1—Warner Grove Farm; 2—Hagler & Sons; 3—Warner Grove Farm; 4—Ohio State University; 5—Hagler & Sons.

Pair of Yearlings, (10 shown): 1—Sawyer; 2—Hagler & Sons; 3—Ohio State University; 4—Hutchison & Son; 5—Hutchison & Son.

Pair of Calves, (13 shown): 1—Ohio State University; 2—Godden & Son; 3—Hagler & Sons; 4—Sawyer; 5—Heer.

THE SALE:

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	$27455.00, average	$ 473.36
6 Bulls	3180.00, average	530.00
52 Cows	24275.00, average	466.83
Top 5 Head	6500.00, average	1300.00
Top 10 Head	10550.00, average	1055.00
Top 15 Head	13470.00, average	898.00

Top Bull—Pride Revolution D-J-R 913891; calved September 2, 1945; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; dam, Ervotte L. 3d 656393; consigned by Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by C. D. Peek, West Jefferson, Ohio **900.00**

Second Top Bull—Evader of Lakeview 24th 897211; calved November 10, 1945; sire, Cesor's Evader 3d 749560; dam, Blackcap Bernice G. 646689; consigned by Graham & Fleming, Martinsville, Ohio; purchased by Larry Nelson, Spring Valley, Ohio **850.00**

Top Cow—Extra; consigned by Ira Wagner & Son; purchased by H. F. Krimendahl, Celina, Ohio **1900.00**

Second Top Cow—Prairie Lane Juanna 907-

"JUST LIKE MY RIGHT ARM"

A GREAT CATTLE BOOSTER

Cattlemen and farmers throughout the West depend on their Dempster Windmills . . . as they do their "right arm" . . . to provide their livestock with a steady, abundant supply of water the year 'round . . . regardless of weather or season.

Running water is your greatest money-making convenience . . . saves manpower . . . reduces the time on the range . . . helps boost production and profits. See your Dempster dealer about a Dempster Windmill . . . and Dempster's complete water supply line.

DEMPSTER MILL MFG. CO., BEATRICE, NEBR.

Minnesota *Fall Show-Sale*

17 Bulls and 37 Females

Saturday, September 27th, 1947, at Montevideo, Minnesota

The Consignors

E. W. BROWN	Luverne
CAMPBELL BROS.	Utica
A. M. FALKENHAGEN	Kasson
LEARY BROS.	Caledonia
ARCHIE McGREGOR	Mapleton
BRUCE D. McGREGOR	Mapleton
JOHN A. McKINNY	Granite Falls
MARLIN MILBRANDT	Fairmont
LELAND S. MILNE & SONS	Harmony
CHARLES M. MILLER	Harmony
ROBERT C. MILLER	Harmony
J. IVAN SAMPLE	Spring Valley
BRUNO TEUCHERT	Fairmont
VERMILLION FARM	Hastings
ALDO M. WELK	Blue Earth

Sale Committee

CLEMENT C. CHASE, Mgr.	Pipestone
JOHN A. McKINNY	Granite Falls
STANLEY CAMPBELL	Utica

Official Veterinarian

DR. V. K. JENSEN	Montevideo

The Show

At the Montevideo Sales Pavilion starting at 10:00 A. M. the morning of the sale, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 27th. . . . All cattle sold will be shown and will be judged by Prof. Burl Winchester, North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo. The placings will determine the selling order of the cattle. Come early, watch the judging and make selections during the pre-sale show while the cattle are out of the stalls.

The Sale

Our sales have become an event to which MINNESOTA'S LEADING BREEDERS look forward to as an opportunity to bring a few of their best individuals before the public. These cattle were selected early, developed properly and will be presented in good condition.

Attend the Booster Dinner

We will have a booster dinner on the evening preceeding the sale, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 26th at 6:30 P. M. Everyone is invited to attend this event.

Plan to attend this Show and Sale . . . Write for Catalog

Clement C. Chase, Manager — Pipestone, Minnesota

The Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE for JOURNAL

739; calved September 10, 1945; sire, Prairie Lane Burgoman 773517; dam, Ankony Joanne 701117; consigned by Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio; purchased by Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio..... 1275.00

Third Top Cow—Jilt E. B. G. 8th 936251; consigned by Mrs. Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio; purchased by Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio..... 1150.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackbird W. G. 9th 882-386; calved January 4, 1946; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; dam, Hilldale Briana 12th 638686; consigned by Warner Grove Farm, Greenville, Ohio; purchased by Larry Nelson, Spring Valley, Ohio..... 1100.00

BULLS:

Pride Revolution D-J-R 913899, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 9-2-45; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; D. C. Peek, West Jefferson, Ohio 900.00

Evader of Lakeview 24th 897211, (Graham & Fleming), calved 11-10-45; sire, Cesor's Evader 2d 749560; Larry Nelson, Spring Valley, Ohio 850.00

Walrich Elite 891179, (Walter F. Heer), calved 11-19-45; sire, Elite's Emperor 755440; Fayette Farms, Washington C. H., Ohio 265.00

Black Prince Erwin 921746, (Ohio State University), calved 2-13-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Bernice K. Prince, Degraff, Ohio 625.00

General Eileenmere of Xenia 7th 913227, (Joseph T. Hutchison & Son), calved 12-2-45; sire, Little Joe of Greenbrier 656139; E. A. Kunkle & Sons, Springfield, Ohio.... 265.00

Repeater of Enlate DJR 909388, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 9-12-44; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; Dr. R. M. Livingston, Urbana, Ohio 275.00

COWS:

Thorny Brook's Pride Beauty 6th 969918, (Haven Anstead), calved 9-8-46; sire, Elite of Lake View 2d 695947; Dr. R. M. Livingston, Urbana, Ohio 230.00

Black Queen of Thorny Brook 969919, (Haven Anstead), calved 9-14-46; sire, Elite of Lake View 2d 695947; Joe Momchilov, Barberton, Ohio 210.00

Missie of Ber Mar Dee Farm 2d 905462, (Ber Mar Dee Farm), calved 3-5-46; sire, Eroica of Harvey 653537; Edwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 300.00

Sent for record, (Ber Mar Dee Farms), calved 3-23-46; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588-325; Joe Momchilov, Barberton, Ohio..... 360.00

Duchess of Bonnie Brae 916617, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved 5-15-46; sire, Black Erwin 7th 720656; R. I. Cottle, Phalanx Station, Ohio 500.00

Zara Irene M. F. 969949, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved 6-4-46; sire, Questor Glencarnock 18th 679573; Robert Sidley, Madison, Ohio 825.00

Prairie Lane Juanna 907739, (Burson & Cook), calved 9-10-45; sire, Prairie Lane Burgoman 773517; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 1275.00

Prairie Lane Blackbird 907738, (Burson & Cook), calved 9-2-45; sire, Prairie Lane Burgoman 773157; Hugh W. Wright, Middletown, Ohio 390.00

Proud Pride of Prairie Lane 907744, (Burson & Cook), calved 1-2-46; sire, Prairie Lane Burgoman 773517; Hugh W. Wright, Middletown, Ohio 380.00

Ophelia of Constant Spring 938016, (Constant Spring Farm), calved 2-1-46; sire, Elite's Enchanter 615391; Fred A. Schulz & Son, Piqua, Ohio 500.00

Erica Paprika of D. J. R. 914472, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 11-5-45; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; Larry Nelson, Spring Valley, Ohio 600.00

Town, Country Folk Get Together

In the above picture you see a group attending a rural-urban meeting held recently at Reverie Knoll Farms at Danville, Kentucky. Prominent speakers from throughout Kentucky were on hand, and a most informative and interesting meeting was held. In the late afternoon a judging contest between city dwellers and country folk was held, and the citians held their own surprisingly well.

It goes without saying that if more of these meetings were held, city people would have a better understanding of farms, their problems, and their pleasures. We need to get our city people and our country folk closer together. Each is dependent upon the other for mutual success.

The sales pavilion at Reverie Knoll makes a perfect place for community gatherings, and the surrounding towns have been using it quite regularly, and will no doubt make further use of this splendid structure.

Elba of Elgon 2d 944125, (E. J. Duprey & Sons), calved 3-9-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 10th 749934; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia..... 400.00

Blackbird of Elgon 3d 944128, (E. J. Duprey & Sons), calved 3-28-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 10th 749934; Edwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 385.00

Eastways Eline 4th 866906, (Eastways Farms), calved 11-17-45; sire, Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772; Milo Shaw, Uniopolis, Ohio 310.00

Eastways Miss Burgess 890785, (Eastways Farms), calved 2-4-46; sire, Envious Lad of Eastways 666973; R. N. Ardrey, London, Ohio 485.00

Eastways Blackcap 6th 890775, (Eastways Farms), calved 12-19-45; sire, Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772; Carl W. Presar & Sons, Wapakoneta, Ohio..... 240.00

Blackcap McHenry A. G. 871923, (C. S. Gladfelter), calved 9-26-45; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Joe Momchilov, Barberton, Ohio 310.00

Elisa Elise T. 2d 886082, (C. S. Gladfelter), calved 4-10-45; sire, Queenmere 333d 571708; C. T. Gillespie, LaRue, Ohio..... 500.00

Willgood's Envoy Emulous 2d 856225, (Goodheart Farms), calved 5-5-45; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Frank Armstrong, Toulon, Illinois 750.00

Willgood's Evaxus McHenry 2d 856229, (Goodheart Farms), calved 10-17-45; sire, Black Burger 2d 560039; Hugh W. Wright, Middletown, Ohio 520.00

Blackcap Bernice G. 2d A. 924963, (Graham & Fleming), calved 8-28-46; sire, Cesor's Evader 2d 749560; Leon M. Fitch, Deerfield, New Hampshire 280.00

Miss Clinton 2-A 897214, (Graham & Fleming), calved 1-15-46; sire, Cesor's Evader 2d 749560; John W. Yoder, Urbana, Ohio 325.00

When You Think of

Neck Chains

Think of

Morford

I've been thinking of them and improving them for 30 years.

L. R. MORFORD
(The Chain Man)

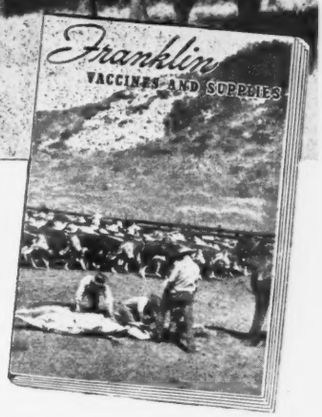
P.S.—If anybody hands you a lemon MAKE LEMONADE OF IT.

FRANKLIN

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics

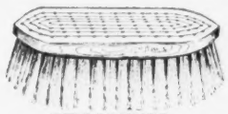
Headquarters for Breeder's Supplies!

Extensive Franklin Line of Practical Products at Popular Prices



FRANKLIN Rotary Tattoos

Quick, accurate, neat tattooing. Any number up to 9999 by simple pressure of thumb. An exclusive Franklin patent. Outfit complete with ink —$12.50.



FRANKLIN Grooming Brushes

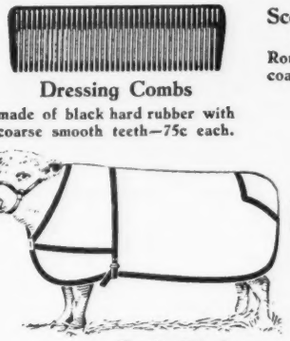
Hand-made in our factory. Long wearing. Wire sewed. Popular Rice Root or Soft Fiber — small, $1.25; medium, $1.50; large, $2.00.

FRANKLIN Scotch-type Combs

New Large Size Round Teeth — fine or coarse—$1.25.

FRANKLIN Coat Dressing

Blue Ribbon brand. Beautiful effect. Not sticky or injurious. Pint, 50c. Quart, 75c. Gallon, $3.50. Postage extra



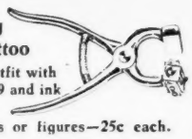
Dressing Combs

made of black hard rubber with coarse smooth teeth—75c each.

Revolving Head Tattoo

Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink —$6.00.

Extra letters or figures—25c each.



Interchangeable Tattoo

Holds up to four characters. Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink — $5.00. Extras — 25c each.

Cattle Blankets

Well-tailored — white, khaki or colored. See catalog and write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

Twist link coil chain with heavy key ring type fastener. Brass number tags. Chains each 80c. 10 to 24, 75c; 24 to 99, 70c; 100 or more, 60c. Chain only, per foot, 7c. Numbered Brass Tags, 50c; 10 to 24, 45c; 25 to 99, 40c; 100 or more, 35c.

Specify numbers wanted. Heavy fasteners only, each 15c. Prices f.o.b. Denver, Colo.

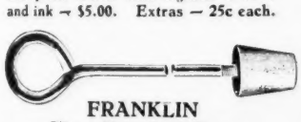
FRANKLIN Shampoo

A concentrate cocoanut oil shampoo effective with hot or cold water.

Pint 75c.
Gallon $3.50.
Postage extra.

FREE CATALOG

Write today for your Free Copy of the big colorful catalog. 80 pages of helpful data on the care of livestock. A postal brings it.



FRANKLIN Horn Branding Irons

Durable solid copper. Either ⅝-inch or ¾-inch, set of nine irons — $6.00, postage extra.
Individual Numbers, each 75c.
Letters, 85c.

FRANKLIN Show Halters

A variety of popular styles. Artistic. Sturdy. See catalog and write for prices.

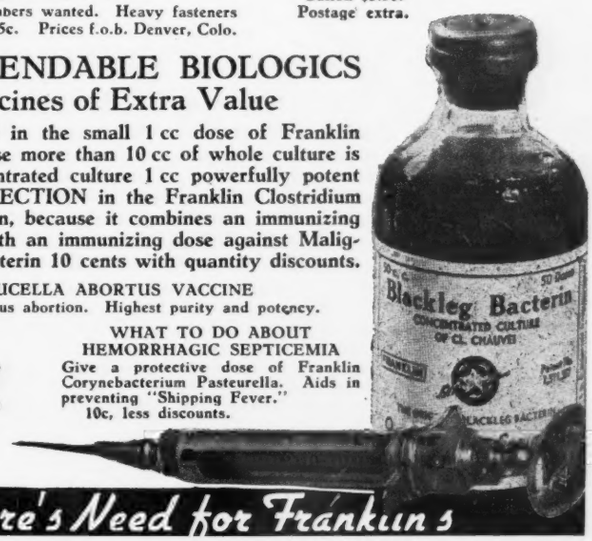
FRANKLIN DEPENDABLE BIOLOGICS

Blackleg Vaccines of Extra Value

DOUBLE STRENGTH in the small 1 cc dose of Franklin Blackleg Bacterin, because more than 10 cc of whole culture is used to make the concentrated culture 1 cc powerfully potent dose. **DOUBLE PROTECTION** in the Franklin Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin, because it combines an immunizing dose against Blackleg with an immunizing dose against Malignant Edema. Either Bacterin 10 cents with quantity discounts.

FRANKLIN BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE
For prevention of infectious abortion. Highest purity and potency.

WHAT TO DO ABOUT HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
Give a protective dose of Franklin Corynebacterium Pasteurella. Aids in preventing "Shipping Fever." 10c, less discounts.



Send today for FREE Illustrated Franklin Catalog

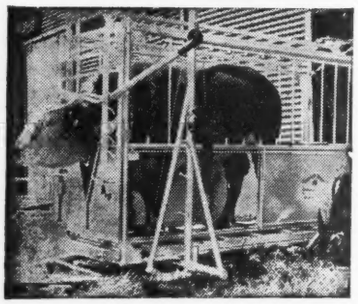
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

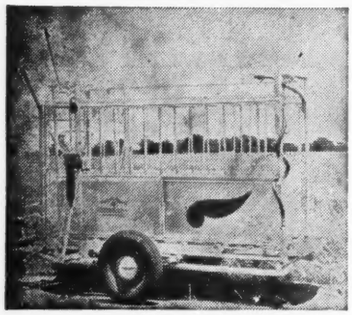
DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND CALGARY

Franklin Drug Store Dealers

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin's

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"





3-in-1 Load, Squeeze, and Trailer

One man puts on and off wheels by winch; Adjustable for Cows, Baby Calves, Sheep, Goats and Hogs.

Write for particulars 1500 S. Agnew

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING
VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

Hagler's Erica 14th 972384, (Jesse Hagler & Sons), calved 7-24-46; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Joe Momchilov, Barberton, Ohio 600.00

Blackcap Queenmere of I. C. 902371, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 1-9-46; sire, Earl of Mil-Burn 697295; H. F. Krimendahl, Celina, Ohio 425.00

Walrich Elba 2d 971937, (Walter F. Heer), calved 9-2-46; sire Elite's Emperor 755-440; Erwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 240.00

Barbara of Spring Grove 971559, (Don B. Holland), calved 5-24-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 10th 749934; Goodfellow Homestead Farm, Springfield, Ohio 390.00

Eloquent Princess 2d 971557, (Don B. Holland), calved 2-10-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 10th 749934; Dr. R. M. Livingston, Urbana, Ohio 300.00

Queen 28th of Alpha Road 857330, (G. H. June), calved 6-25-45; sire, Eileenmere of Spindletop 41st 728644; L. F. Taylor, Covington, Ohio 300.00

Queen 31st of Alpha Road 926668, (G. H. June), calved 1-29-46; sire, Eileenmere of Spindletop 41st 728644; Leon M. Fitch, Deerfield, New Hampshire 285.00

Pride 76th of Alpha Road 948286, (G. H. June), calved 5-8-46; sire, Eileenmere of Spindletop 41st 728644; Marvin Hinton, Commercial Point, Ohio 205.00

Leffler Blackbird 2d 930019, (Walter Leffler), calved 8-8-46; sire, Entreater 2d 815658; L. F. Taylor, Covington, Ohio.... 180.00

Miss Burgess of Lin Lo 911893, (R. G. Logan), calved 5-7-46; sire, Escort Permo 698354; Goodfellow Homestead Farm, Springfield, Ohio 500.00

Ruth of Springdale 970767, (R. W. McPherson), calved 7-13-46; sire, Wagner's Evergold Return 727920; Joe Momchilov, Barberton, Ohio 195.00

Black Bethia's Lassie, (McPherson & Carruthers), calved 7-3-46; sire, Wagner's Evergold Return 727920; Haven Anstead, Lindsey, Ohio 195.00

Meadow Lane Blackbird 5th 956746, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 3-11-46; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; Edwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 310.00

Meadow Lane Erica 10th 956744, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 3-9-46; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; Milo Shaw, Uniopolis, Ohio 1075.00

Meadow Lane Blackcap 4th 956751, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 5-13-46; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; Edwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 325.00

E.'s Bardolier of Gerdonne 941171, (Don Nelson), calved 4-12-46; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 300.00

Bonnadine of Gerdonne 2d 941176, (Don Nelson), calved 7-10-45; sire, Jubiter H. 638381; Don Baier, Huntsville, Ohio..... 325.00

Enchantress Lady 30th 966371, (Ohio State University), H. F. Krimendahl, Celina, Ohio 725.00

Ohio's Bertha 50th 966368, (Ohio State University), calved 7-4-46; sire, Duke's Elite 10th 822913; Leon M. Fitch, Deerfield, New Hampshire 260.00

Pleasant Hill Betty 873158, (Pleasant Hill Farm), calved 7-2-45; sire, Erica's David of Pleasant Hill 759036; Robert Howard, Urbana, Ohio 310.00

Pure Pride of Cesor 2d 910543, (William L. Poling & Sons), calved 2-2-46; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Leon M. Fitch, Deerfield, New Hampshire..... 450.00

Quality's Pride P. 898102, (William L. Poling & Sons), calved 12-25-45; sire, Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892; Vogt & Gilliland, Van Wert, Ohio..... 575.00

Coquette of Den-Mor 923797, (Den-Mor Farms), calved 6-26-46; sire, Prince Revolution 11th 781799; Leon M. Fitch, Deerfield, New Hampshire 360.00

Barbara of Shinadale 2d 881793, (Ronald Shinaberry), calved 1-8-45; sire, Eileenmere of Eastways 25th 657063; John W. Yoder, Urbana, Ohio 300.00

Raise . . .
Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.
★ ★ ★
For information concerning this Great Breed address
Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Ra Verna's Enchantress 942430, (R. G. Stemen), calved 3-28-46; sire, Bar Blackcap G. 771456; R. C. Howard, Urbana, Ohio 310.00

Ra Verna's Eric 942431, (R. G. Stemen), calved 3-28-46; sire, Bar Blackcap G. 771456; R. C. Howard, Urbana, Ohio.... 310.00

Blackbird W. G. 9th 882386, (Warner Grove Farm), calved 1-4-46; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; Larry Nelson, Spring Valley, Ohio 1100.00

Maurinia 3d MSW 972375, (M. S. Whitehead & Son), calved 7-25-45; sire, King's George Marshall 691603; Ernest Asman, Urbana, Ohio 300.00

Jilt E. G. B. 8th 936251, (Mrs. Florence Heberding), Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio 1150.00

Lot 64, (Ira Wagner & Son), H. F. Krimendahl, Celina, Ohio 1900.00

Montana State Fair

Great Falls, Monday, August 4th

EXHIBITORS: A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; Airport Ranch, Belgrade, Montana; Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; Harrer, W. J., Bozeman, Montana; Stimson, Carl, Belgrade, Mont.

BULLS:

Calved May 1, 1944, to April 30, 1945, (1 shown): 1—A Bar A Eston 15th, A Bar A Ranch.

Calved between May 1 and December 31, 1945, (3 shown): 1—Elbar 28th of Page, Gauger.; 2—A Bar A Duke 17th, A Bar A Ranch; 3—Elbar Card of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.

Calved between January 1 and April 30, 1945, (4 shown): 1—Bandolier 102d of Wilton, A Bar A Ranch; 2—Elbar K.-Queen of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.; 3—Elbar Tuby 5th of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.; 4—General of Gazon, Airport Ranch.

Calved between May 1 and August 31, 1946, (5 shown): 1—Pet Elbar 3d of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.; 2—Gazon of Blackcap 14th, Airport Ranch; 3—Eliminator of Rose, Airport Ranch; 4—A Bar A Duke 23d, A Bar A Ranch; 5—Elgamere Patricia of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.

Calved between September 1 and December 31, 1946, (3 shown): 1—A Bar A Eston 24th, A Bar A Ranch; 2—Prince 39th of Sky Ranch, Airport Ranch; 3—Elgamere K. S. of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.

Calved between January 1 and April 30, 1947, (1 shown): 1—APR General, Airport Ranch.

Calved between May 1 and August 31, 1947, (1 shown): 1—APR Eric, Airport Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: A Bar A Eston 15th, A Bar A Ranch.

Reserve Champion Bull: Pet Elba 3d of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.

Three Bulls, any age, (3 shown): 1—A Bar A Ranch; 2—Gauger Bros.; 3—Airport Ranch.

Two Bulls, (5 shown): 1—A Bar A Ranch; 2—Gauger Bros.; 3—A Bar A Ranch; 4—Airport Ranch; 5—Airport Ranch.

COWS:

Calved between January 1 and June 30, 1945, (3 shown): 1—Pet Banor of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.; 2—Blackcap 16th of A Bar A, A Bar A Ranch; 3—Elga of Shady Lane, Airport Ranch.

Calved between July 1 and December 31, 1945, (4 shown): 1—Barbara of Wilton 15th, A Bar A Ranch; 2—Princess Erica of A Bar A 3d, A Bar A Ranch; 3—Ann Elga 2d, Gauger Bros.; 4—Elvina of Hyalite, Harrer.

Calved between January 1 and April 30, 1946, (3 shown): 1—Queen of El-Jon 6th, A Bar A Ranch; 2—Elga of Shady Lane 66th, Gauger Bros.; 3—Jane of Shady Lane, Airport Ranch.

Calved between May 1 and August 31, 1946, (4 shown): 1—Blackcap Empress of A Bar A, A Bar A Ranch; 2—APR Elba 3d, Airport Ranch; 3—Blackeyes 16th of Bordulac, Airport Ranch; 4—C. Elbar of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros.

Calved between September 1 and December 31, 1946, (4 shown): 1—Ella of Spring Hill, Stimson; 2—Enverness 3d of A Bar A, A Bar A Ranch; 3—Migy of Shady Lane, Gauger Bros., 4—APR Blackbird 2d, Airport Ranch.

Calved between January 1 and April 30, 1947, (1 shown): 1—APR Elba, Airport Ranch.

Calved between May 1 and August 31, 1947, (1 shown): 1—APR Elba 2d, Airport Ranch.

Grand Champion Female: Pet Banor of Shady Lane 4th, Gauger Bros.

Reserve Champion Female: Blackcap Empress of A Bar A, A Bar A Ranch.

Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Gauger Bros.; 2—A Bar A Ranch; 3—Airport Ranch; 4—Gauger Bros.; 5—Airport Ranch.

Graded Herd, (3 shown): 1—A Bar A Ranch; 2—Gauger Bros.; 3—Airport Ranch.

Pair of Females, (4 shown): 1—Gauger Bros.; 2—A Bar A Ranch; 3—A Bar A Ranch; 4—Airport Ranch.

Pair of Yearlings, (4 shown): 1—A Bar A Ranch; 2—Gauger Bros.; 3—Airport Ranch; 4—A Bar A Ranch.

Pair of Calves, (3 shown): 1—A Bar A Ranch; 2—Airport Ranch; 3—Gauger Bros.

Produce of Dam, (3 shown): 1—Airport Ranch; 2—Gauger Bros.; 3—None.

Wisconsin State Fair

Milwaukee, August 16th to 24th

EXHIBITORS: Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon, Illinois; Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, Illinois; Jewett, E. H. & Barbara B., Lapeer, Michigan; Kettler, O. H., Platteville, Wisconsin; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan; Merriam, William R. & Son, Janesville, Wisconsin; O'Bryan, L. L., Mukwonago, Wisconsin; Pierce, Ferne & Tim, Creston, Illinois; Pierce, Lewis B., Creston, Illinois; Witham, Arthur, Romeo, Michigan.

Judge: A. J. MINISH, Dysart, Iowa.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Georgene 54th, Bradley; 2—Revolt of Scottwood, L. Pierce; 3—Sir Elba Equal, Knobby Hills Farm; 4—Pinelawn Lad 2d, Kettler.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Prince Lakewood 10th, O'Bryan; 2—Model W. Erica Lad, L. Pierce; 3—Bar of Westlawn, West Woodlawn Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Georgene 62d, Bradley; 2—Pardolier, Witham; 3—Prince of Lakewood 6th, O'Bryan; 4—Jonathan's Bandolier, Jewett; 5—Pinelawn Nolen, Kettler.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Barmere B. 5th, Bradley; 2—Prince of Lakewood 25th, O'Bryan; 3—Postelmere 100th, L. Pierce; 4—Black Pardolier, Bradley; 5—Prince of Lakewood 30th, O'Bryan.

Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Burgess B. 213th, Bradley; 2—Pardolier 6th, Witham; 3—Ever Eric of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farm; 4—Pardolier 5th, Witham; 5—Eric Bandolier of Bellefontaine, Jewett.

Junior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Black West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farm; 2—Blackcap Pardolier, Witham; 3—Pinelawn Nick, Kettler.

Grand Champion Bull: Georgene 54th, Bradley.

Reserve Champion Bull: Barmere B. 5th, Bradley.

Wisconsin Champion Bull: Prince Lakewood 10th, O'Bryan.

Three Bull Group, (6 shown): 1—Bradley; 2—L. Pierce; 3—O'Bryan; 4—Witham; 5—West Woodlawn.

Two Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Bradley; 2—L. Pierce; 3—O'Bryan; 4—West Woodlawn; 5—Witham.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Witham's Barbara Rose, Witham; 2—Miss Elbine 110th, Bradley; 3—Elmo's Pride 10th, Kettler.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Joan 2d of E. Woodlawn, L. Pierce; 2—Witham's Enchantress 2d, Witham; 3—Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 5th, Bradley; 4—Knobby Hills Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Witham Blackcap 3d, Witham; 2—Witham Erica, Witham; 3—Zara 2d of Sky Ranch, Bradley; 4—Katinka of West Woodlawn, T. Pierce; 5—Curtiss Candy Eri Blackcap E., Curtiss Candy Company.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Witham Flora 2d, Witham; 2—Curtiss Candy Pride Lady M., Curtiss Candy Company; 3—Pride 500th of West Woodlawn, T. Pierce; 4—Witham Barbara Rose 2d, Witham; 5—Queen M. 22d of Sky Ranch, Merriam.

Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Erica of Woodlawn 72d, L. Pierce; 2—Miss Burgess of Lakewood, O'Bryan; 3—Pride of Bellefontaine, Jewett; 4—Blackcap of Bellefontaine, Jewett; 5—Miss Georgina 7th of Bradley, Bradley.

Junior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Tela of Woodlawn, L. Pierce; 2—Witham Queen Mother, Witham; 3—Miss Burgess 54th of Bradley, Bradley; 4—Entry, Jewett; 5—Pine Lawn Pride 100th, Kettler.

Grand Champion Female: Joan 2d of E. Woodlawn, L. Pierce.

Junior Champion Female: Erica of Woodlawn 72d, L. Pierce.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—O'Bryan; 2—Jewett; 3—Witham; 4—T. Pierce; 5—Bradley.

Pair of Females, (7 shown): 1—L. Pierce; 2—Witham; 3—Jewett; 4—T. Pierce; 5—Curtiss Candy Company.

Pair of Yearlings, (5 shown): 1—Witham; 2—Bradley; 3—Curtiss Candy Company; 4—Merriam; 5—L. Pierce.

Pair of Calves, (5 shown): 1—Bradley; 2—Jewett; 3—Witham; 4—L. Pierce; 5—Kettler.

Shampoo Coat Bloom

Weston's Shampoo—A concentrated liquid soap Use before Show or Sale. Leaves hair silky, easy to curl. Suds in hard or soft water Pint **50c**, quart **85c**, gallon **$3.00**.

Weston's Coat Bloom—Preferred for well-groomed livestock. Easy to use Will not gum the coat Pint **50c**, quart **75c**, gallon **$2.50**.

WESTON MFG. AND SUPPLY CO.
1937 Speer Blvd. DENVER, COLO.

PLASTIC TAG

EVERY TAG GUARANTEED

56

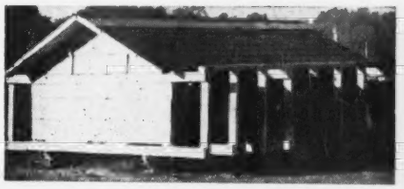
Now 1/5 inch thick 2-5/16 inches in Diameter Double faced. The large black numerals over a white background are protected with a thick transparent plastic. Once you use these "Easy to Read" tags, you will reorder, Price 48c each, postpaid.

Sturdy "Key Ring" Type Chain Fasteners

Now 20c each or $7.50 pays for 50, postpaid. Chain 12c per ft.

THE FAMOUS MONARCA PORTABLE

CALF CREEP



Cow, Pig and Hog Proof

Any handy farm hand can build it. Material cost about $45.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time and on full feed. Handles any feed mixture and can be pulled thru a 10 ft. gate. Plans and material list —$4.00.

MONARCA OIL CO.

MATTOON, P. O. Box 504 A ILLINOIS

Owner and Operator of Monarca Manor Farm

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

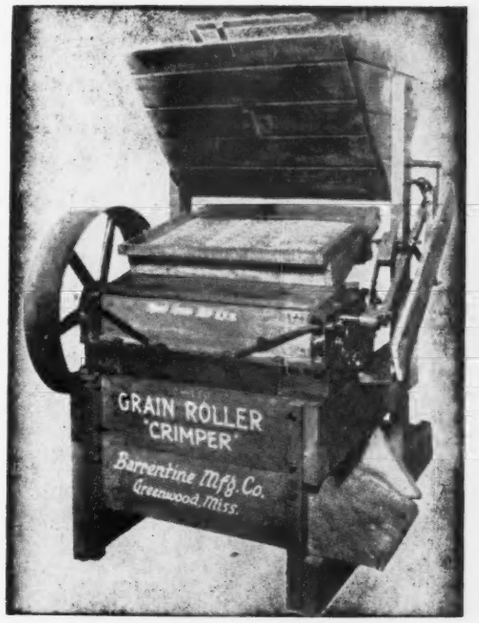
Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.



Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Co., Greenwood, Miss.

Auction Sales Coming Up

September 15—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton Farms, O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.

September 15 & 16—Missouri State Angus Sale, Sedalia, Missouri, Dan E. Miller, Secretary.

September 16—Central Iowa Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa, Clair Mason, Sale Manager.

September 17—Whitley County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Columbia City, Indiana.

September 19—V. C. Swigart Sale, Clinton, Illinois.

September 20—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Congerville, Illinois

September 20—Harrer Bros. Dispersion Sale, Hyalite Ranch, Bozeman, Montana.

September 20—Harry Dandliker Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Sabetha, Kansas.

September 22 & 23—Ralph L. Smith Farms Dispersion Sale, Lee's Summit, Missouri. The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Sale Manager.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

R. A. "Bob" Simpson
(Auctioneer)

You are assured prompt, efficient, satisfactory service at a reasonable rate when you write, wire, or telephone 29029.

Mt. Hawley Road PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Fall Sales

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

The winds and waves are always on the side of the ablest navigator.

Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

September 24—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

September 26—Jesse Hagler & Florence Heberding Draft Sale. Sale at Hagler Farm, Bloomingburg, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.

September 27—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Consignment sale, Montevideo, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary.

September 27—Kurtzlon Farms Sale, Sturgis, Kentucky.

September 27—Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

September 28-29—Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association, S. W. Washington Fairgrounds, Chehalis, Centralia, Washington.

September 29—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.

September 30—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Valentine, Nebraska, D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

September 30—Gallagher's Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Nanuet, New York.

OCTOBER

October 1—New Jersey State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Sale at State Fair Grounds, Trenton, New Jersey, William A. Ljungdahl, Secretary.

October 3—Northeast Missouri Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

October 4—Warin & O'Conner Sale Maloy, Iowa.

October 4—Ontario Breeders' Sale, London, Ontario, Canada.

October 6—N-Bar Ranch Combination Sale, Grass Range, Montana.

October 6—Nodaway County Sale, Maryville, Missouri. F. B. Houghton, Maryville, Secretary.

October 7—Botna Valley & Shelby County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, South Omaha, Nebraska. E. J. Baker, Exira, Iowa and Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa, Sale Manager.

October 8—E. C. Passmore Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.

October 8—Mark Miller Sale, Peru, Indiana.

October 9—B. A. Giltner Sale, Batavia, Iowa.

October 11—Sunny Side Farm Sale, Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois.

October 11—Van Wert County Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Van Wert, Ohio, Rei Duprey, Secretary.

October 13—Central Regional Show and Sale. Sale at Indiana State Fair Grounds, Indianapolis, Indiana, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

Kenneth Conzelman
Live Stock Auctioneer
Box 6593 Stock Yards Station
BELGRADE, MONTANA

October 14—New Mexico Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Clovis, New Mexico, M. R. Eagle, Denver, Colorado, Sale Manager.

October 15—Northwest Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Minot, North Dakota.

October 15—Interstate Fall Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa.

October 17—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Denver, Colorado, Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado, Sale Manager.

October 17—Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.

October 21—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Kansas City, Missouri.

October 22—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Secretary.

October 24—Blakeford Farms, Incorporated Dispersion Sale, Queenstown, Maryland.

October 25—Northwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Earl Park, Indiana.

October 25—Maryland Fall Aberdeen-Angus Sale, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.

October 25—James Turner Estate Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Carroll, Manitoba, Canada.

October 27—Virginia State Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Sam O'Sullivan, Brandy, Virginia, Sale Manager.

October 28—Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia.

October 28—W. A. Martin & Sons Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Kenton, Ohio.

October 29—Florida Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show & Sale, Ocala, Florida, Mrs. Louis Geraci, Lutz & R. G. Herrmann, Ocala, Sale Managers.

October 30—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Columbus, Nebraska, Edwin Damkroger, DeWitt, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

October 30—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Southeastern Fair Grounds, Atlanta, Georgia, W. T. Bennett, Sale Manager.

October 31—Jess C. Andrew Aberdeen-Angus Sale, West Point, Indiana. Sale at Crawfordsville, Indiana.

NOVEMBER

November 3—Robert Richardson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Mulvane, Kansas.

November 5—J. B. Hurst Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

November 6—Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas.

November 7—Southeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Iola, Kansas. Clarence Ericson, Savonburg, Kansas, Sale Manager.

November 8—Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

November 10—B. F. Pallett & Son Dispersal Sale, Dewey, Oklahoma.

November 14—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, West Point, Mississippi.

DECEMBER

December 4—American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association "Show Window" Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

December 13—Jeppesen Brothers Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Manzanola, Colorado.

1948

JANUARY

January 5—Sam Spitalny Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 21—National Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale, John T. Caine III, Sale Manager.

January 21—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, Tennessee.

January 26—Sunbeam Farms Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.

January 27—Angus Valley Farms Sale, Tulsa, Okla.

January 27—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Watertown, South Dakota.

January 29—Reverie Knoll Farms Sale, Danville, Kentucky.

FEBRUARY

February 18-19 & 20—National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

MARCH

March 8—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, J. W. Conder Stock Yards,, Columbia, South Carolina.

March 8—Johnston Bros. Farm Sale, Belton, Missouri.
March 9—Penney & James Sixth Draft Sale, Hamilton, Missouri.
March 18—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Secretary.
March 23—Goose Creek Farms, Nau, Bar H., and Twin Knolls Farm Sale, Columbus Junction, Iowa.
March 29—Greenmere Farms Second Annual Draft Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

APRIL

April 14—Simon Angus Farm Sale, Madison, Kansas.
April 27 & 28—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.

MAY

May 3—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.
May 17—Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms 50th Anniversary Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa.
May 17—Nite Sale—Eastern Iowa Breeders' Sale, Davenport, Iowa, Oliver Hansen, Secretary.
May 18—Glyn Mawr Farms, J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.
May 19—East Woodlawn Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Creston, Illinois.

Coming Fairs

September 13-20—Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla.
Sept. 14-19—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson.
September 14-20—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.
September 15-20—Tennesse State Fair, Nashville.
September 15-20—Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Show, Ft. Smith, Ark.
September 20-26—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City.
September 21-28—New Jersey State Fair, Trenton.
September 21-27—Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

ALPHABETICAL LIST 300 Great Aberdeen-Angus Bulls and Cows including International Grand Champions and sires and dams since 1900. Can be cut for card index. Send $5.00 to Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland.

FOR SALE or TRADE—Five year old Sorrell Brooks Allen Tennessee Walking Mare and year old Gelding, for Aberdeen-Angus Cow and Heifer Calf. GEO. E. PIERCE, Dyersburg, Tennessee.

WANTED—Outstanding cattleman who understands value and capable of buying and selling as well as taking full charge of Aberdeen-Angus herd. Give all particulars with references. Address GLENWOOD ANGUS FARM, 5903 Woodson Road, Mission, Kansas.

WANTED—Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books, 35 to 39 inclusive. Quote price and condition. SIMON E. LANTZ, Congerville, Illinois.

HERDSMAN-MANAGER available March 1st. Will consider partnership, have twenty years experience with Aberdeen-Angus. Prefer middle-west. Write C. H. Taylor, Durand, Illinois.

PACKERS NOW PAYING FOR MEAT INSPECTION.

Federal inspection of meat, which heretofore has been paid for from public funds, is now being placed under a system of fees to be paid by packers who receive this Government service, the U. S. Department of Agriculture announced today. In accordance with a provision of the 1948 Agricultural Appropriations Act requiring meat packers to pay for Federal inspection, the Bureau of Animal Industry of the Department, which provides the service, has notified packers of the costs currently involved and has requested their cooperation in changing over to the new business system. The legislation provided for the new system to become effective as of July 1, 1947.

Under the new system the Department of Agriculture will pay its inspectors as in the past but will collect the cost from each establishment served. The inspectors will still be selected and appointed under U. S. Civil Service procedures and will retain all Civil Service rights. In a notice sent to owners and operators of federally inspected establishments, the Bureau of Animal Industry announces that the current charge for inspection during customary working hours will be $89.60 per man-week, payable every four weeks. This amount represents the services of one man for a 40-hour week. For service on a holiday, occurring from Monday through Friday, an additional charge of $1.64 per man-hour is made, and for overtime during those days of the week the additional charge is $2.58 per man-hour.

—o—

"GREAT OAKS FROM LITTLE ACORNS GROW"

My farmer friend and I sat near the auction ring at a recent southern Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus sale and watched the attractive "Blacks" pass by. My friend was interested in pure bred live stock. He was gripped by the fascination and challenge of improving live stock. He had years of experience in commercial beef production. His farm would supply ample pasture and roughage for a fair sized herd. Buildings and equipment on hand were adequate. Most important of all he believed in the "Blacks". Yet he hesitated. Only one thing deterred him from starting a herd. That one thing was an idea—the idea that one had to start in a big way.

It's true that men with unlimited bank accounts can start at the top. They can select outstanding foundation stock from leading herds, buy noted show bulls and purchase a show farm to go with them. Through the years these men of wealth have made an inestimable contribution to the progress of the breed.

Yet the many thousands of small producers who make up the back bone of the breed started in a much more modest way. Through patience and perseverance many of these small operators have progressed to the very pinnacle of achievement in breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Down at Pleasant Plains, Illinois, in 1901 a young farm boy with a great admiration for Aberdeen-Angus cattle, with faith in their future and himself fired with the boundless determination of a purpose set out to establish a herd. His initial investment was but a modest $700.00 expended for two heifers and a bull.

The rest of the story you know for J. Garrett Tolan wrote a brilliant chapter in breed history and is writing it yet today with the development of his famed Eileenmeres. They have established a new round of records in both show ring and sale ring.

The remarkable march of Otto V. Battles and his famed Rosemere herd from a modest beginning to an immortal position in the Aberdeen-Angus world should serve as a constant source of inspiration to every beginner. His all-consuming affection for his beloved "Blacks", his sound judgment, and steadfastness of purpose easily overcame the temporary handicap of limited financial resources. And so perhaps it's not so much what financial resources the potential breeder has that counts, but what his personal equation is. With judgment, determination and hard work he can certainly count on waking up some fine morning to find himself one of the successful breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.—AWB.

Nebraska State Fair

Lincoln, Nebraska, Aug. 31-Sept. 5

EXHIBITORS: A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; Backman, Merlin, Ayr, Nebraska; Cada, Frank J., Clarkson, Nebraska; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; Kranau, DuWayne, Ayr, Nebraska; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; Thoerner, Bernard, West Point, Nebraska; University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Judge: Dean W. L. BLIZZARD
Stillwater, Oklahoma

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Camp & Sheets; 2—Sunshine's Revolt, Sunflower Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—A Bar A Eston 15th, A Bar A Ranch; 2—A Bar A Duke 17th, A Bar A Ranch; 3—Coman of Awoi, Camp & Sheets.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Bandolier 102d of Wilton, A Bar A Ranch; 2—NU Senior Command, University of Nebraska; 3—Cada's King 2d, Cada; 4—Bell Boy Darlow 63d, Thoerner; 5—Barbara's Lad 17th, Hopley.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Sunflower's Prince 13th, Sunflower Farm; 2—Eliner of Awoi 3d, Camp & Sheets; 3—A Bar A Duke 23d, A Bar A Ranch; 4—NU Coleppamere 38th, University of Nebraska; 5—Prideman of Awoi 9th, Camp & Sheets.

Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Burgess Eston Lad, Hopley; 2—Prince Sunflower 54th, Sunflower Farm; 3—A Bar A Eston 24th, A Bar A Ranch; 4—Pride Bar 7th, Hopley; 5—Bar of Awoi 10th, Camp & Sheets; 6—NU Reveremere Pride 2d, University of Nebraska.

Junior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Eric of Awoi 20th, Camp & Sheets; 2—Sunflower's Black Prince 10th, Sunflower Farm.

Champion Bull: Sunflower's Prince 13th, Sunflower Farm.

Reserve Champion Bull: A Bar A Eston 15th, A Bar A Ranch.

Three Bulls, (6 shown): 1—A Bar A Ranch; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Hopley; 5—University of Nebraska; 6—Camp & Sheets.

Two Bulls, (6 shown): 1—A Bar A Ranch; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Hopley; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—University of Nebraska; 6—Camp & Sheets.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Elbina of Goose Creek, Camp & Sheets; 2—Blackcap Kubaness, Hopley; 3—Blackcap 16th of A Bar A, A Bar A Ranch; 4—Eline of Awoi 6th, Camp & Sheets.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Pure Pride Estoness, Hopley; 2—Barbara of Wilton 15th, A Bar A Ranch; 3—Rosemere Pride of EJM 10th, Camp & Sheets; 4—Princess Erica of A Bar A 3d, A Bar A Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Queen of El Jon 6th, A Bar A Ranch; 2—Gilt of Goose Creek, Camp & Sheets; 3—Bar Mar Quality Estoness, Hopley; 4—Cada's Queen 2d, Cada.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Katinka of Awoi 8th, Camp & Sheets; 2—Sunflower's Elba 15th, Sunflower Farm; 3—Blackcap Empress of A Bar A, A Bar A Ranch; 4—Blackcap Echogess, Hopley; 5—Blackcap Echo Kubaness, Hopley; 6—Bashful Lass of Kuban, Hopley; 7—D Beulah, Backman.

Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Sunflower's Blackbird 35th, Sunflower Farm; 2—Sunflower's Blackbird 31st, Sunflower Farm; 3—Elga Erica Baress 2d, Hopley; 4—Blackbird of Awoi 37th, Camp & Sheets; 5—Pride Election of A Bar A 2d, A Bar A Ranch; 6—Queen Quality Baress 2d, Hopley; 7—Applewood Blackbird 111th, Kranau.

Junior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Equal Erica of Awoi, Camp & Sheets; 2—Sunflower's Blackcap Lass, Sunflower Farm.

Champion Female: Elbina of Goose Creek, Camp & Sheets.

Reserve Champion Female: Pure Pride Estoness, Hopley.

Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—A Bar A Ranch; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Hopley; 5—Hopley.

Graded Herd, (3 shown): 1—A Bar A Ranch; 2—Camp & Sheets; 3—Camp & Sheets.

Pair of Females, (7 shown): 1—Hopley; 2—A Bar A Ranch; 3—Sunflower Farm; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—Camp & Sheets; 6—Hopley; 7—Sunflower Farm.

Pair of Yearlings, (5 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—A Bar A Ranch; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Cada; 5—Camp & Sheets; 6—Hopley.

Pair of Calves, ((6 shown): 1—Hopley; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Sunflower Farm; 5—A Bar A Ranch; 6—Camp & Sheets.

Produce of Dam, (1 shown): Camp & Sheets.

Advertisers Index for September, 1947

ALABAMA
Passmore, G. C., Montgomery....120

CALIFORNIA
Alpine Ranch, Redwood City....133
Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos....151
Pacific Coast Breeders', Madera....132
Volkmann, Mr. and Mrs. William G., Jr., Selma..132

CANADA
Agincourt Farms, Unionville, Ontario....127
Alloway Lodge Farm, London, Ontario....128
Don Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario....77-A
Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario....77-B
James Turner Estate, Carroll, Manitoba....128
Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Toronto, Ontario....76-77
Patterdale Farm, Woodbridge, Ontario....126
Todd, F. G. & Son, Lucknow, Ontario....126

COLORADO
C/Y Ranch, Weston....130
Jeppesen Bros., Manzanola....130
Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Denver....131

FLORIDA
Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow....119

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Savannah....119

ILLINOIS
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Chicago.... 96
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton.... 97
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood.... 98
Central Illinois Breeders', Congerville.... 94
Eaton, Linn, Quincy.... 94
Hoppler Bros., Greenview.... 98
Jensen, C. M. & Son, Flanagan.... 95
Mercer County Breeders', Aledo.... 98
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge.... 95
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2

INDIANA
Central Regional Show & Sale, Indianapolis....44-45
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....111
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown.... 16
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty....112
Knoll View Farm, Peru.... 34
Rumple, Henry I., Berne....111
Springhaven Farms, Evansville.... 38
Sipe, Lester, Berne....111
Thompson, H. A., Cortland.... 39

IOWA
Benson, H. Ward, Des Moines....107
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....102
Buena Farm, Bussey....106
Douglas Angus Farm, Kirkman....101
Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City....103
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine....106
Maas Brothers, Riverside....104
Marycrest-Cloverly Stock Farm, Maloy & Blockton....101
Meier Bros., Melbourne....104
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....100
C. A. Shawver Estate, Knoxville....77-D
Smith, Virgil, Algona....105
Studer, Ben, Wesley....104

KANSAS
Cooper, Dr. & Mrs. E. L., Wichita....124
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita.... 14
Workman, Johnson, Russell....124

KENTUCKY
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster.... 47
Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Goshen....113
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....113
Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville.... 52
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington.... 43

LOUISIANA
Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville....121
Knight, Will, Shreveport....121

MARYLAND
Blakeford Farms, Queenstown....6-7-8-9
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg.... 23
Eastern National Livestock Show, Inc., Baltimore..149
Fair Hope Farm, Chestertown.... 84
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton.... 83
Glenangus Farms, Belair.... 46
Laytonsville Stock Farm, Laytonsville.... 85
Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Timonium.... 33
Monocacy Farms, Frederick.... 27
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reistertown.... 83
Point Farm, St. Leonard.... 84
Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville.... 82
Wickwire, Earleville.... 47
Wilmae Farm, Monkton.... 41
Wye River Farms, Queenstown.... 85

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford.... 80

MICHIGAN
Fair Lea Stock Farm, Newport....108
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville.... 21
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester.... 29
Raona Farms, Williamston.... 5
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis....110
Wickwire Farm, Jackson....110
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....109
Wil-Son-Co Farms, Fowlerville.... 24

MINNESOTA
Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Montevideo..141
Vermillion Farm Dispersion, Hastings.... 42
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....118

MISSISSIPPI
Holly Grove Farms, Crenshaw.... 26

MISSOURI
Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe.... 86
Bouska, F. J., Ravenwood.... 86
Chaney, Elburn, Green Ridge.... 88
Chariton Valley Breeders', Kirksville.... 87
Clearwater Farm, Springfield.... 87
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard.... 86
Green Valley Farm, Kansas City.... 93
Heart of America, Kansas City.... 35
Huffman, O. T., Novinger.... 86
Nodaway County Breeders', Maryville.... 89
Northeast Missouri Breeders', Memphis.... 92
Penney & James, Hamilton.... 37
Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort.... 89
Rogers, Earl, Kirksville.... 87
Rosemoor Farms, Albany.... 91
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City.... 90
Silver Top Farm, Belton.... 91
Spencer, George, Columbia.... 90
Staley Farms, Kansas City....135
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville.... 93

MONTANA
Airport Ranch, Belgrade....128
N Bar Ranch, Grass Range.... 99

NEBRASKA
Botna Valley-Shelby County Sale, South Omaha.... 28
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell....124
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Columbus.... 32
Pine Grove Ranch, Atkinson....124
Polka, Edward....124

NEW JERSEY
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro....77-F
Hideaway Farm, Chester.... 79
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah.... 40
Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank....77-F
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....77-F
White Gates Farms, Flanders.... 78

NEW MEXICO
Gowdy, James A., Arch....128

NEW YORK
Dancote Farm, Lawtons.... 81
Dutchess County Breeders', Pine Plains.... 25
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora.... 81
Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet.... 48

NORTH DAKOTA
North West Regional Show & Sale, Minot....139

OHIO
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield.... 36
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield.... 80
Presar, Carl W., Wapakoneta.... 17
Van Wert County Breeders', Van Wert.... 81

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa....150
Corbin, Carlton, Ada....77-C
Four Corners Farm, Enid....121
Southwest Regional Sale, Tulsa.... 30
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....152

PENNSYLVANIA
Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew.... 80
Herbert's Hill Farm, West Chester.... 80

SOUTH CAROLINA
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....117

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....116
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro....116
MacMor Farms, Mentor....116
McCartt, J. H., Wartburg....116
Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville....117

TEXAS
Bluebonnet Angus Farm, Paris....122
Brook, Tommy, Camp San Saba....77-C

VERMONT
Hildene Farm, Manchester.... 81

VIRGINIA
Adams, Julian, Lynchburgh....115
Amandale Farm, Upperville.... 22
Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy....113
Clark Ranch, Warrenton.... 31
Creswell Farm, Forest....115
Elk Hill, Forest....114
Gilnockie Farm, Hayward....77-E
Highlands Farm, Round Hill....49-50-51
Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville....3-10-11-12-13-15
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton....75-D
Old Elkton Farm, Forest.... 20
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....114
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....114
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Warrenton..18-19

WISCONSIN
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point....118
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago.... 4

WYOMING
A Bar A Ranch, Encampment....129

COMMERCIAL
American Agriculture Chemical Company, New York, New York....122
Barrentine Manufacturing Company, Greenwood, Mississippi....145
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....144
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa..138
Crichet Boot Company, El Paso, Texas....130
Dempster Mill Manufacturing Company, Beatrice, Nebraska....140
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colorado....143
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....140
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....134
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois....134
Monarca Oil Company, Mattoon, Illinois....145
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....142
Morton Salt Company, Chicago, Illinois....137
Newman, Harry E., Jr. & Company, New Egypt, New Jersey....134
Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Oregon....132
Puritan Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa....136
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois....125
Rutcraft Fence Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania....136
Security Remedies Company, New York, New York....134-140
Silver King Products Manufacturing Company, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....144
Stone Manufacturing & Supply Company, Kansas City, Missouri....138
Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago, Illinois....130
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....138
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....136
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois..138
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....144
Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia....132 & 134
Weston Manufacturing & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado....145

AUCTIONEERS
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....146
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana....146
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio....146
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....146
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois....146
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....146
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Illinois....146
Simpson, R. A., Peoria....146
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri....146

"URAFORM" IS NEW NITROGEN FERTILIZER.

"Uraform," a new synthetic nitrogen fertilizer, is the latest development of the USDA experiment station at Beltsville, Maryland. Awaiting commercial production and lower costs it holds considerable promise in supplying nitrogen needs for major crops.

Nitrogen, whether applied on crops in the form of manure, a nitrate chemical, or in a balanced fertilizer, gives a big "kick" to growing plants. But it lasts only a little while and then leaches out of the soil, either by water or air. That means farmers not only lose a good part of the nitrogen but that, for best results, they have to "side dress" the crop.

The USDA'S "Uraform" is made by mixing urea and formaldehyde and heating the compound. The new powerful product gives off its nitrogen slowly and at a uniform rate.

Both urea and formaldehyde are expensive now, but tests at Beltsville show "Uraform" will supply nitrogen at a steady rate over a long growing period. When and if it finally reaches the commercial production state, it will be a natural for cotton, corn and forage crops. And people who fertilize their lawns could get by with one application a year.

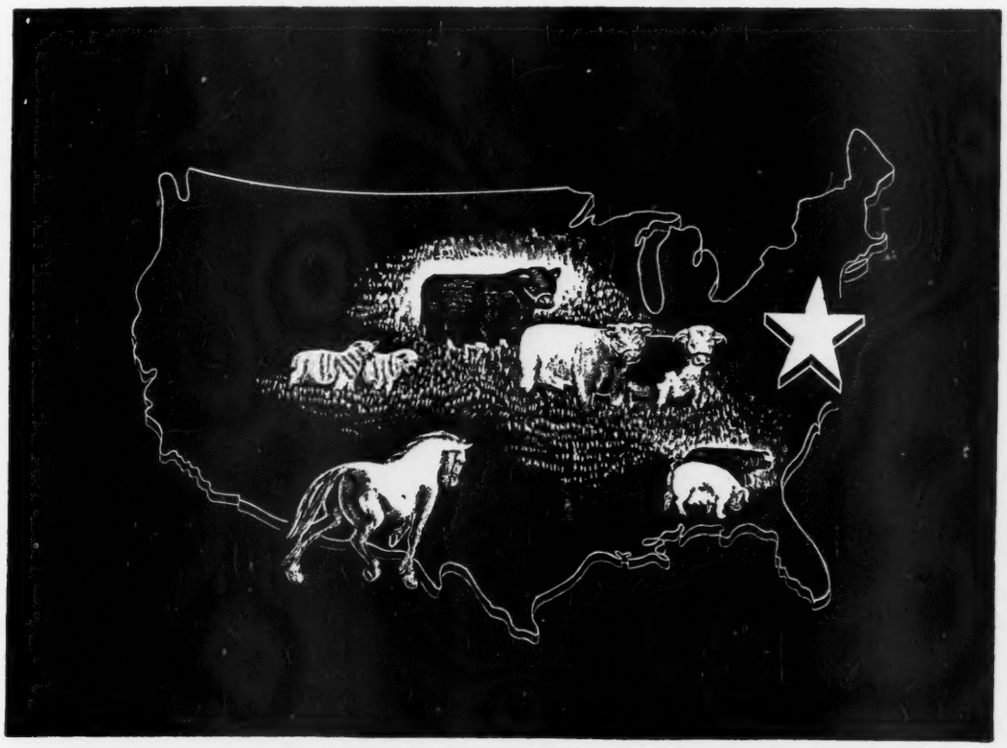
Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

EASTERN NATIONAL LIVESTOCK

SHOW

TIMONIUM, MARYLAND
(Just 8 Miles North of Baltimore)

November 17th to 21st



$35,000 in PRIZES

Send for Premium List and Entry Blanks

ENTRIES CLOSE OCTOBER 18th, 1947

Fat Stock Division- $10,000 to 4-H Club and F.F.A. members, and to exhibitors in the OPEN classes of FAT Cattle, Sheep and Hogs.

Breeding Cattle Div.-
$10,000 to Hereford exhibitors
$7,500 to Aberdeen-Angus exhibitors
$7,500 to Shorthorn exhibitors

Write **JOSEPH WHITNEY SHIRLEY, Jr.,** *Manager*

EASTERN NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW, Inc.
22 LIGHT STREET » BALTIMORE 2, MD.

Angus Valley Farms

A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd

ANNOUNCE

The sale of six Top Heifers of approved breeding to LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. These Heifers were all bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th and PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th.

We are also pleased to call to your attention the fact that we are offering an exceptionally attractive daughter of our great sire PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th and bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th. She will be sold at the

Heart of America Sale, Oct. 21st, Kansas City, Mo.

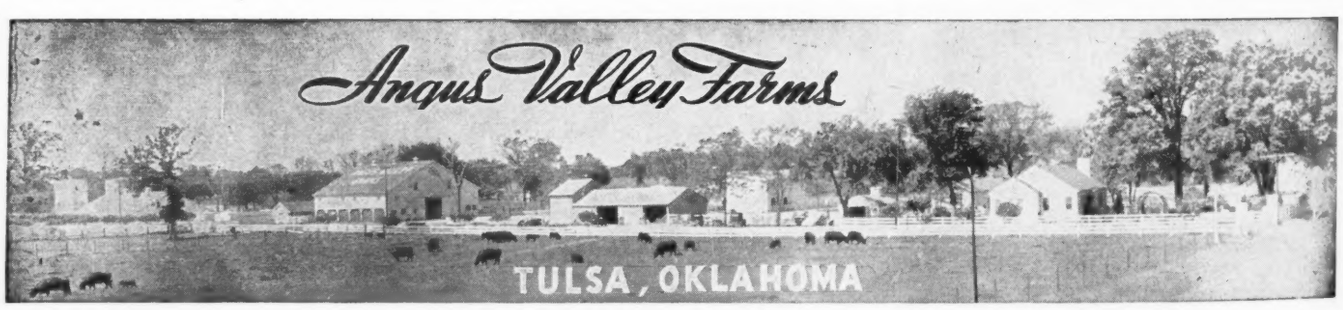
And to the

Southwestern Regional Sale

NOVEMBER 8th, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

5 Splendid Females

One is a daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th—her dam is by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. She will be selling open. The other four are well bred females and will be bred to one or another of our great herd bulls.



OUR ANNUAL SALE

JANUARY 27th, 1948

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Why do so many New Breeders Come to Rosemere for Foundation Animals?

We believe their reasons for doing so are identical with those which prompted us nearly fifty years ago to secure our foundation from a herd with a long constructive breeding record back of it. And with proved outstanding accomplishments to it's credit.

In such a herd uniformity of type and conformation has been established, and characteristics which have been developed have become fixed to a degree that they are dependable and will be passed on to the offspring with little, if any, variation. Something that is not true of heterogeneously bred animals.

Another important reason for securing foundation animals from a herd with a well established reputation for quality and uniformity in it's products is that the new breeder, at the outset, receives the benefit of the constructive effort which has been expended by his predecessor in developing his herd to a high state of perfection.

There are other reasons for obtaining foundation animals from a herd with a reputation for constructive breeding but the foregoing are probably the most convincing.

■ ■ ■

By the fact that not since 1942, when we had the second highest sale average of the year and sold the highest priced Female of the year, have we held a public sale. During this period of record prices for Aberdeen-Angus cattle we have increased both the size and quality of our herd. We feel duty bound, however, to celebrate the 50th Anniversary of the founding of the herd by a sale at the original Iowa farm on May 17th, 1948. The catalog which will be issued for this sale will be something everyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle will value as a keepsake, for an historical reference and as a guide to Aberdeen-Angus breeding. It will be mailed ONLY to those who request it. Many hundreds have already done so. Those who want one should not put off writing O. V. BATTLES!

■ ■ ■

Herd Sires which will be Herd Improvers Available

. . . . . **Write ROLAND EHLERS, MAQUOKETA, IOWA, for information concerning them.**

DO NOT FORGET

That the ROSEMERE herd has shown more International Grand Champion Bulls, more International Grand Champion Females and more International First Prize Winners than any other herd.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner
and General Supervisor

Maquoketa, Iowa — Los Olivos, California
Santa Barbara County

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

Above is Prince Sunbeam 29th, The "World's Record Sire"

These are his first twenty-two sons which have sold at auction

Name of Animal	Selling Price	Present owner
1—Prince Eric of Sunbeam	$40,000	R. L. Smith, Lees Summit, Missouri
2—Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam	$35,000	Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York
3—Prince Sunbeam 156th	$20,000	Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana
4—Master Prince 2d	$20,000	Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas
5—Master Prince of Sunbeam	$15,000	Reverie Knoll, Danville, Kentucky
6—Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam	$15,000	Joe Keshner, High Hill, Missouri
7—Prince Quality of Sunbeam	$10,800	Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa
8—Prince G. of Sunbeam	$10,000	Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia
9—Prince Sunbeam 152d	$ 9,000	H. A. Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan
10—Prince Royalist of Sunbeam	$ 8,000	Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana
11—Prince Sunbeam 62d	$ 7,000	John H. Small, Laytonsville, Maryland
12—Prince Sunbeam 210th	$ 6,000	Gallagher's Farm
13—Prince Sunbeam 211th	$ 5,000	Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey
14—Prince Envoy of Sunbeam	$ 4,500	I. L. Cummings, Ada, Oklahoma
15—Prince Elbon, O.A.M.C.	$ 4,000	W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma
16—Prince Sunbeam 205th	$ 3,900	Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma
17—Prince Sunbeam 105th	$ 3,200	Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma
18—Prince Sunbeam 248th	$ 3,000	Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma
19—Prince Idol of Sunbeam	$ 2,600	Robinson Bros., Mason, Iowa
20—Prince Sunbeam 218th	$ 2,500	Geo. Smith and Sons, Ada, Oklahoma
21—Prince Sunbeam 213th	$ 2,400	Geo. DeHaven, Trimble, Missouri
22—Prince Sunbeam 214th	$ 2,000	Luther McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas

Total, 22 Head, $229,200; Average $10,418.00

These are Breed Improving Bulls!

"No Other Sire has such a Record"

Annual Achievement Sale, January 26th, 1948

S. C. Fullerton Estate — Miami, Oklahoma

"Ask the Man who is Using One"